DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 070 731 SO 005 092

TITLE	Profiles of Youth. 1971 White House Conference on Youth.
INSTITUTION	White House Conference on Youth, Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	71
NOTE	194p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($2.25)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Demography; Drug Abuse; Economic Disadvantagement; Education; Employment; Environment; Foreign Relations; Legal Problems; Military Service; Minority Groups; *National Demography; Race Relations; *Social Factors; *Statistical Data; Values; *Youth

ABSTRACT

This resource book is a compilation of data about youth which was prepared for the participants of the White House Conference on Youth. The tabular data are divided into eleven sections. In the first section, the youth population, ages 14 through 24, is contrasted with the general population with respect to geographic location, race, marital status, and other demographic characteristics. In successive sections, age-related data, wherever possible, is presented on each of the ten issue areas of the 1971 Youth Conference -- Foreign Relations; Environment Race and Minority Groups Relations; Drugs, Education; The Draft, National Service and Alternatives; Poverty; Legal Rights and Justice; Economy and Employment; and Values; Ethics and Culture. Preceding the tables, is a brief graphic presentation, which highlights some of the data in chart form. There are some unavoidable gaps in the statistics on minority group populations such as Spanish Americans, Orientals, and American Indians. (FDI)

Profiles of Youth

ED 070731

EC005092

White House Conference on Youth 1971 Washington, D.C.

ED 070731

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPY RIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Supt. of Docs.
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER"

Profiles
of
Youth

1971
White House
Conference
on
Youth

SP005092

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $2.25
Stock Number 5247-0028

2

Table of Contents

Foreword

A Graphic Profile of Youth

1. Youth Population
2. Distribution of Population, by Age
3. Youth as Proportion of Total Population
4. Youth and Total Population by State
5. Youth and Total Population by Race
6. Youth Population by Marital Status
7. Adult Population by Marital Status
8. Percent of Youth who are Single
9. Total Population by Mobility Status & Age
10. Income of Full-time Workers, by Age
11. Presence of Parents for Youth, Aged 14-17, by Race
12. Illegitimate Birth Rates by Age of Mother
13. Leading Causes of All Deaths, by Age
14. Accidental Deaths and Accidental Death Rates, by Age
15. Suicide Rates for American Indians & Other Races, by Age
16. Injured Youth by Place of Accident
17. New Cases of Venereal Disease, by Age
18. School Enrollment Status of Youth, 1945-1969
19. School Enrollment as Percent of Youth Population
20. High School Enrollment, 1889-1969
21. High School Graduates and Youth, Aged 17
22. College Enrollment by Sex and Control of School
23. College Enrollment by Youth, Aged 18-24
24. College Enrollment by Race
25. School Enrollment by Race and Residence
26. College Enrollment by Family Income
27. Education of Parent of College Student, by Race
28. U. S. Students Abroad
29. Foreign Students in the U. S.
30. Age Distribution of Military Personnel
31. Youthful Military Personnel, by Age
32. Inductions and Enlistments into Armed Forces
33. Selective Service Status
34. Draftees Found Not Qualified for Military Service
35. Peace Corps Volunteers
36. Veteran Population, Aged 20-24
37. Unemployed Men, Aged 20-24, by Veteran Status
38. Current Status of Last Year's High School Graduates
39. Labor Force Participation of Youth
40. Employment Status of Youth, by Age & Sex
41. Distribution of Youth Among Major Occupation Groups
42. Federal Employment, by Age and Grade
43. Farm Workers by Age and Migratory Status
44. Unemployment Rates for Youth, by Schooling
45. Unemployment Rates, by Age
46. Unemployment Rates, for Youth, Aged 16-17
47. Unemployment Rates for Youth, Aged 18-19
48. Unemployment Rates for Youth, Aged 20-24
49. Reasons for Youth Unemployment
50. Manpower & Training Program by Age of Enrollees
51. Individual Manpower Programs and Youth
52. Voter Participation Rates, by Age
53. Age Distribution of Persons Arrested by Area

Appendix
Tables
References

Credits
Contributors
Acknowledgements

3

Introduction

This resource book is a compilation of data about youth, which was prepared for the participants to the White House Conference on Youth (April 18-22, 1971). We hope, however, that it will be equally useful to others who feel the need for a common base of information.

The statistics in *Profiles of Youth* reflect the subject emphasis of the Youth Conference, just as the companion volume, *Profiles of Children,* reflected the concerns of the White House Conference on Children (December 13-18, 1970).

The tabular data are divided into eleven sections. In the first section, the youth population, ages 14 through 24, is contrasted with the general population with respect to geographic location, race, marital status, and other demographic characteristics. In ten successive sections age-related data, wherever possible, are presented on each of the ten issue areas of the 1971 Youth Conference—Foreign Relations; Environment; Race and Minority Group Relations; Drugs; Education; The Draft, National Service, and Alternatives; Poverty; Legal Rights and Justice; Economy and Employment; and Values, Ethics and Culture.

Preceding the tables is a brief graphic presentation, which highlights some of the data in chart form. Each chart contains a notation that identifies the table or tables on which it is based. Because there are over 330 tables and only 50-odd charts, no attempt has been made to cross-reference the tables to the charts.

It should be noted that despite our efforts to cover all youth in this volume, as in the Conference itself, there are some unavoidable gaps in the statistics on minority group populations such as Spanish-Americans, Orientals, and American Indians. Improvements in data collection are being made continually and, hopefully, more specificity with regard to such population groups will be available to future conferences.

Publication of this work would not have been possible without the generous assistance of Federal agencies who provided much helpful data and many valuable suggestions on its organization. We wish to acknowledge our heavy debt to them and their names are listed in the final pages. Our particular thanks go to the Department of Labor for its generous financial and technical support for the production of this document.

Stephen Hess

Stephen Hess
National Chairman
White House Conference
on Children and Youth

Number of Persons Ages 14-24: 1910-1980
(In Millions)

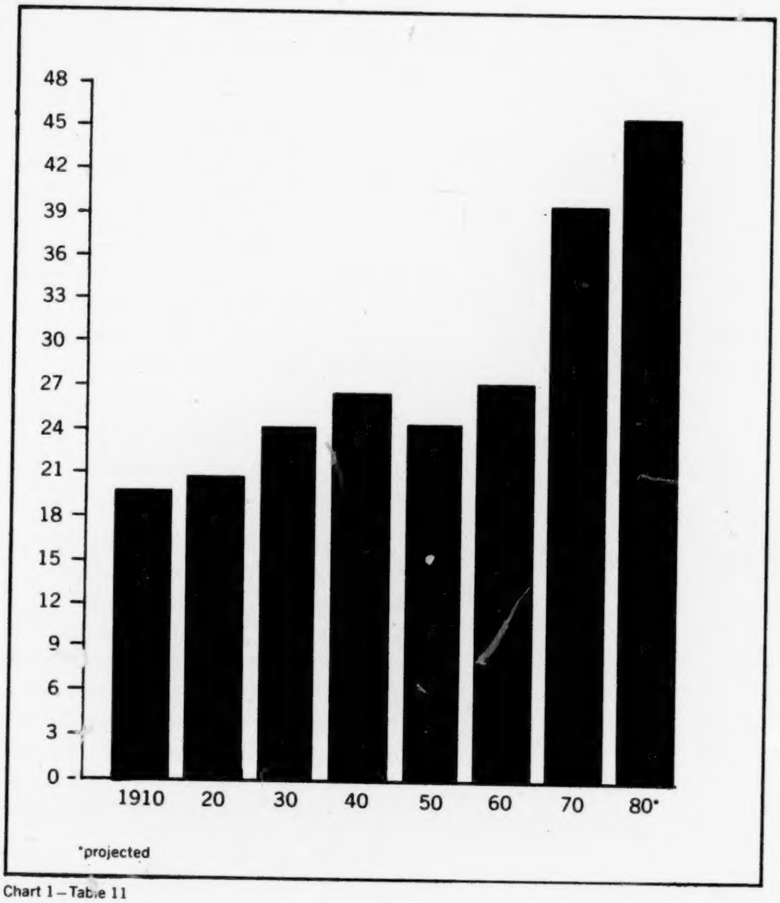


Chart 1 – Table 11

Distribution of Population, by Age: 1970

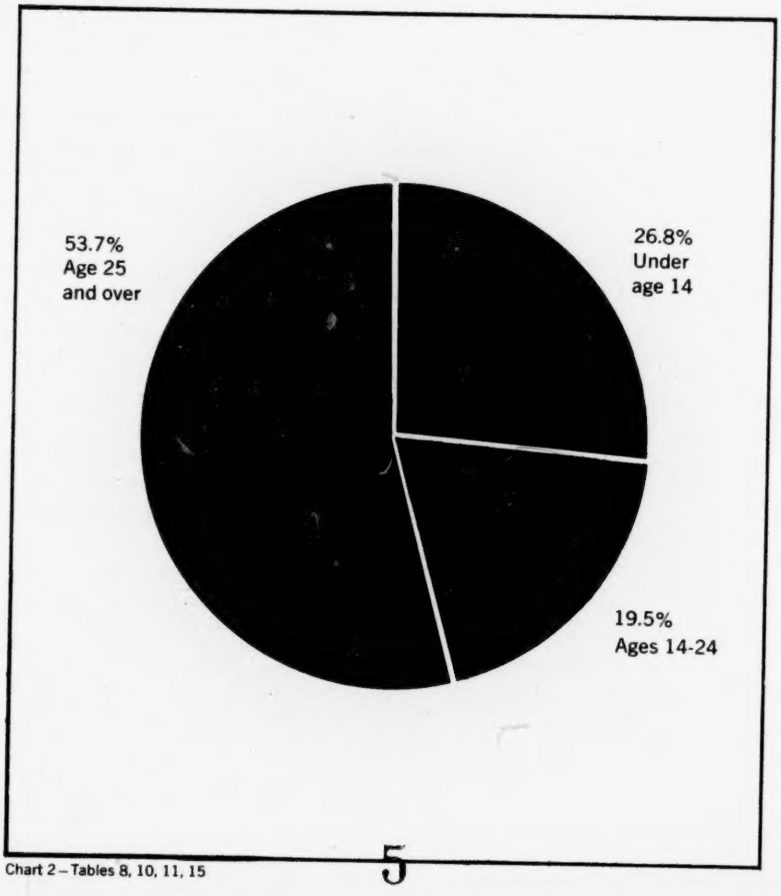


Chart 2 – Tables 8, 10, 11, 15

Youth Population as Proportion of Total Population: 1910-1980
(Percent)

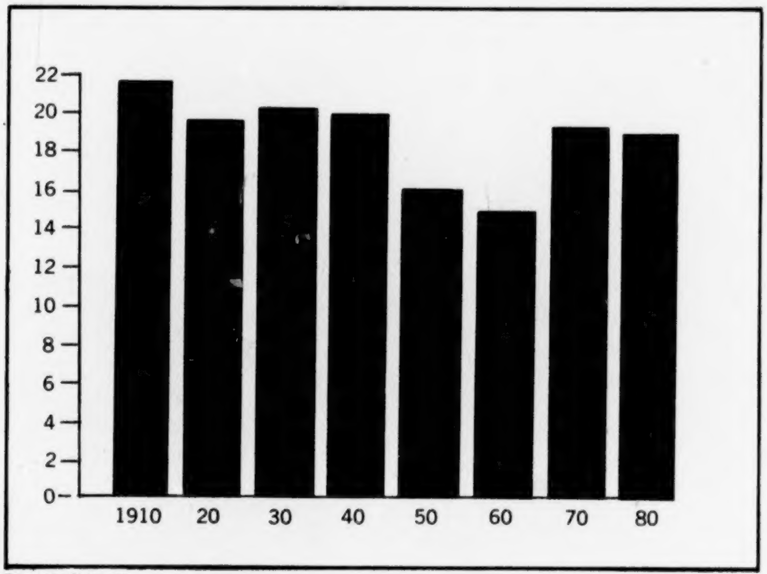


Chart 3 – Table 11

Population by State: 1969

Youth Population
Ages 14-24
(50% in 9 states)

Total Population
All Ages
(52% in 9 states)

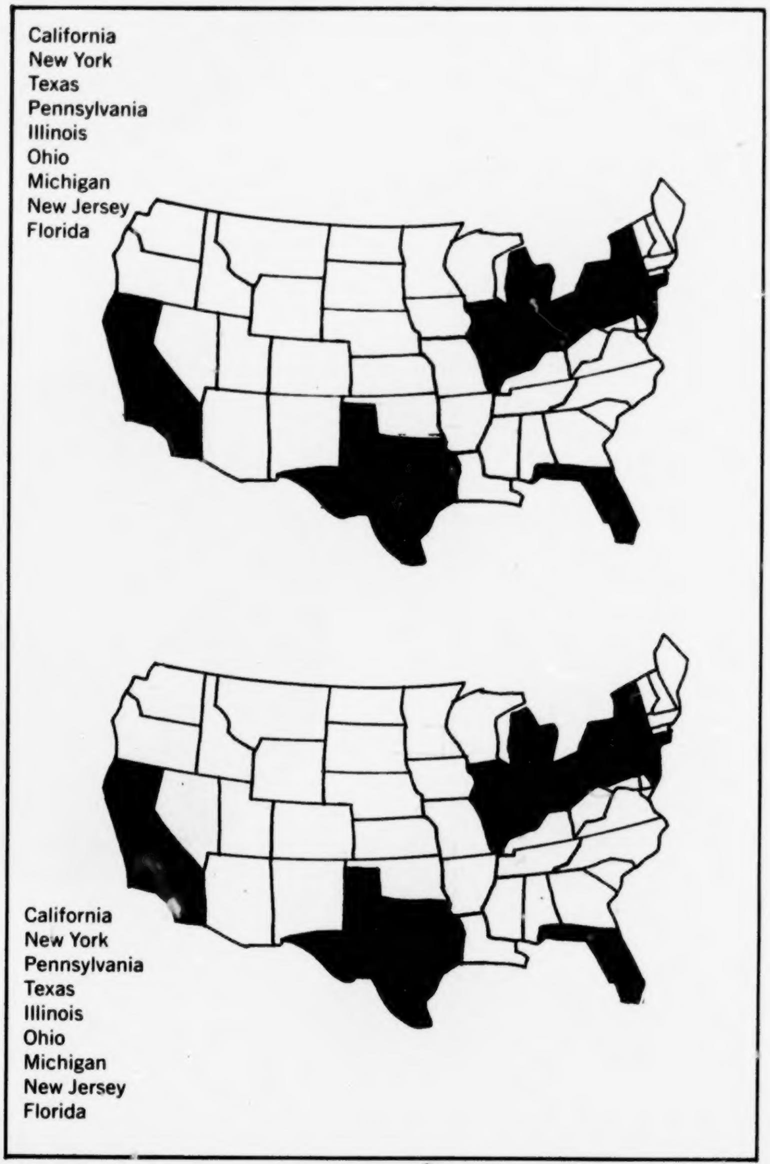
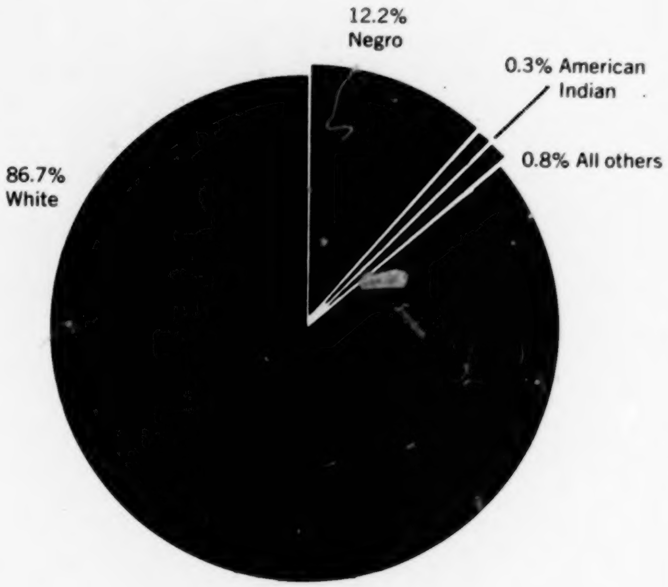

California
New York
Texas
Pennsylvania
Illinois
Ohio
Michigan
New Jersey
Florida
California
New York
Pennsylvania
Texas
Illinois
Ohio
Michigan
New Jersey
Florida

Chart 4 – Tables 9, 13

6

Youth Population
Ages 14-24
by Race: 1969



Total Population
All Ages, by Race: 1969

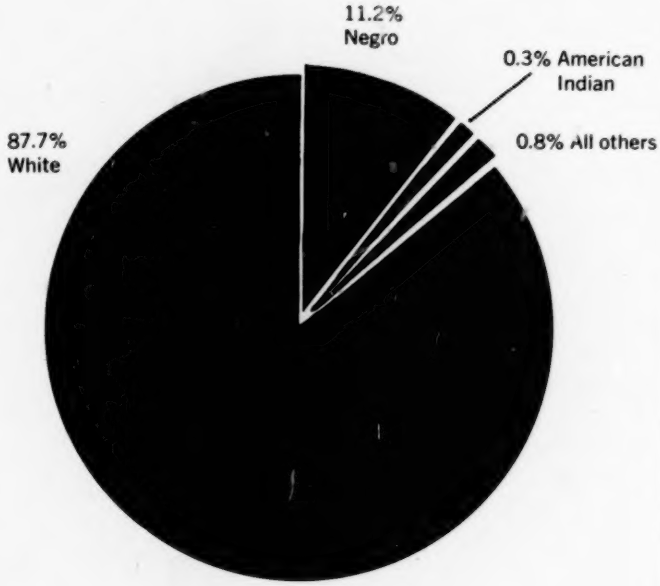


Chart 5 – Tables 7, 12

Marital Status of Youth Ages 18-24, by Sex and Race: March 1970

Percent

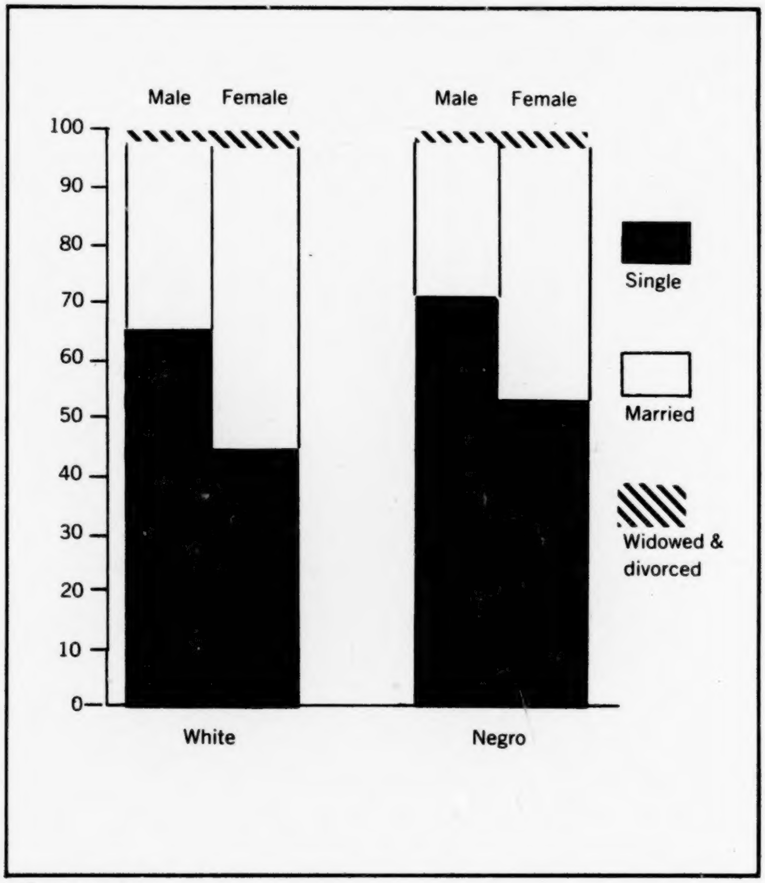


Chart 6 – Table 15

Marital Status of Persons Ages 25 and Over by Sex and Race: March 1970

Percent

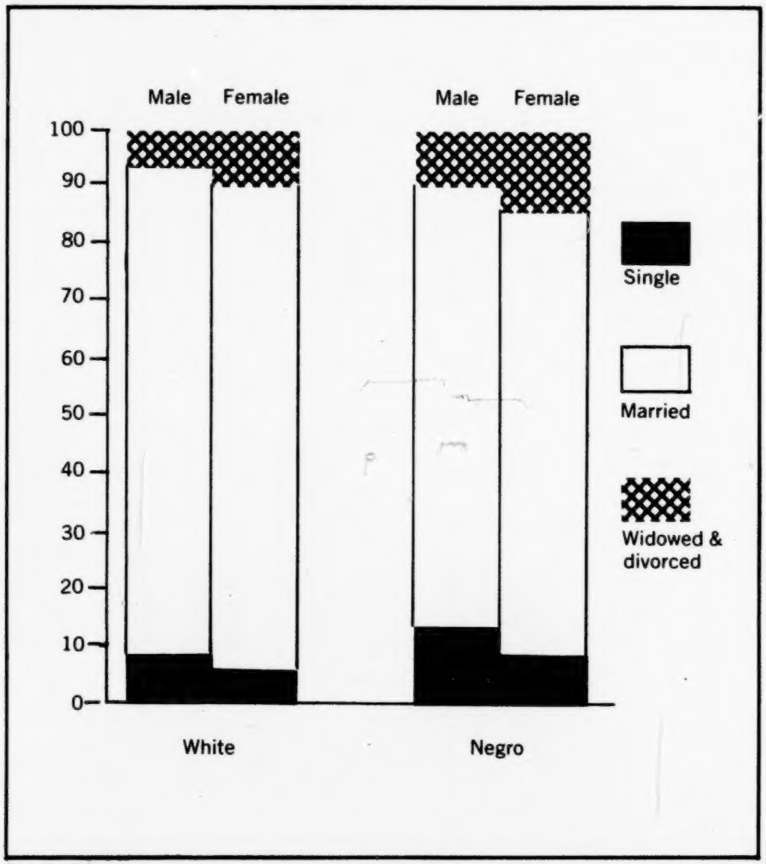


Chart 7 – Table 15

8

Percent of Youth Who Are Single, by Sex and Age: 1960 and 1970

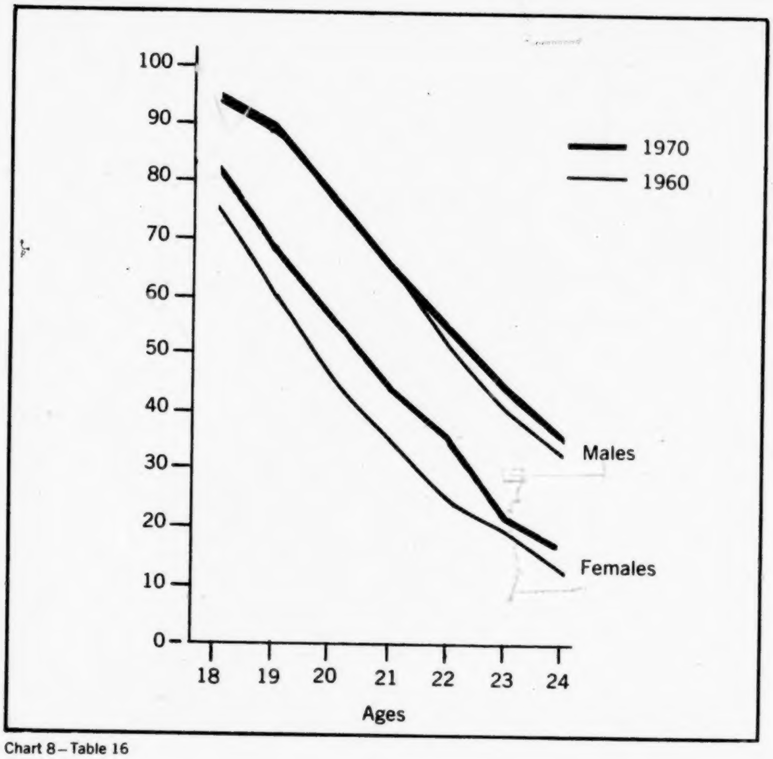
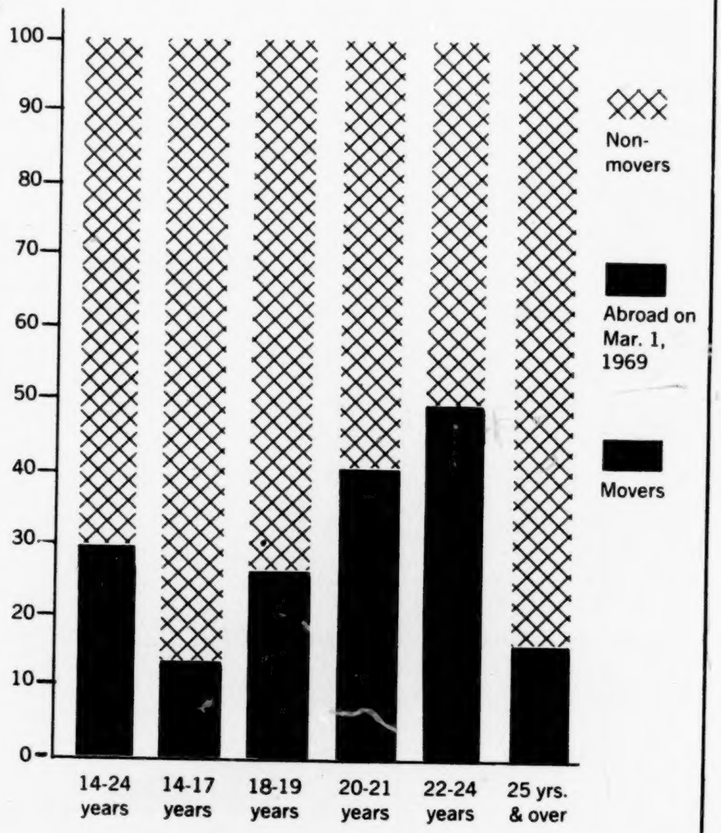


Chart 8—Table 16

Mobility Status Between March 1969 and March 1970 of Youth, by Age
(Percent)



College students temporarily living away from home while attending school are not counted as movers unless their families moved.

Chart 9—Table 17

9

Median Total Money Income of Year-Round Full-Time Workers by Age, Sex, and Race: 1969

(In current dollars)

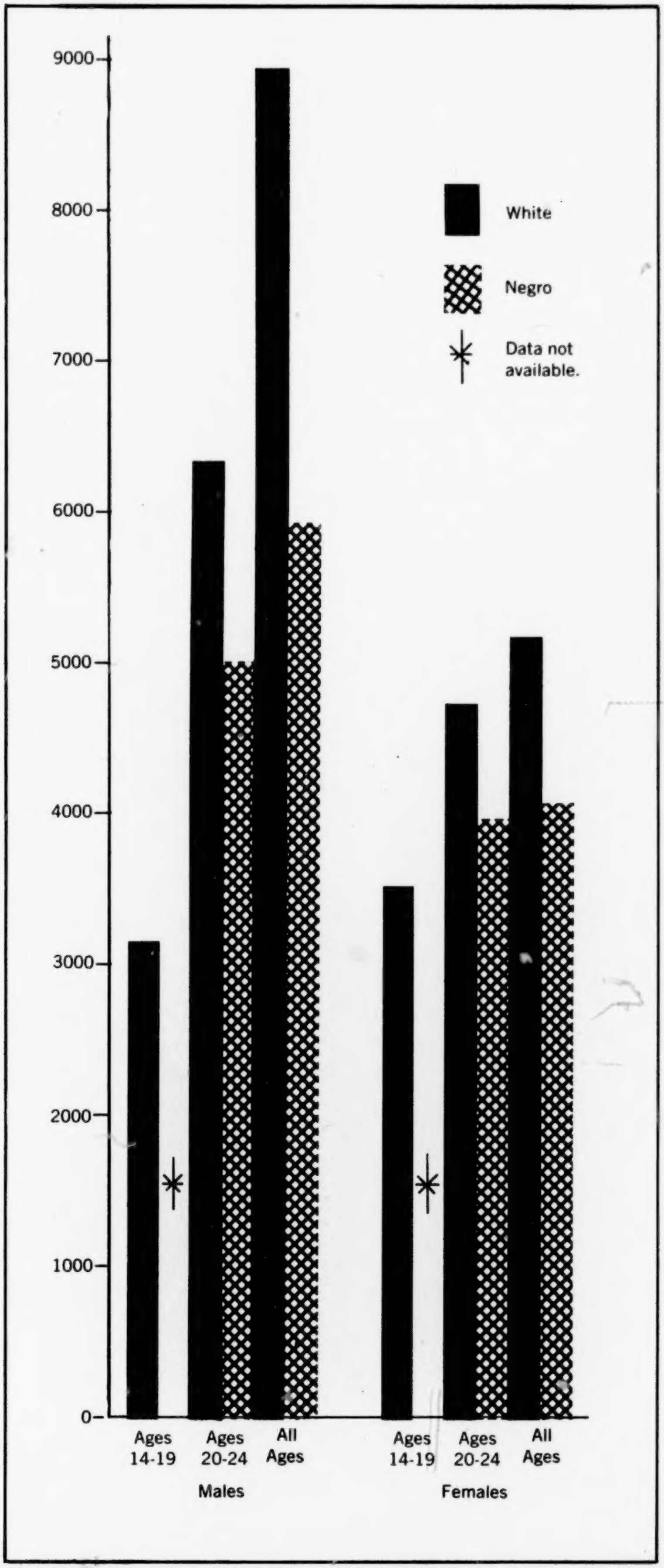
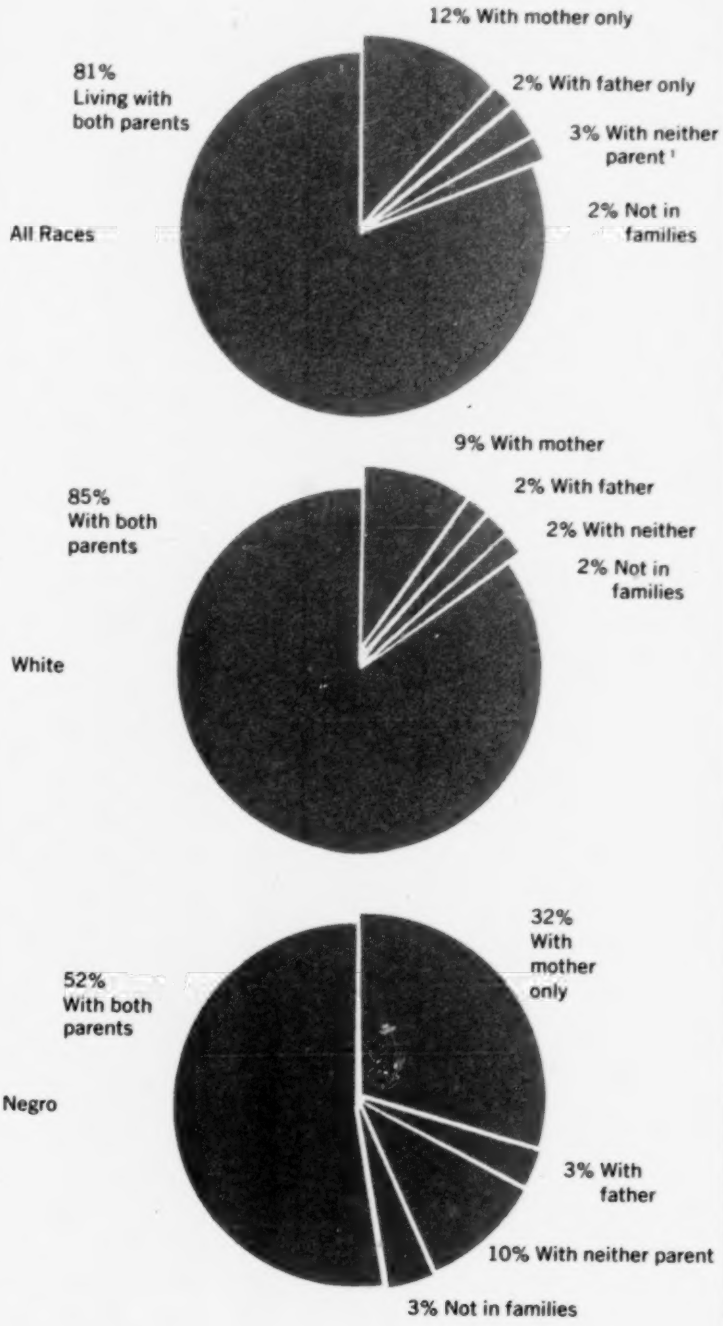


Chart 10 – Table 133

10

Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Youth, Ages 14-17 by Race: 1970



[1] Excludes persons who are heads and wives of heads of families.

Chart 11 – Table 127

Estimated Illegitimate Birth Rates by Age of Mother: U. S., 1940-1968

(Live births per 1,000 unmarried women, in specified age groups.)

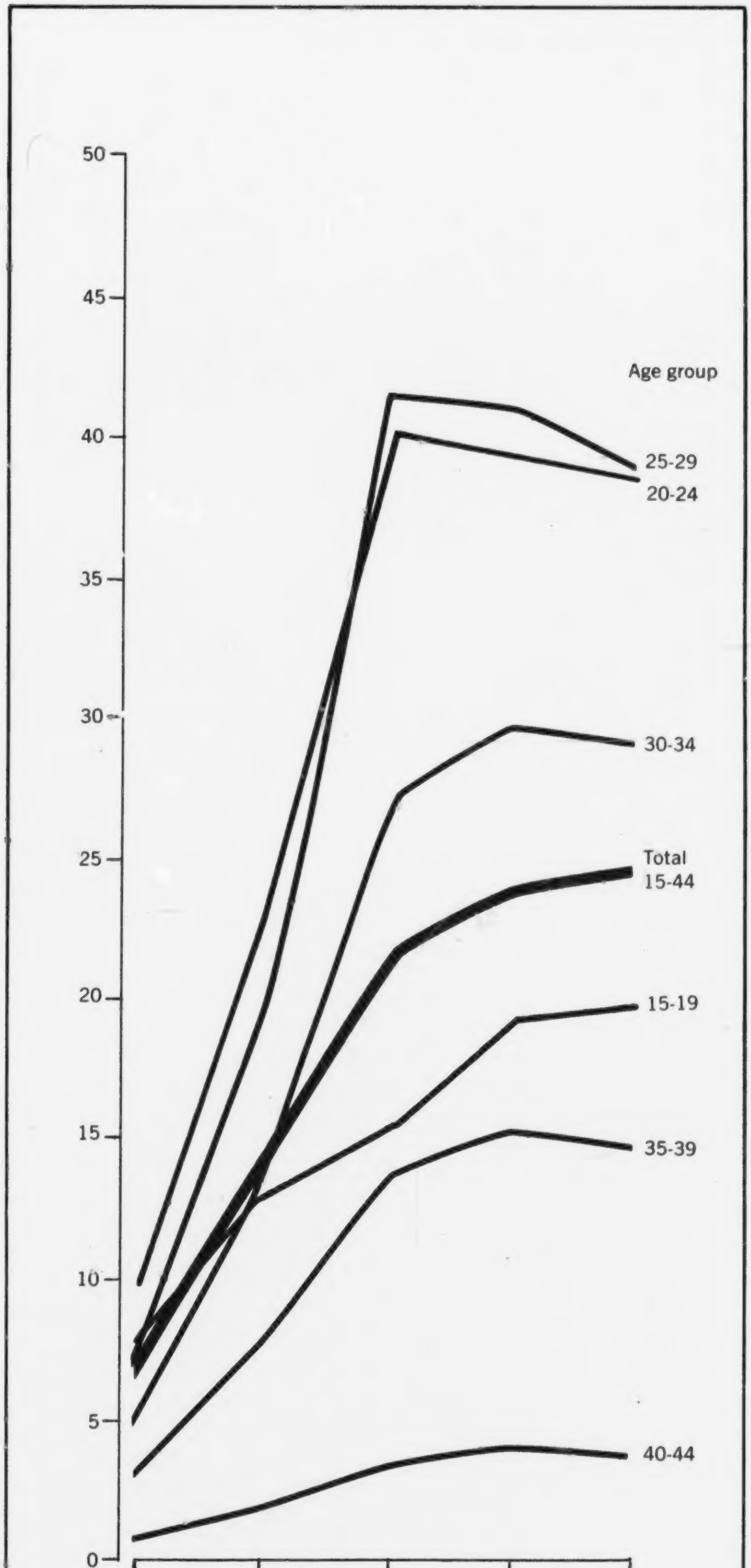
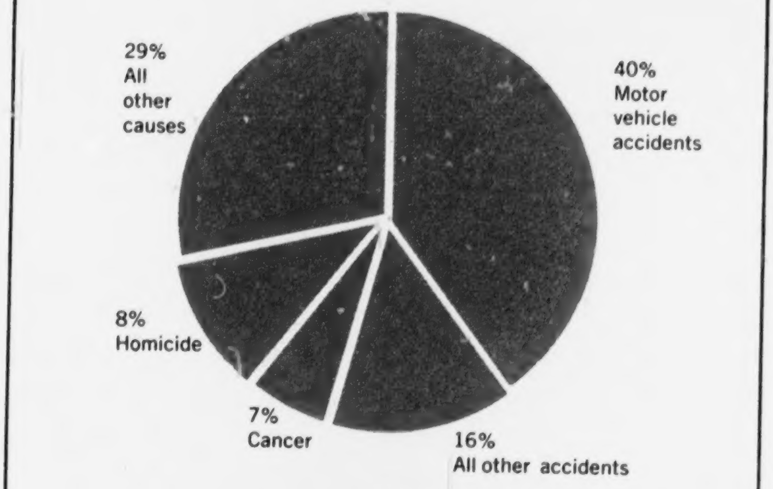


Chart 12—Table 20

Leading Causes of All Deaths of Youth Ages 15-24: 1968

Total deaths in 1968= 41,140



Leading Causes of All Deaths of Persons of All Ages: 1968

Total Deaths in 1968=1,930,082

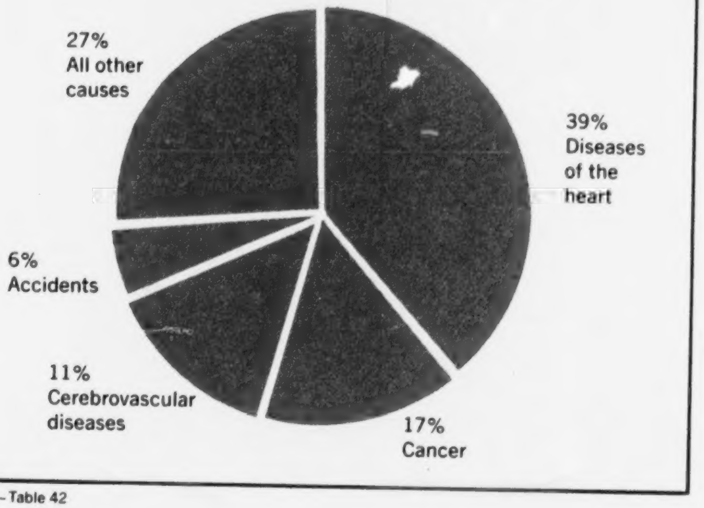


Chart 13—Table 42

Accidental Deaths and Accidental Death Rates Among Youth, Ages 15-24 and Adults, Ages 25-44: 1903-1969

(Rates are deaths per 100,000 population)
(Number in thousands)

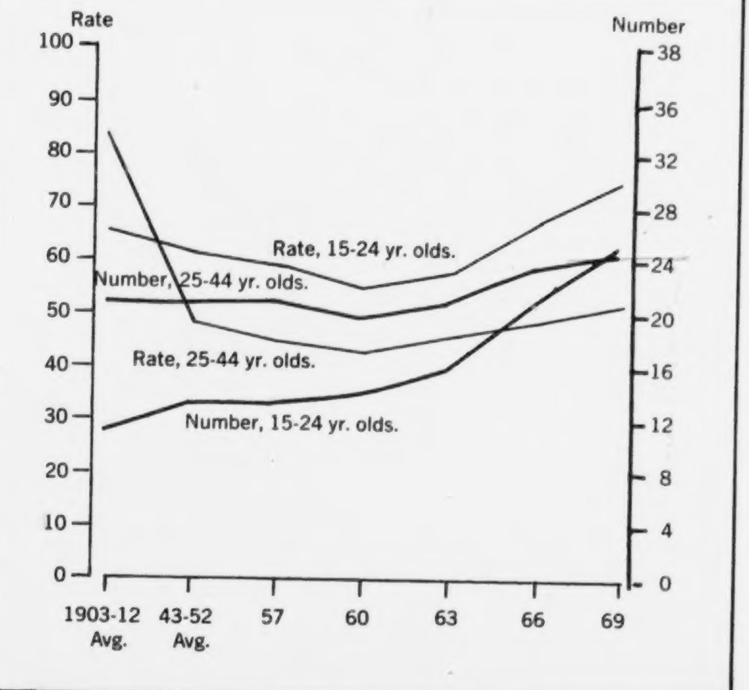


Chart 14—Table 44

Age-Specific Suicide Rates for American Indians (1965-67) and the United States, All Races (1966).
(Rate per 100,000 population)

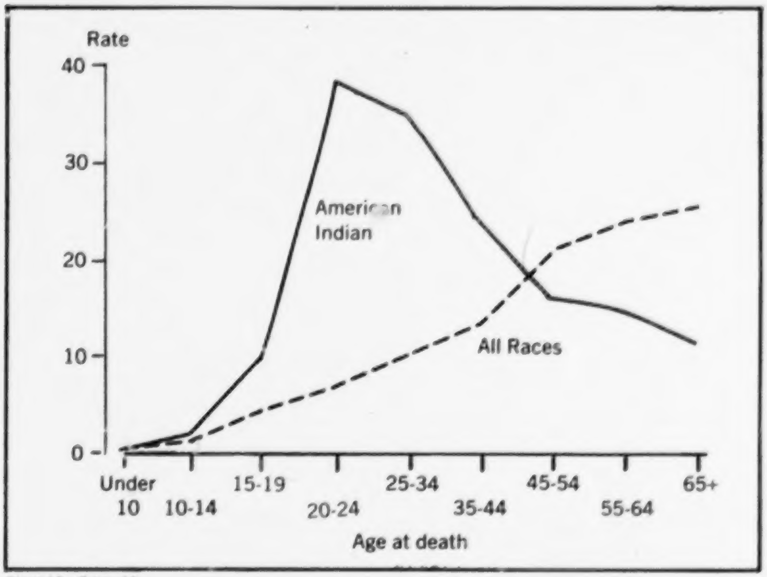


Chart 15 – Table 43

Percent Distribution of Injured Persons Ages 17-24 by Place of Accident: 1965-1967 Avg.

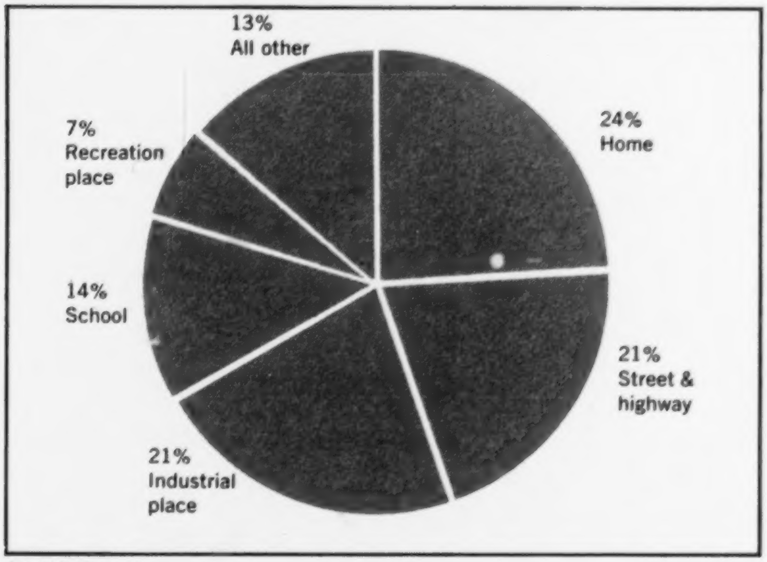


Chart 16 – Table 46

Percentage Distribution of Newly Reported Civilian Cases of Syphilis and Gonorrhea, by Age: 1969
Total cases = 554,002

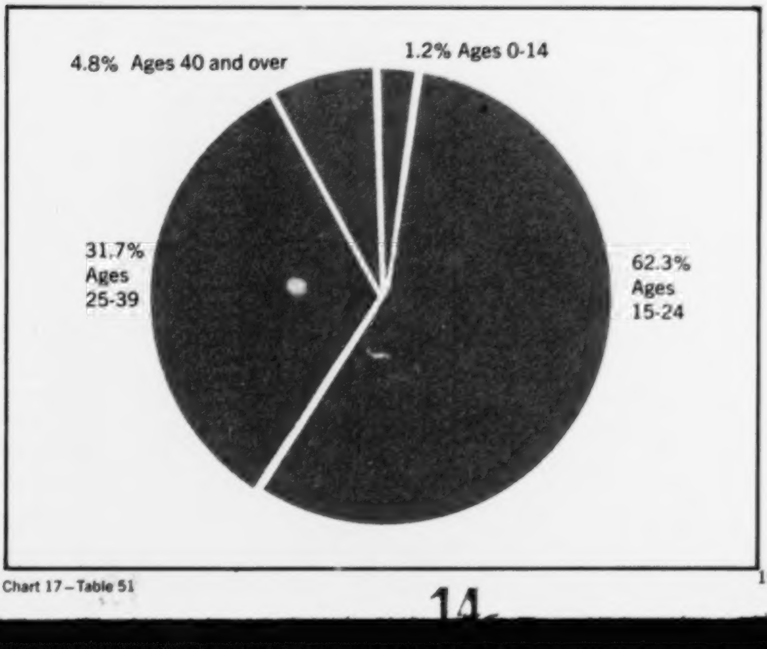


Chart 17 – Table 51

School Enrollment Status of Persons, Ages 14-24: 1945-1969

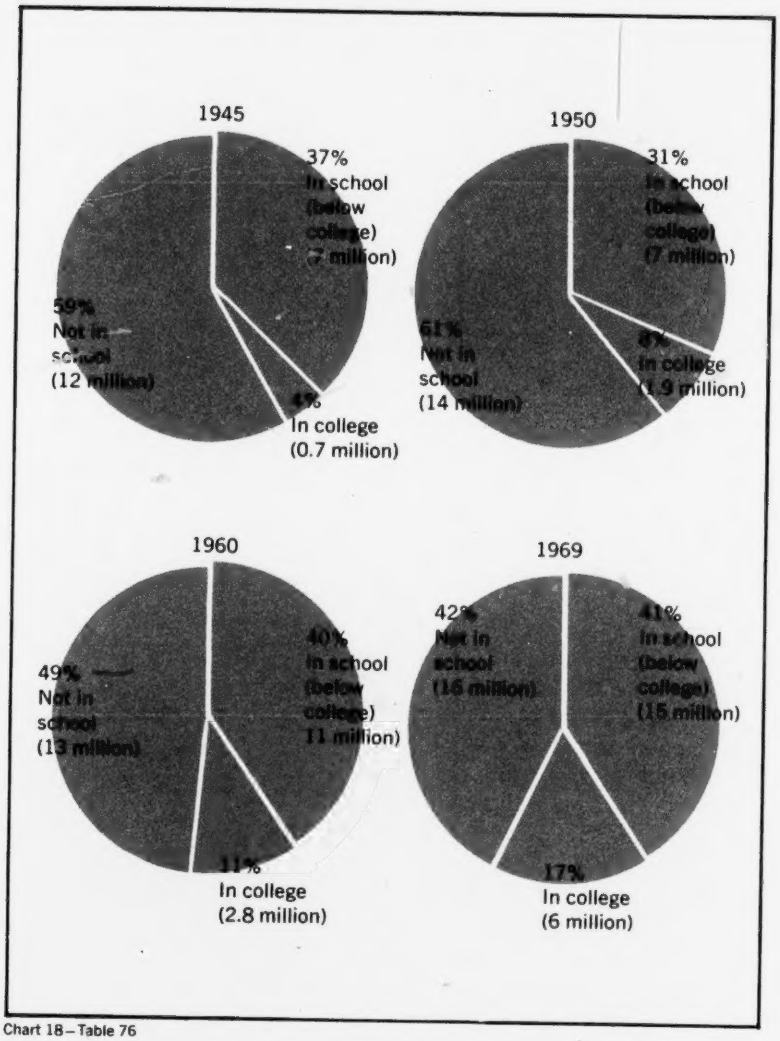


Chart 18 – Table 76

School Enrollment as Percent of Youth Population, by Age: 1930, 1950, 1969

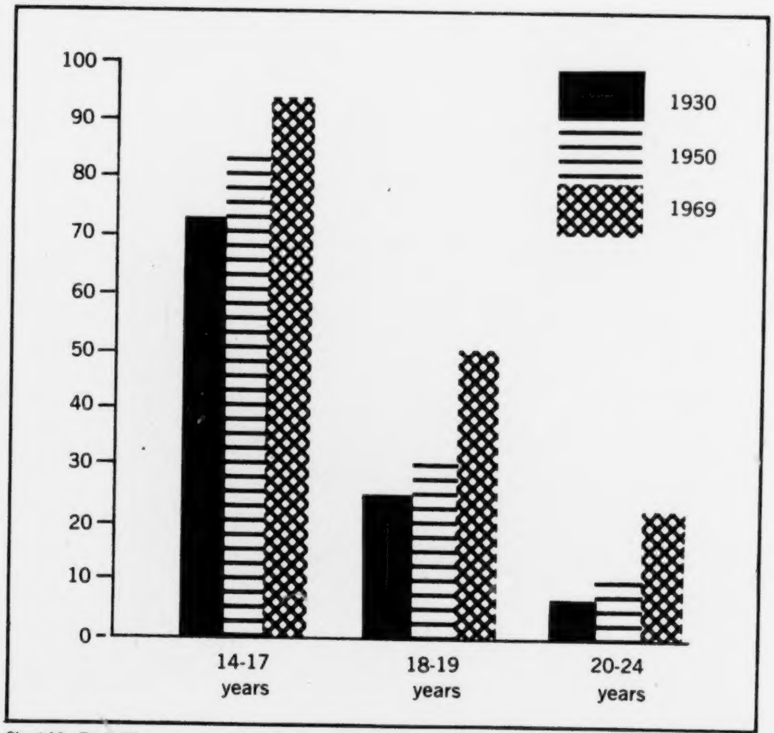


Chart 19 – Table 75

Enrollment in Grades 9-12 in Public and Nonpublic Schools: 1889-1969
(In millions)

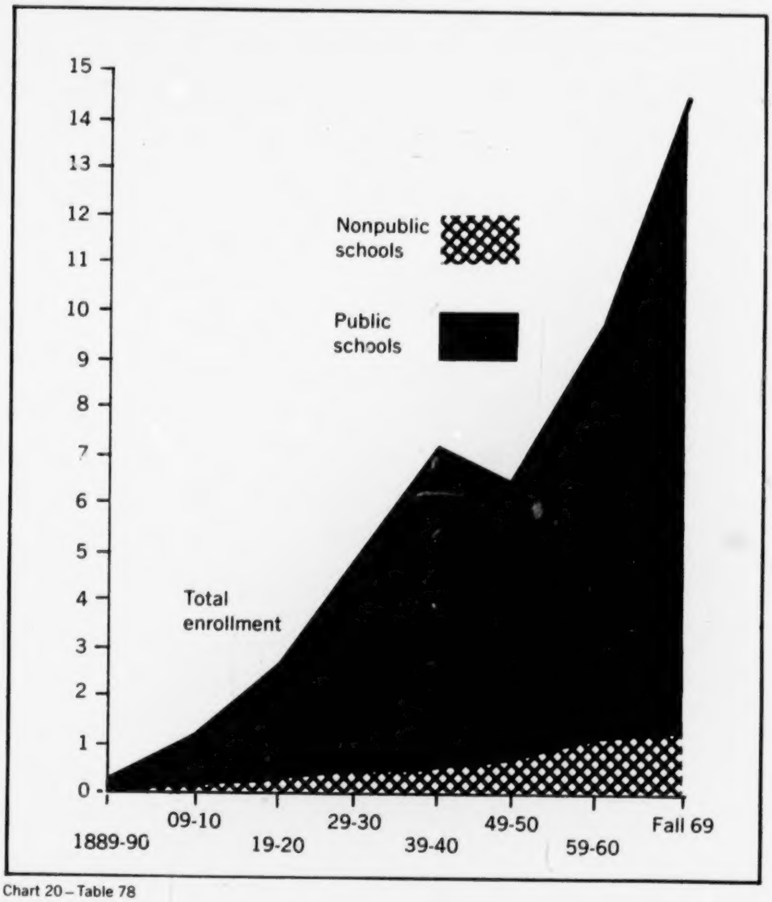


Chart 20 – Table 78

Number of High School Graduates as Percentage of Population, Age 17: 1899-1968

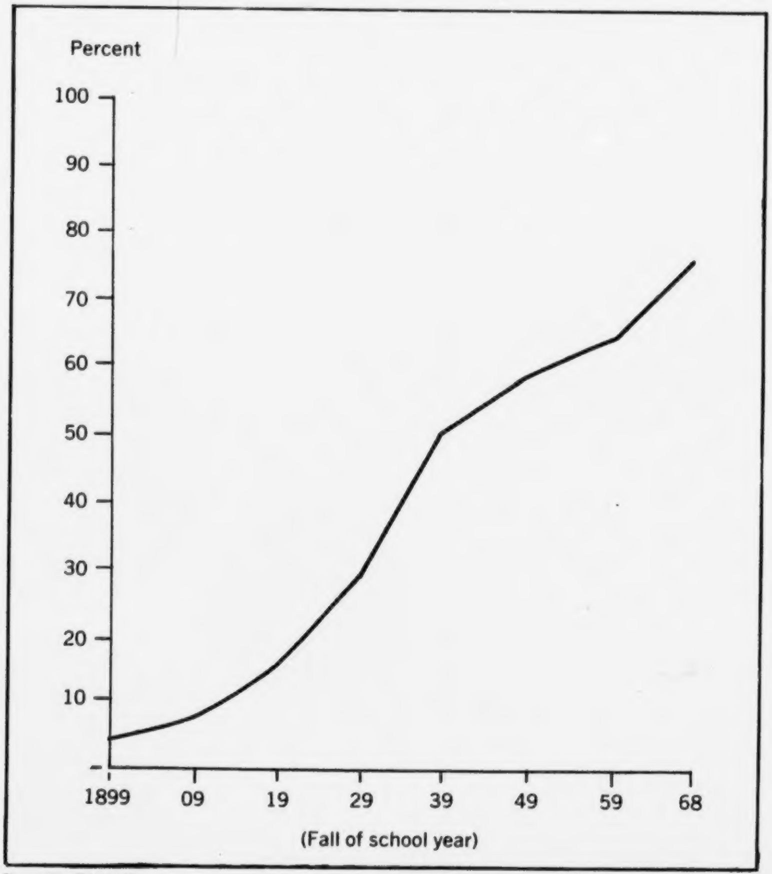


Chart 21 – Table 85

Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Sex and Control of Institution: 1947-1970

(In thousands)

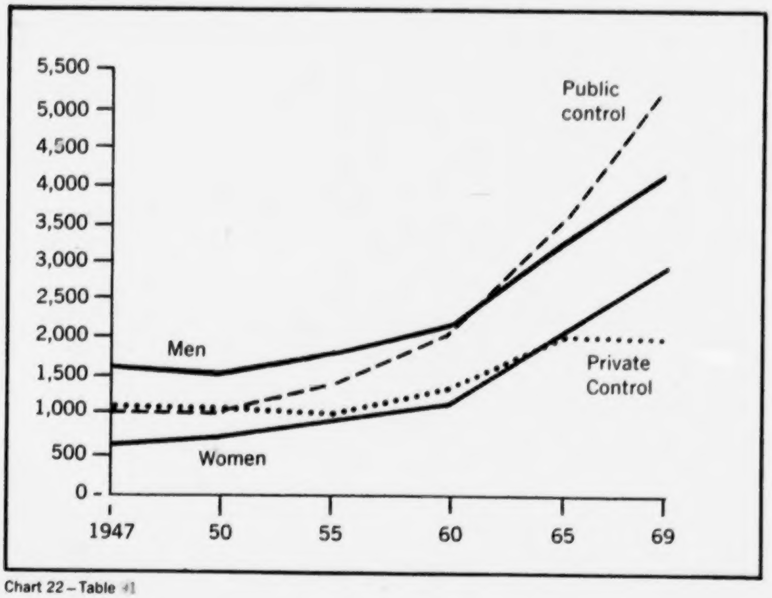


Chart 22 – Table 41

Number of College Students and Enrollment as Percent of Population, Ages 18-24: 1950-1970

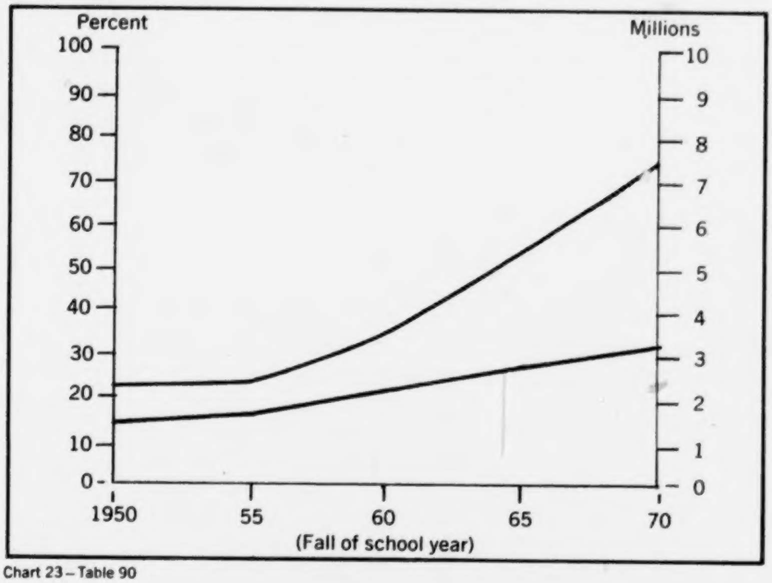


Chart 23 – Table 90

College Enrollment of Youth, Ages 18-21, by Race: October 1969

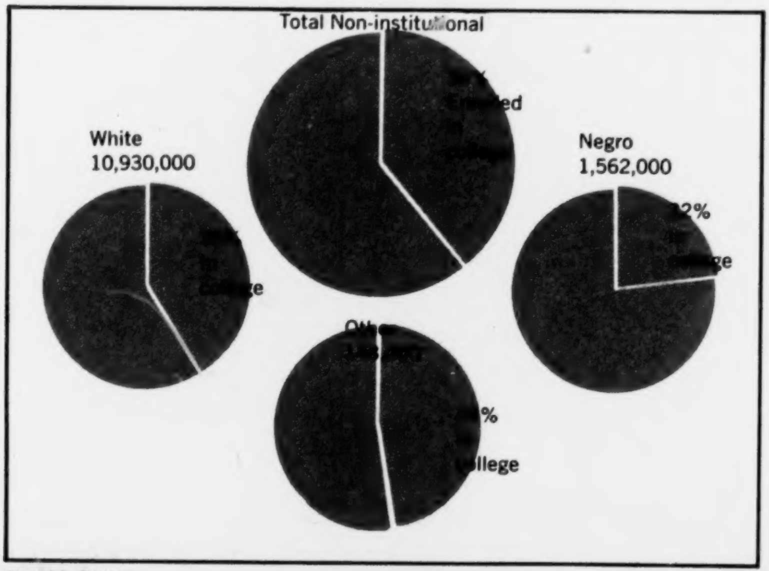
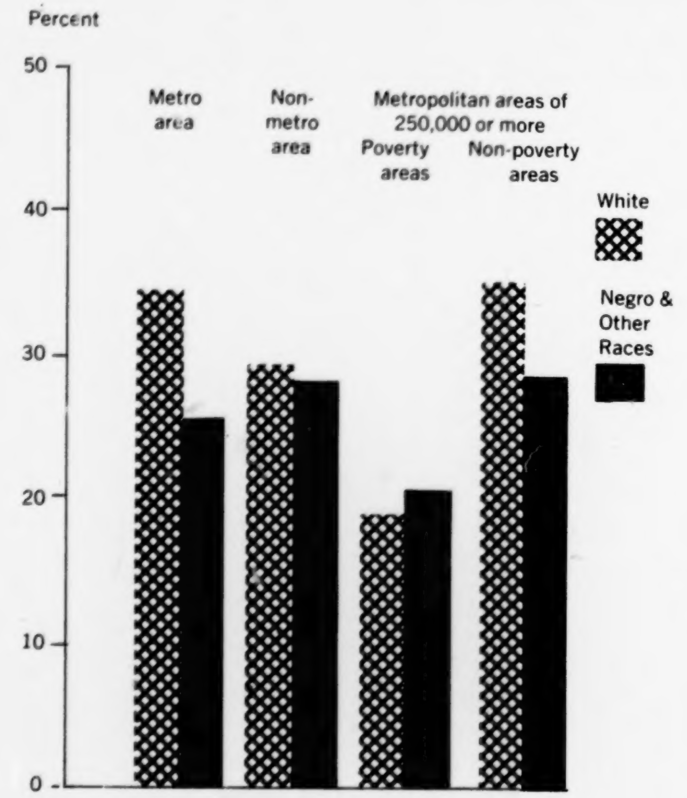
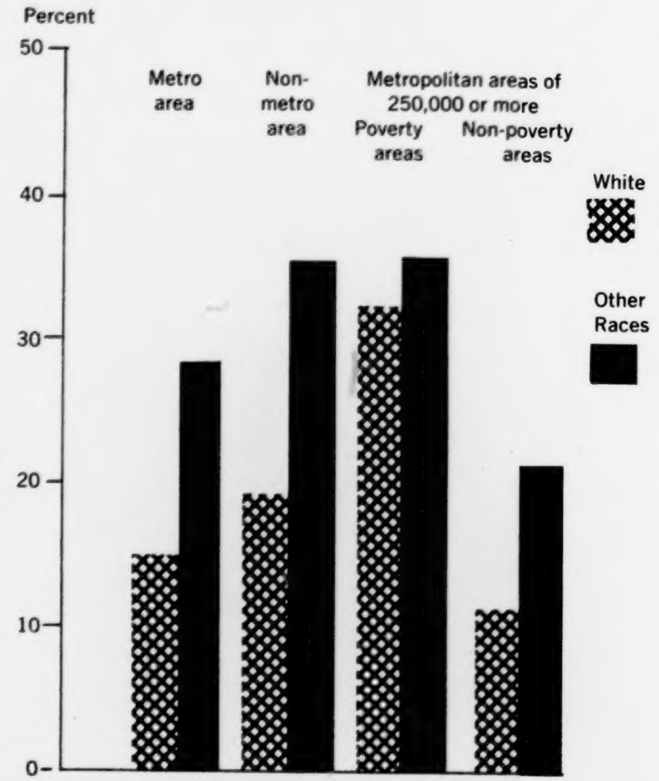


Chart 24 – Table 87

Percentage of Persons, Ages 18-24, Enrolled in School, by Residence and Race: October 1969



Percentage of Persons, Ages 18-24, Not Enrolled in School and Not a High School Graduate, by Residence and Race: October 1969



Families with Dependent Members, Ages Enrolled in College, by Family Income: 1969

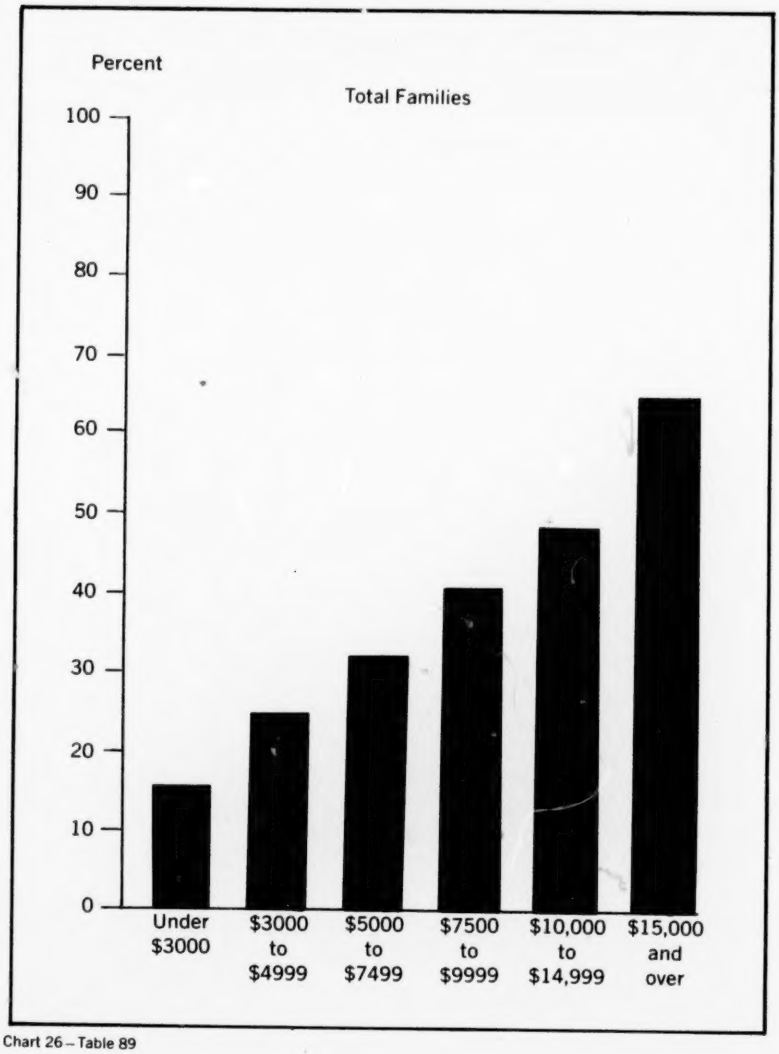


Chart 26 – Table 89

Education of Family Head of Dependent Family Members Enrolled in College: 1969

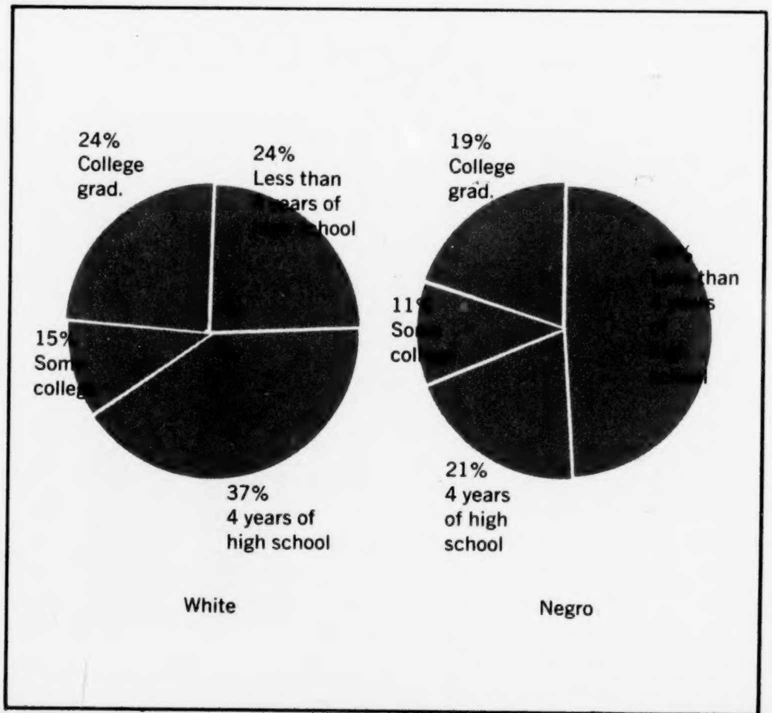


Chart 27 – Table 88

U. S. Students Abroad, by Area: 1954-1969

(Total in 1968-69 school year = 25,117)

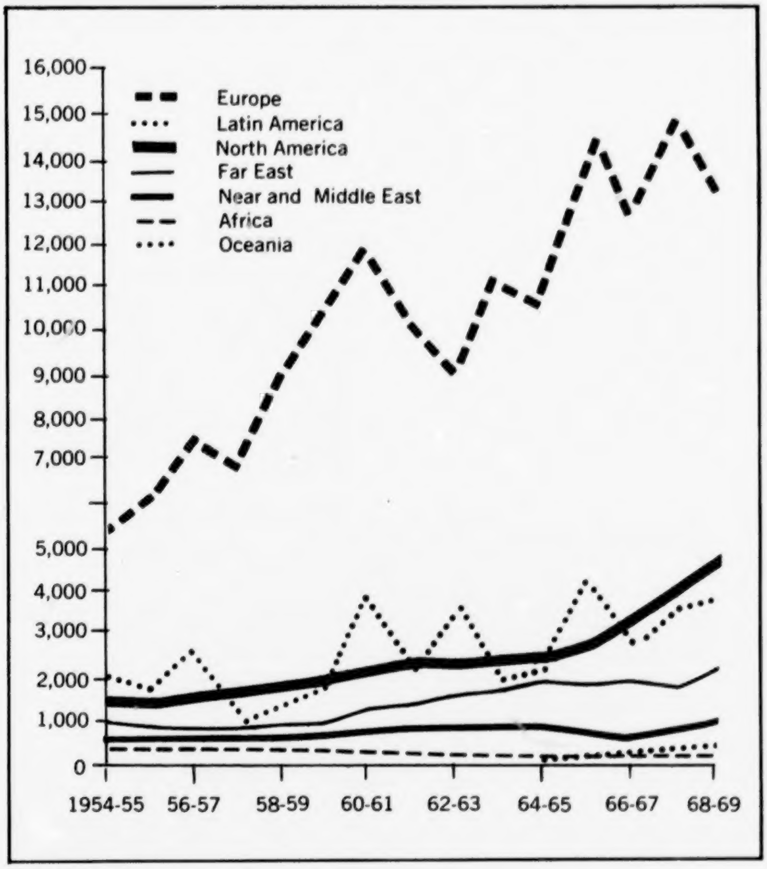


Chart 28 – Table 29

Foreign Students in the United States: 1953-1970

(Total students in 1969-70 school year = 134,959)

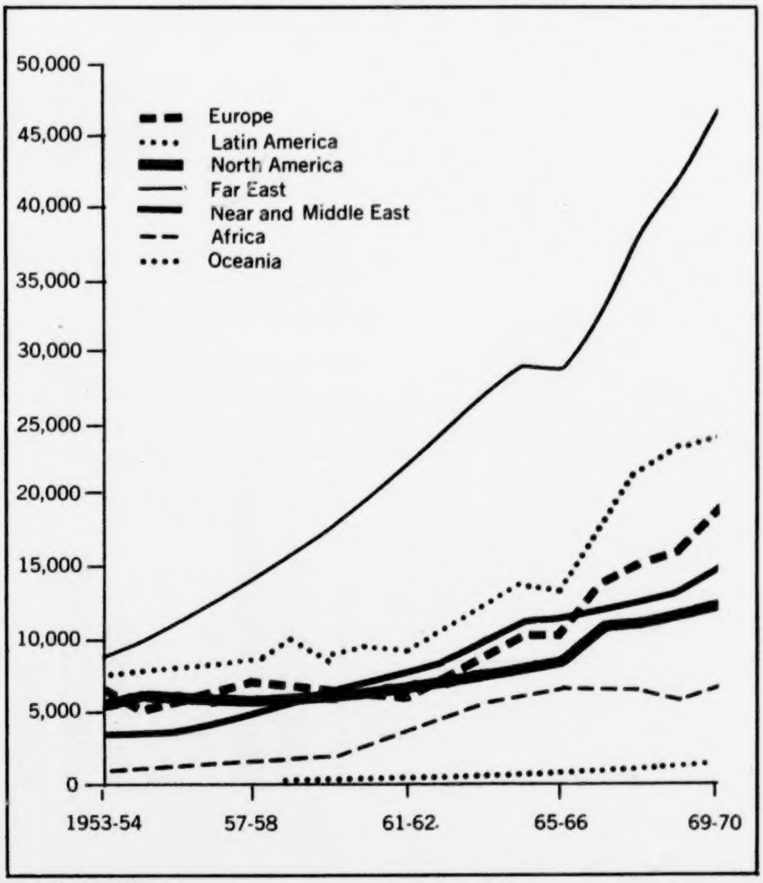


Chart 29 – Table 29

Estimated Age Distribution of Male Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1948-1970

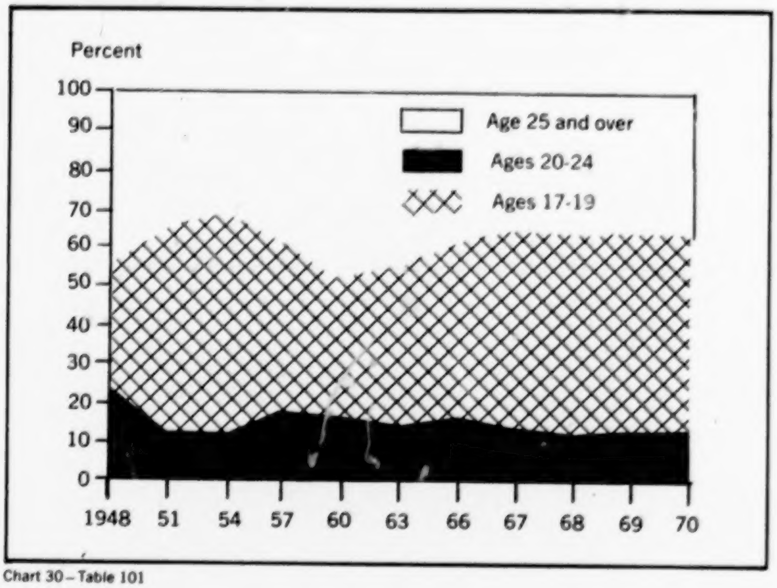


Chart 30 – Table 101

Men, Ages 17-26, Serving on Active Duty in Armed Forces: June 1969

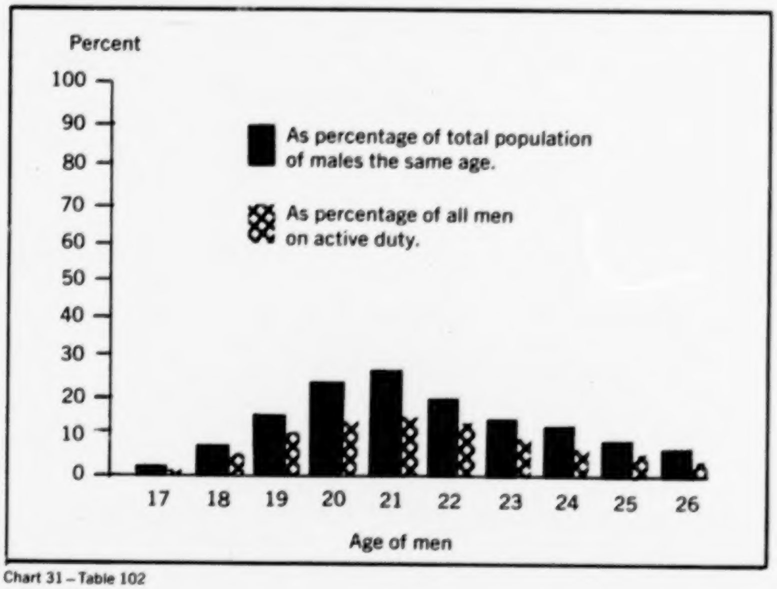


Chart 31 – Table 102

Inductions and Enlistments in Armed Forces as Percentages of Entrants into the Military: 1941-1970

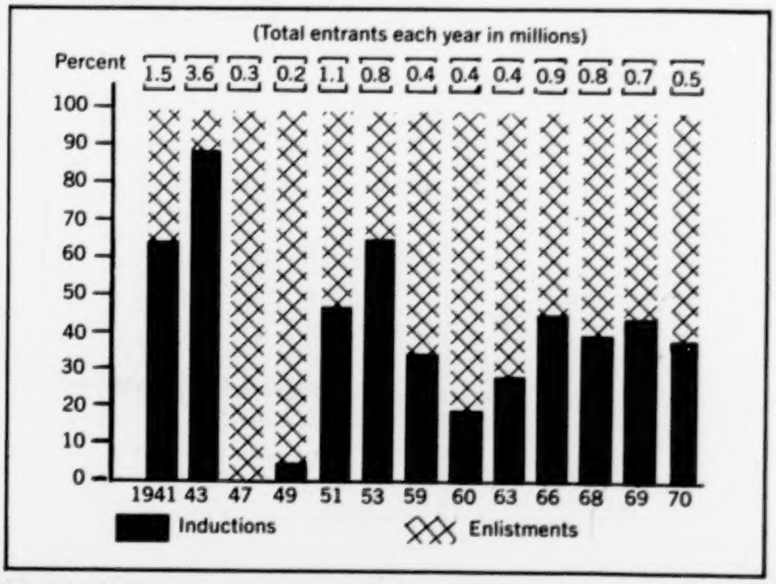


Chart 32 – Table 103

Distribution of Selective Service Registrants Within Age of Liability July 31, 1970

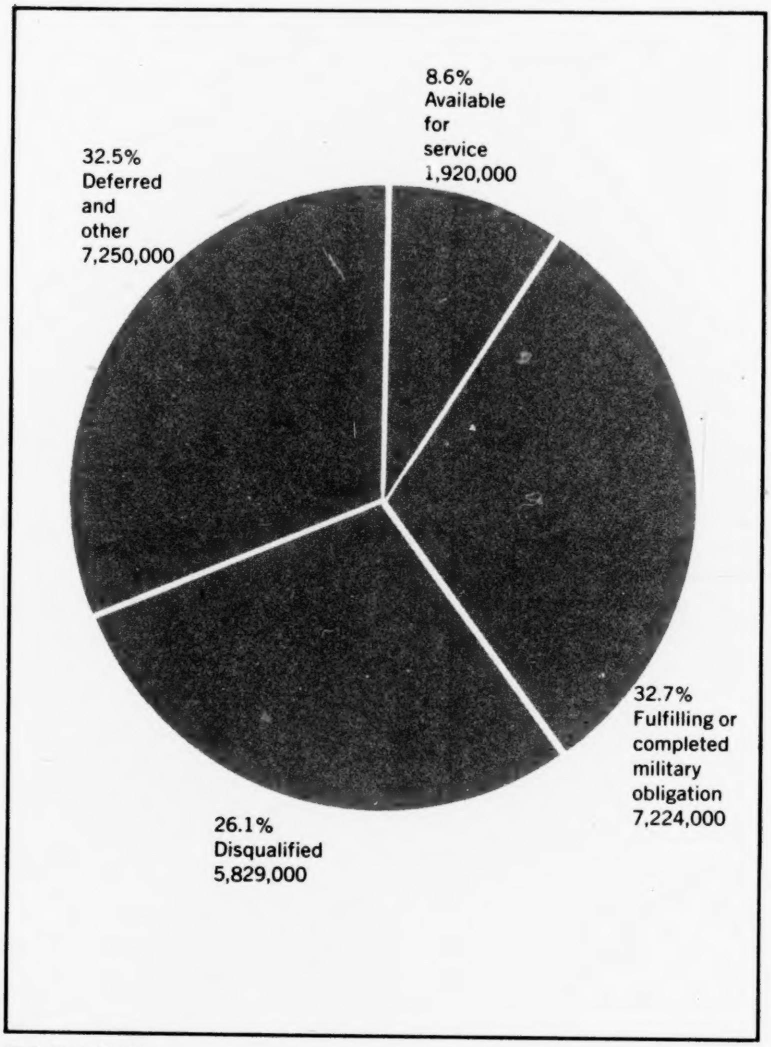


Chart 33 – Table 114

Percent of Men Found Not Qualified for Armed Forces in Preinduction Examination of Draftees: 1948-1970

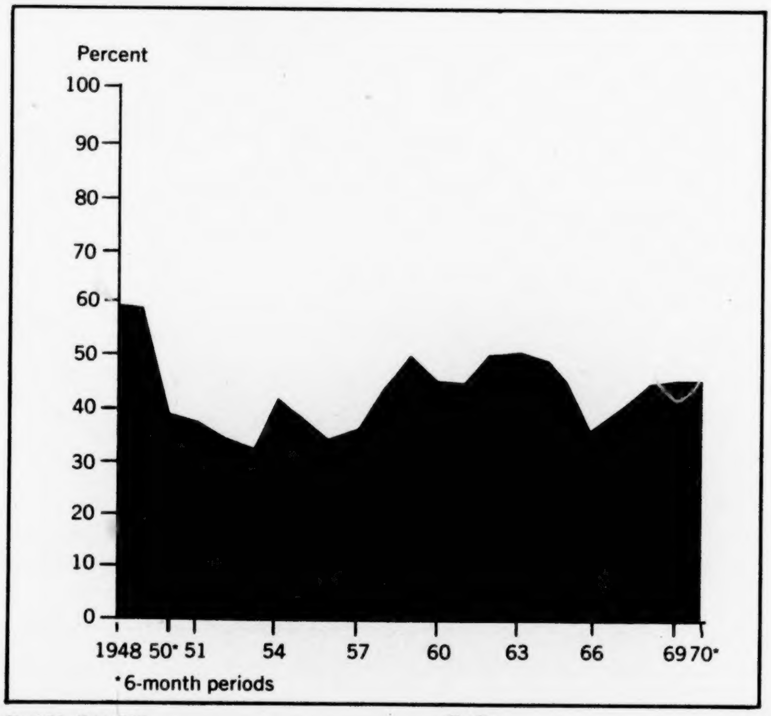


Chart 34 – Table 115

Number of Peace Corps Volunteers and Trainees: 1961-1970
(In thousands)

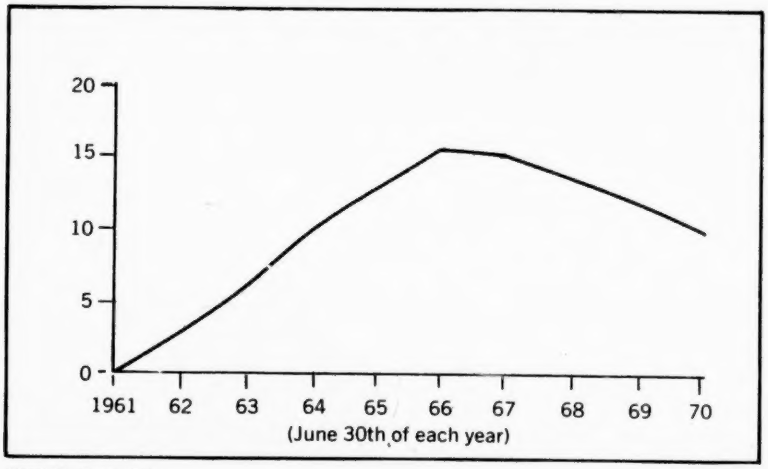


Chart 35 – Table 122

Armed Forces Veterans, Ages 20-24, as Percent of Total Population, Ages 20-24: 2nd Quarter 1970

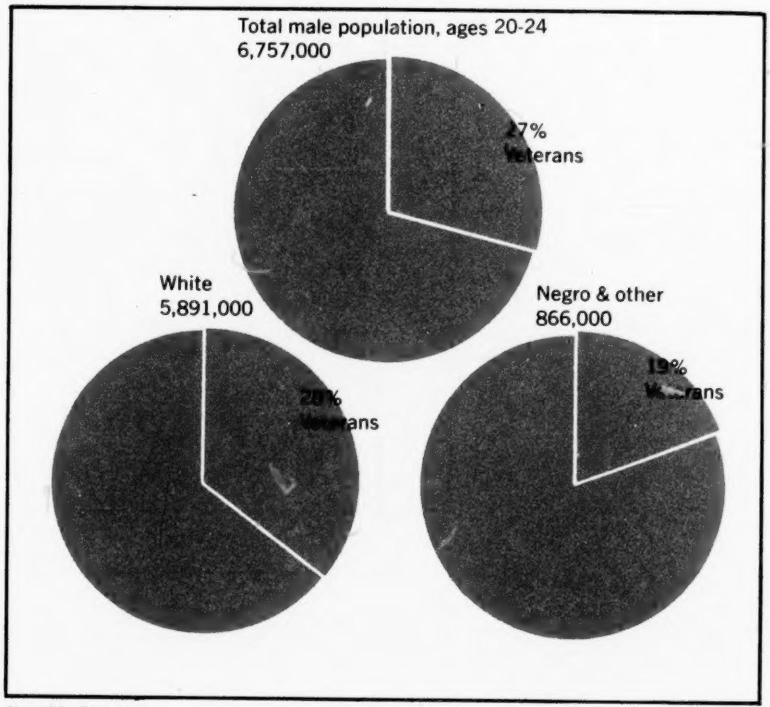


Chart 36 – Table 124

Unemployment Rates for Men, Ages 20-24, by Veteran Status and Men, ages 25 and over: 1969-1970

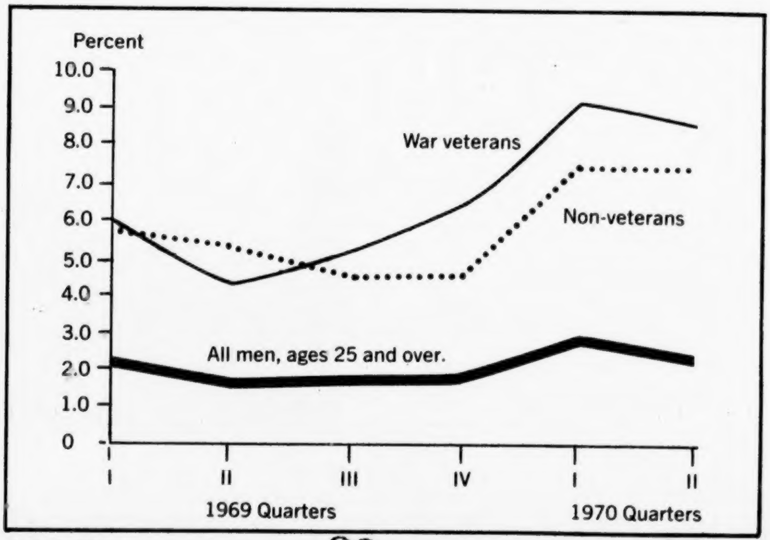
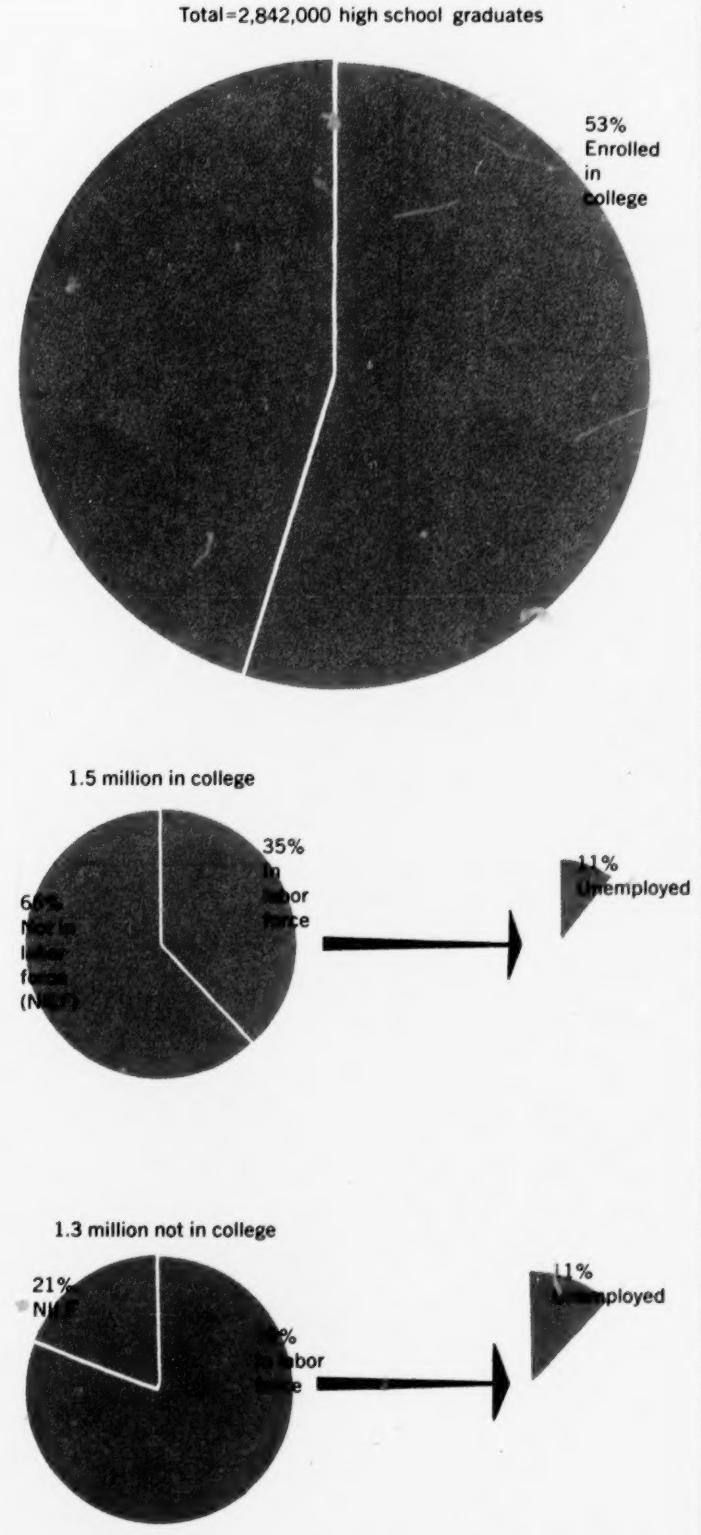


Chart 37 – Table 125

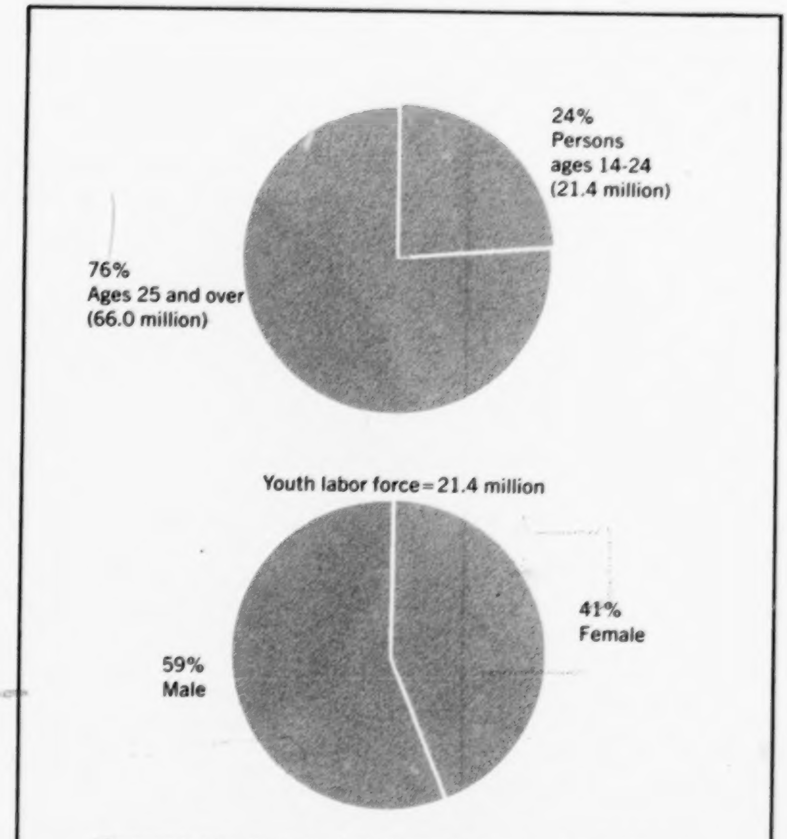
College Enrollment and Labor Force* Status of High School Graduates: October 1969



*Persons in labor force include those employed and unemployed.

24

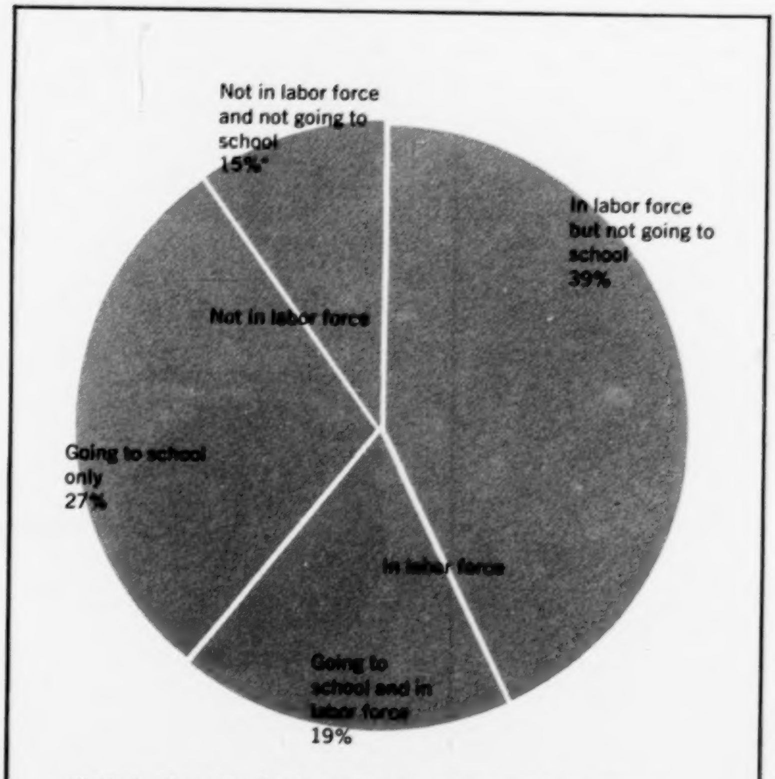
Labor Force* Participation of Persons, Ages 14-24: 1970 Average



*Persons in labor force include those employed and unemployed.

Chart 39 – Table 153

Labor Force Status of Youth, Ages 16-24: October 1969



*Includes those keeping house, unable to work and other reasons.

Chart 40 – Tables 157-158

Employed Persons, Ages 14-24, as Percent of All Employed Persons, by Occupation Group: 1969 Average

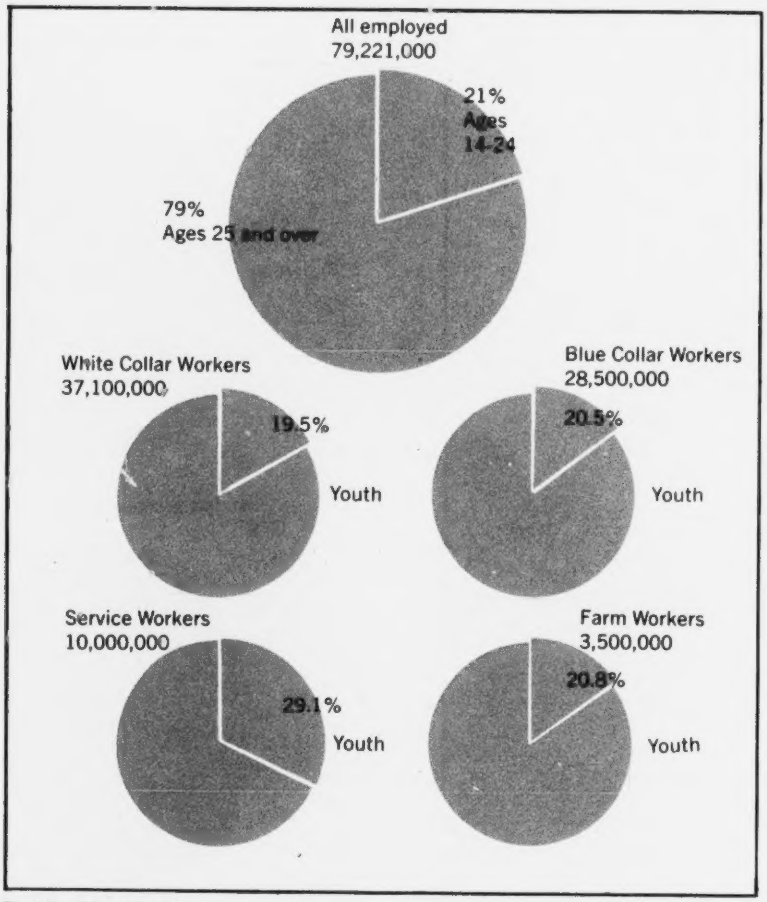


Chart 41 – Tables 159, 163

Permanent Federal Employees in White Collar Occupations – General Schedule (GS) – by Grade and Age: December 1969 (based on 10% sampling)

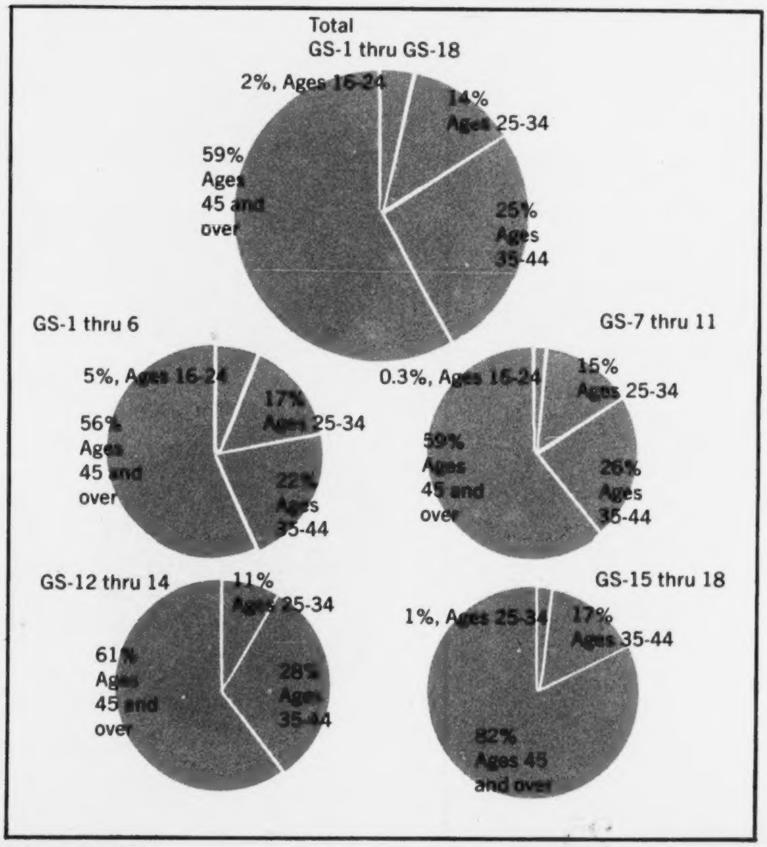


Chart 42 – Table 166

Farm Wage Workers, by Age and Migratory Status: 1965 and 1969

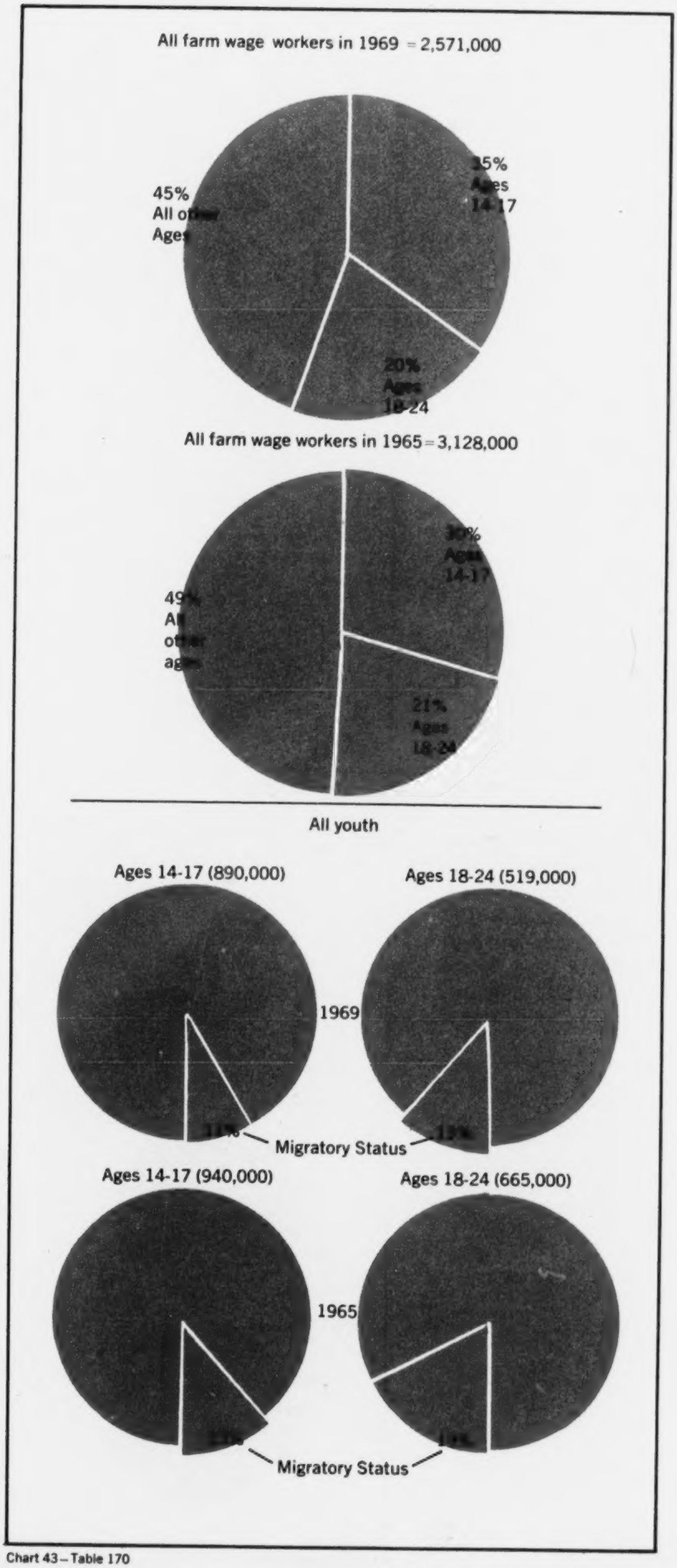


Chart 43—Table 170

Unemployment Rates for Youth, Ages 18-24, by Years of Schooling: 1969

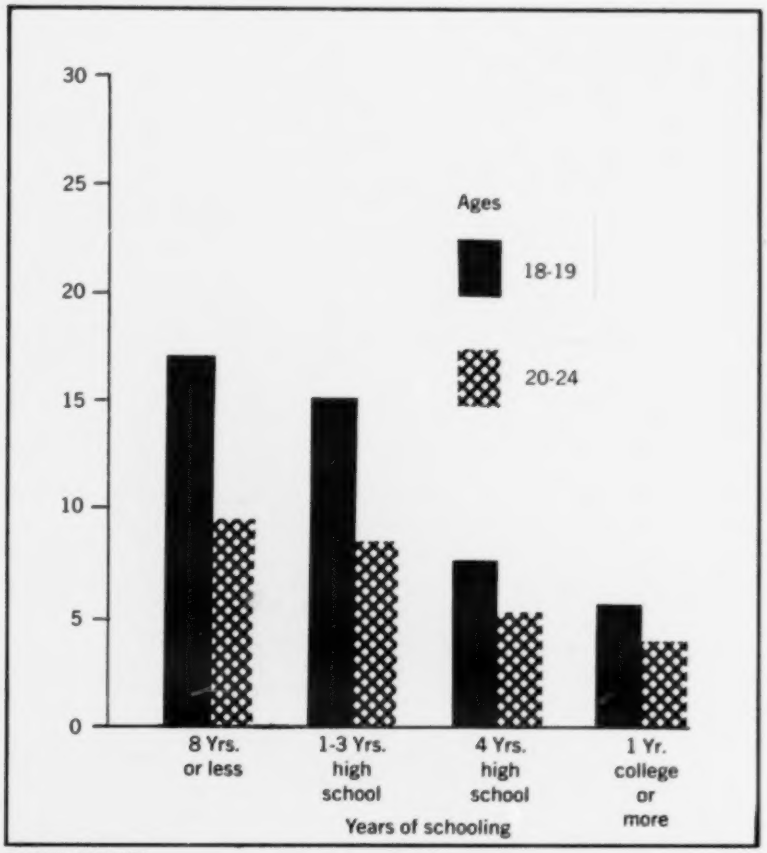
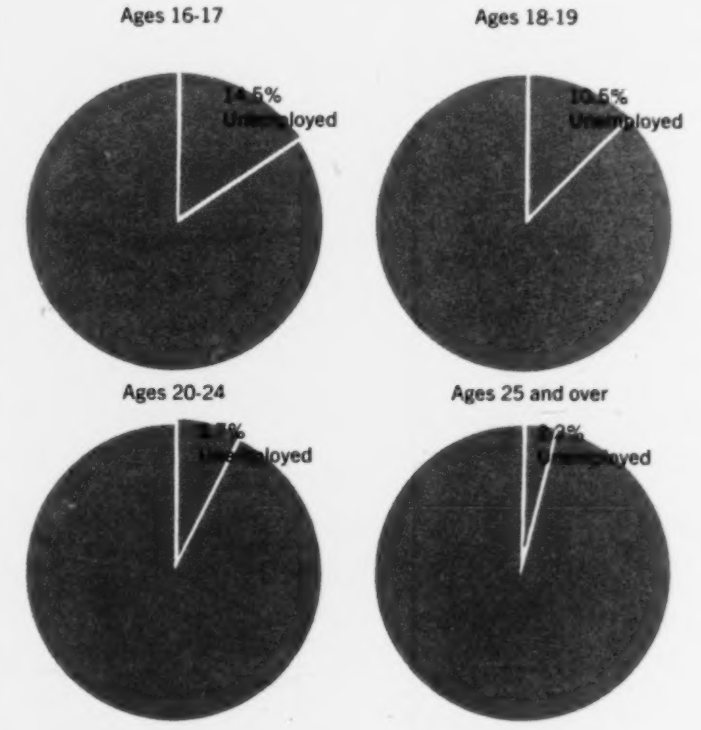


Chart 44 – Table 176

Unemployment Rates,* by Age: 1969 (Average)

(Both sexes – all races)



*The rate is the unemployed as percent of the civilian labor force.

Chart 45 – Table 174

Unemployment Rates for Persons, Ages 16-17, by Sex and Race: 1950-1969

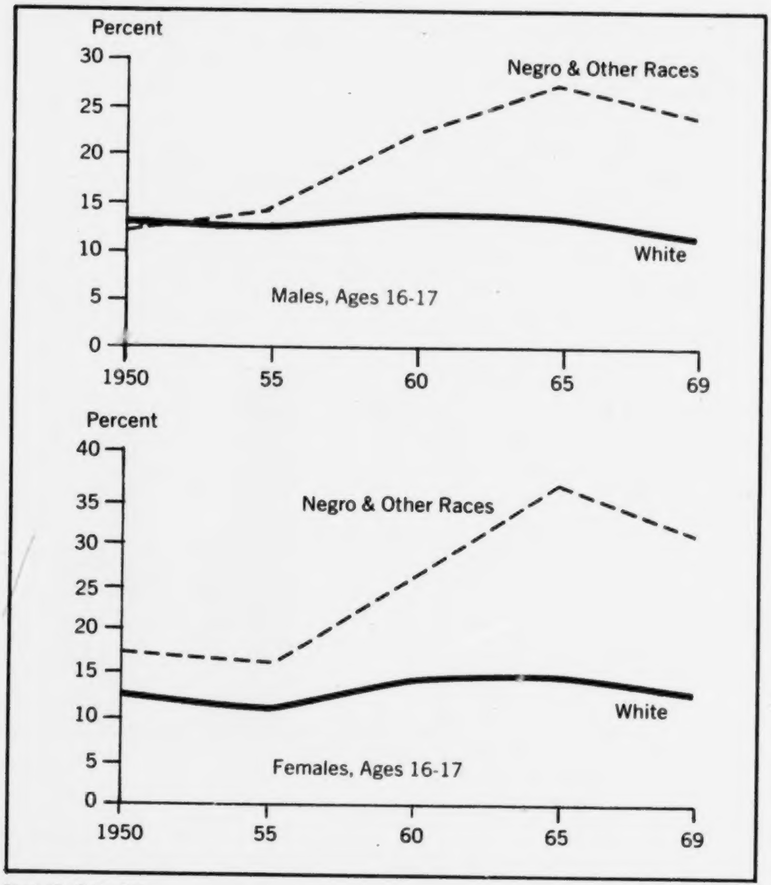


Chart 46 – Table 174

Unemployment Rates for Persons, Ages 18-19, by Sex and Race: 1950-1969

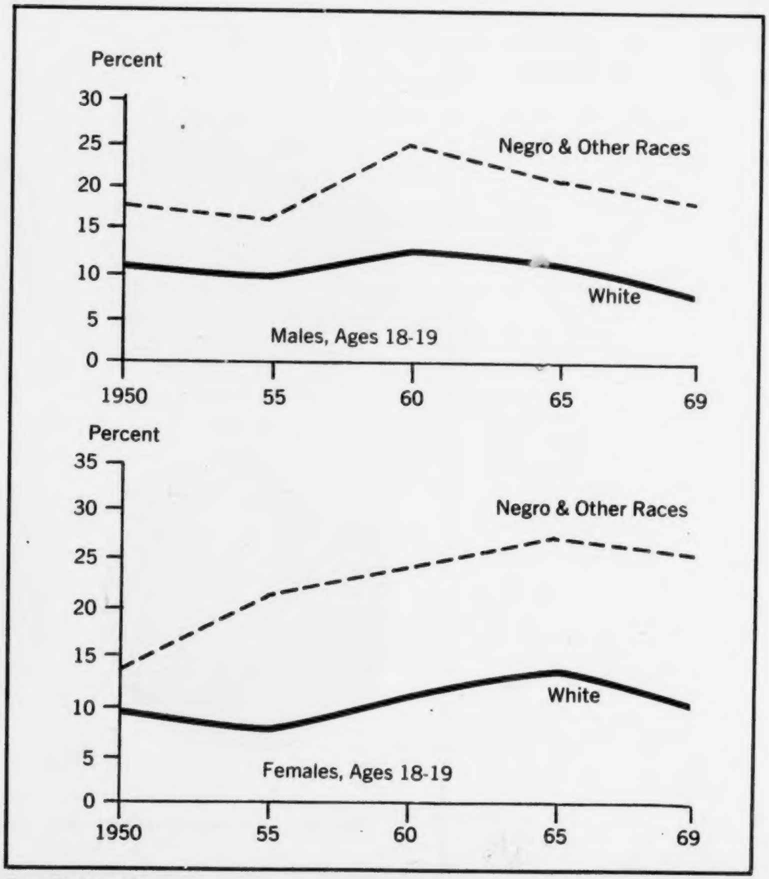


Chart 47 – Table 174

Unemployment Rates for Persons, Ages 20-24, by Sex and Race: 1950-1969

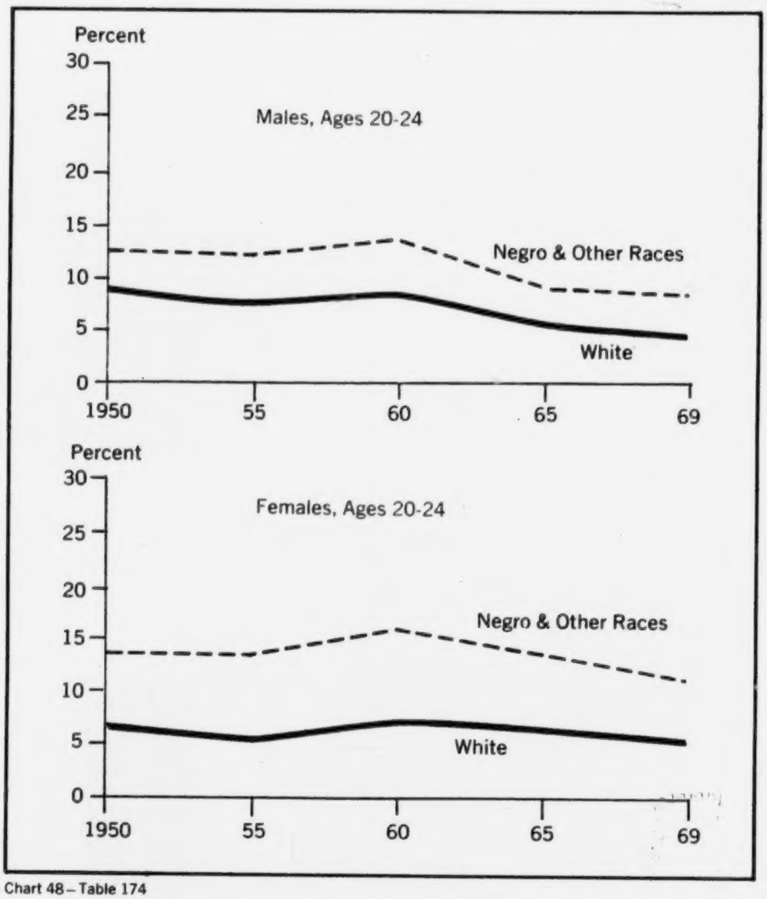


Chart 48—Table 174

Reasons for Unemployment Among Youth, Ages 16-19: 1969

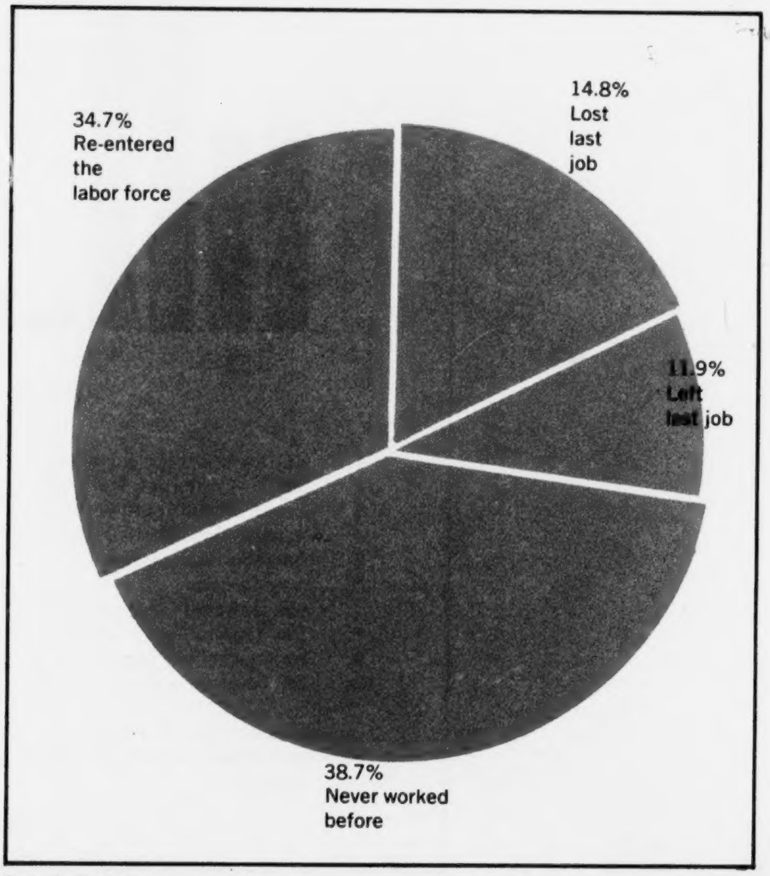


Chart 49—Table 175

Percentage of Persons Under Age 22 Among Enrollees in Federally Assisted Work and Training Programs: FY 1969

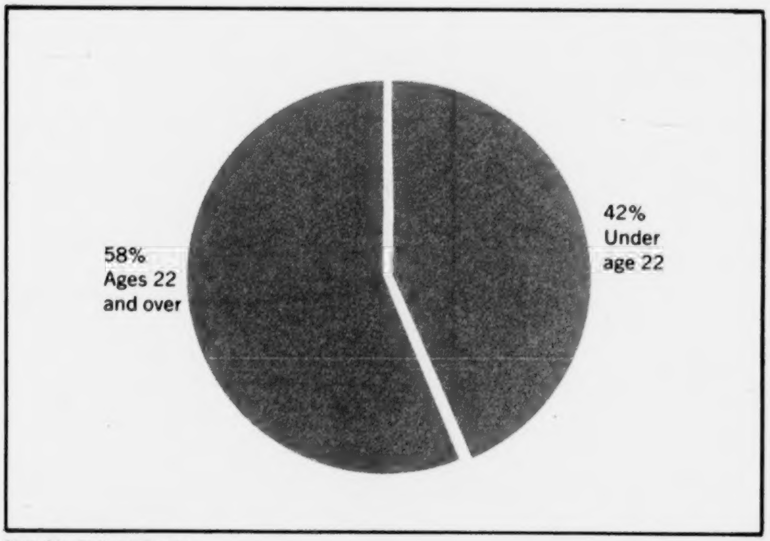
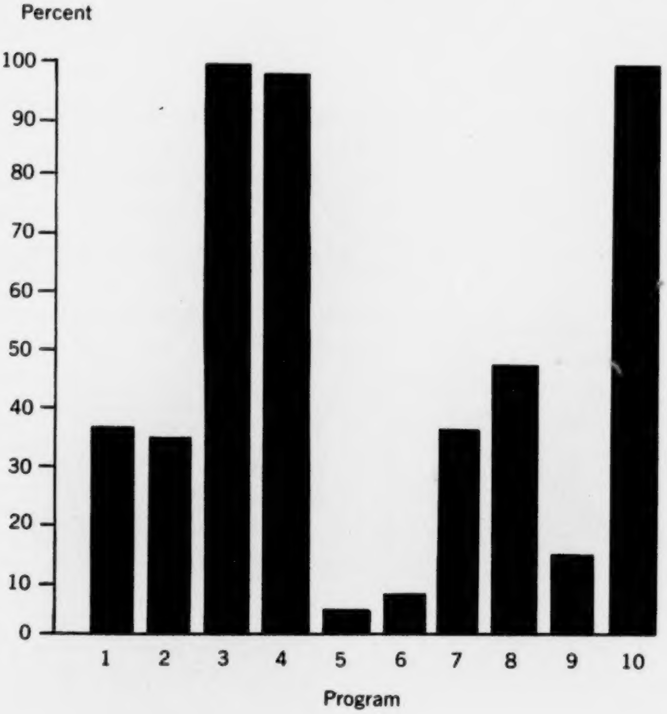


Chart 50–Tables 177, 178

Percentage Enrollment of Persons Under Age 22 in Each Federally Assisted Work and Training Program: FY 1969

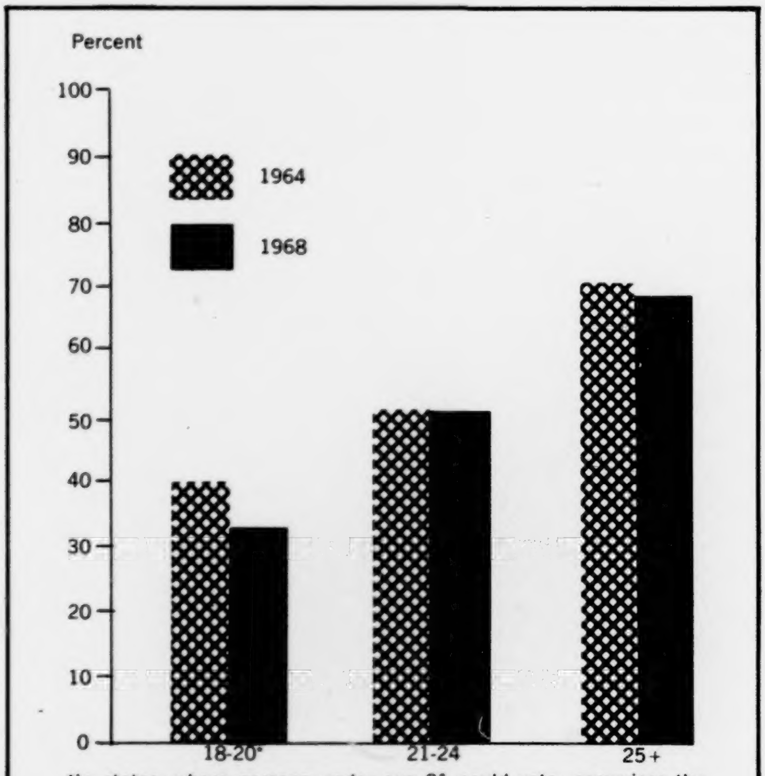


1. MDTA–Institutional Training
2. MDTA–On-the-Job Training
3. Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC)–in school
4. Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC)–out-of-school
5. Operation Mainstream
6. New Careers
7. Concentrated Employment Program (CEP)
8. Job Opportunities in the Business Sector (JOBS)[1]
9. Work Incentive Program (WIN)
10. Job Corps (calendar year 1968)

[1] Includes only those enrollees in the JOBS program who were hired by employers under contracts with the U. S. Department of Labor.

Chart 51–Tables 177, 178

Reported Voter Participation Rates, by Age: 1964 and 1968



*In states, where persons under age 21 could vote; comprises the population, ages 18-20 in Georgia and Kentucky; ages 19-20 in Alaska; and age 20 in Hawaii.

Chart 52 – Table 181

Percent Distribution of All Arrests by Age and Area: 1969

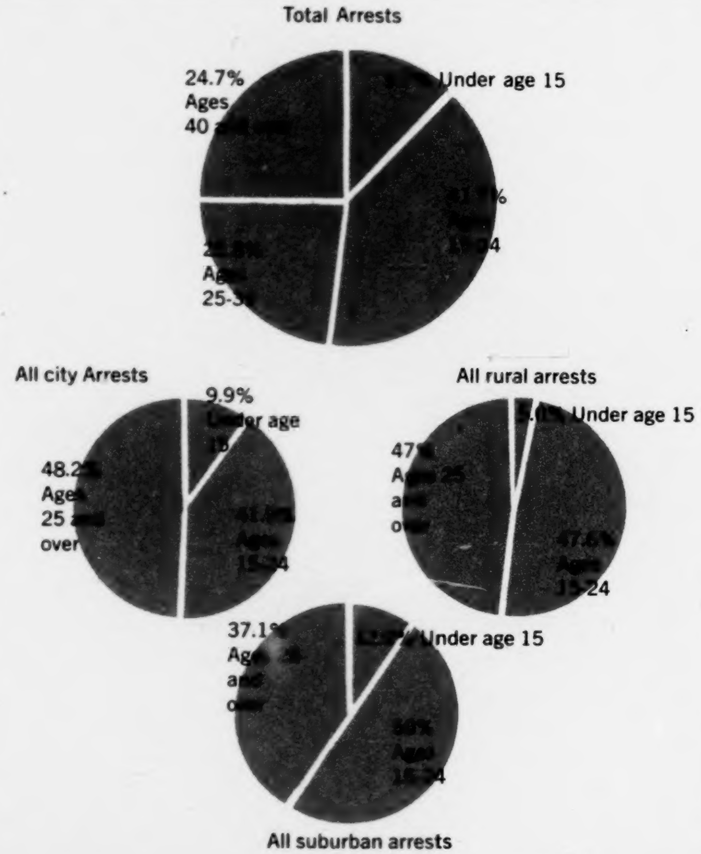


Chart 53 – Tables 147, 150, 151, 152

Appendix – Tables

Section I. Demography .... Table Nos. 1-25
II. Foreign Relations 26-31
III. Environment & Health 32-54
IV. Race & Minority Group Relations 55-59
V. Drugs, Tobacco, & Alcohol 60-68
VI. Education 69-98
VII. The Draft, National Service,
and Alternatives 99-125
VIII. Poverty & Family Structure 126-142
IX. Legal Rights & Justice 143-152
X. Economy & Employment 153-179
XI. Values, Ethics, & Culture 180-188

Section 1. Demography

1. Annual Rate of World Population Growth
2. U. S. Population: 1900-1970
3. Distribution of Population, by Race: 1940 and 1969
4. Population in Urban Areas, by Race: 1900-1970
5. White and Negro Population, by Selected Characteristics: 1900 and 1969
6. Population by Residence and Race: 1950-1969
7. Population by Sex, Race, Residence and Median Age: 1790-1969
8. Broad Age Distribution of Population: 1900-1980
9. Population by Age and States: 1968 and 1969
10. Current and Projected Population by Age and Sex: 1960-1990
11. Total Population and Youth, Aged 14-24: 1910-1980
12. Total Population and Youth, Aged 14-24, by Race: 1910-1970
13. Youth, Aged 14-24, by States: 1969
14. Family Status of Youth, Aged 18-24, by Sex and Race: March 1970
15. Marital Status of Youth and Adults, by Age, Sex, and Race: March 1970
16. Percent Single, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1960 and 1970
17. Mobility Status Between March 1969 and March 1970
18. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates, by Color: 1950-1968
19. Characteristics of Husbands of Wives, Aged 15-24: March 1969
20. Illegitimacy Rates, by Age of Mother: 1940-1968
21. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: 1940-1968
22. Proportions of Couples Experiencing Failures in Controlling Fertility: 1955-1965
23. Estimated Illegal Abortions, by Race: 1967
24. Percentages of Women Ever Having an Abortion: 1967
25. Estimates of Induced Abortions: 1967

Table 1.
Annual Rate of World Population Growth

Country	Population Estimates Mid-1970 (Millions)	Current Annual Rate of Growth	Year 2000 Projections, Constant Trends (Millions)
Asia (including China & India)	2,056.0	2.3	4,513.0
China	759.6	1.8	1,297.0
India	554.6	2.6	1,198.0
Europe	462.0	0.8	571.0
Africa	344.0	2.6	860.0
Latin America	283.0	2.9	756.0
USSR	242.6	1.0	402.0
United States	205.2	1.0	281.0
Canada	21.4	1.7	35.0
Oceania	19.0	2.0	33.0

Population Reference Bureau, "World Population Data Sheet—1970".
(U.S. projection from Bureau of the Census Series D).

Table 2.
United States Population: 1900 to 1970

In thousands. Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change.

Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population	Year and Month	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population
1900	76,094	1920	106,466	1940	132,122	132,457	132,129	1959	177,830	177,135	175,277
1901	77,585	1921	108,541	1941	133,894	133,669	132,086	1960	180,684	179,992	178,153
1902	79,160	1922	110,055	1942	135,361	134,617	131,444	1961	183,756	183,057	181,207
1903	80,632	1923	111,950	1943	137,250	135,107	128,010	1962	186,656	185,890	183,796
1904	82,165	1924	114,113	1944	138,916	133,915	127,227	1963	189,417	188,658	186,667
1905	83,820	1925	115,832	1945	140,468	133,434	128,112	1964	192,120	191,372	189,372
1906	85,437	1926	117,399	1946	141,936	140,686	138,932	1965	194,592	193,815	191,894
1907	87,000	1927	119,038	1947	144,698	144,083	143,138	1966	196,907	195,923	193,767
1908	88,709	1928	120,501	1948	147,208	146,730	145,746	1967	199,114	197,852	195,666
1909	90,492	1929	121,770	1949	149,767	149,304	148,157	1968	201,152	199,846	197,560
1910	92,407	1930	123,188	1950	151,683	151,868	150,790	1969	203,213	201,921	199,682
1911	93,868	1931	124,040	1951	154,878	153,982	151,599	1970	205,395	204,269	202,242
1912	95,331	1932	124,840	1952	157,553	156,393	153,892				
1913	97,227	1933	125,579	1953	160,184	158,956	156,595				
1914	99,118	1934	126,374	1954	163,026	161,884	159,695				
1915	100,549	1935	127,250	1955	165,931	165,069	162,967				
1916	101,966	1936	128,053	1956	168,903	168,088	166,055				
1917	103,266	1937	128,825	1957	171,984	171,187	169,110				
1918	103,203	1938	129,825	1958	174,882	174,149	172,226				
1919	104,512	1939	130,880								

---

[1] Excludes Armed Forces abroad.
Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 3.
Distribution of Population in the United States, by Race; 1940 and 1969

	(Percent)	
	1940	1969[1]
All Races	100.0	100.0
White	89.7	87.7
Negro	9.8	11.2
American Indian	0.3	0.3
All others	0.2	0.8

[1] Estimated.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 4.
Population in Urban Areas by Race: United States; 1900-1970

(In thousands)

Year	White			Negro			American Indian[2]		
	Total	Urban		Total	Urban		Total	Urban	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		No.	%
1900	66,809	28,087	42.0	8,834	2,000	22.6	237	—	—
1910	81,732	39,214	48.0	9,828	2,682	27.3	266	—	—
1920	94,821	50,472	53.2	10,463	3,561	34.0	244	—	—
1930	110,287	63,560	57.6	11,891	5,194	43.7	332	33	9.9
1940	118,215	67,973	57.5	12,866	6,254	48.6	334	27	8.1
1950	134,478	86,470	64.3	15,027	9,371	62.4	343	56	16.3
1960	158,832	110,428	69.5	18,872	13,808	73.2	524	146	27.8
1970	180,000	131,000[1]	73.0[1]	25,000	19,000[1]	79.0[1]	719	250	34.8

[1] Estimates by N. Root of the WHCCY staff.
[2] Estimates by Bureau of Indian Affairs, Dept. of Interior, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 5.
U.S. White and Negro Population—Percent Distribution by Selected Characteristics: 1960 and 1969

(As of March. Based on Current Population Survey. 1960 includes all members of the Armed Forces resident in the United States. 1969 includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.)

Characteristic	1960, total		1969					
	White	Negro	White			Negro		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population 1,000	158,838	18,849	175,624	85,363	90,261	22,393	10,703	11,690
Nonfarm 1,000	146,962	17,367	[1]164,747	[1]79,808	[1]84,939	[1]20,935	[1]9,971	[1]10,864
Farm 1,000	11,876	1,482	[1]9,251	[1]4,806	[1]4,445	[1]1,094	[1]560	[1]554
Median age ...... years	30.3	23.5	29.3	28.2	30.3	21.2	19.9	22.4
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All ages:								
Under 5 years	10.9	14.4	8.6	9.1	8.2	12.7	13.4	12.1
5-13 years	17.8	21.4	81.1	19.0	17.2	22.9	23.9	21.9
14-24 years	14.8	16.1	18.2	18.1	18.3	20.1	20.1	20.1
25-34 years	12.7	12.8	12.1	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.1	11.7
35-44 years	13.6	12.2	11.7	11.9	11.6	10.5	10.1	10.9
45-54 years	11.7	9.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	9.3	9.0	9.6
55-64 years	9.0	6.9	9.4	9.1	9.6	6.8	6.5	7.0
65 years and over	9.4	6.2	10.1	8.9	11.4	6.3	5.9	6.7
Under 18 years	35.0	(NA)	34.2	35.9	32.6	44.3	46.4	42.4
18 years and over	65.0	(NA)	65.8	64.1	67.4	55.7	53.6	57.6
Marital status, 14 years old and over:								
Single	21.4	25.5	23.6	26.4	21.1	31.6	35.7	28.0
Married	68.5	61.7	65.7	68.3	63.3	55.0	56.2	53.9
Spouse present	65.5	50.5	63.4	66.5	60.6	44.8	48.4	41.7
Spouse absent	2.9	11.2	2.3	1.8	2.7	10.2	7.8	12.2
Separated	1.1	7.4	1.2	0.9	1.5	7.9	5.7	9.9
Other	1.8	3.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	2.2	2.1	2.3
Widowed	7.7	9.7	7.9	3.0	12.4	10.0	5.5	13.9
Divorced	2.4	3.1	2.7	2.2	3.2	3.4	2.5	4.2
Type of family:								
Husband-wife	89.2	74.2	88.8	97.5	(X)	67.6	94.6	(X)
Other male head	2.7	4.2	2.3	2.5	(X)	3.8	5.4	(X)
Female head	8.1	21.7	8.9	(X)	100.0	28.6	(X)	100.0

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] 1968 data.
SOURCE: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, PC(2)-1C, *Nonwhite Population by Race*, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, forthcoming report, and unpublished data.

Table 6.
U.S. Population, by Residence and Race: 1950 to 1969

(In thousands, except percent. As of April. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

Residence and Race	Population				Average Annual Percent Change	
	9150[1]	1960[1]	1969		1950-1960	1960 1969
			Total	Percent		
Total	150,527	178,458	200,279	100.0	1.7	1.3
Standard metroplitan statistical areas[2]	89,162	112,901	129,182	64.5	2.4	1.5
Central cities	52,190	57,790	58,553	29.2	1.0	0.1
Outside central cities	36,972	55,111	70,629	35.3	4.0	2.7
Nonmetropolitan areas	61,365	65,557	71,097	35.5	0 7	0.9
Nonfarm	(NA)	165,099	189,970	94.9	(NA)	1.6
Farm	(NA)	13,359	10,309	5.1	(NA)	−2.9
White	134,429	158,051	175,714	100.0	1.6	1.2
Standard metropolitan statistical areas[2]	80,228	99,739	111,998	63.7	2.2	1.3
Central cities	45,322	47,463	45,335	25.8	0.5	−0.5
Outside central cities	34,906	52,276	66,663	37.9	4.0	2.7
Nonmetropolitan areas	54,201	58,312	63,717	36.3	0.7	1.0
Nonfarm	(NA)	146,282	166,406	94.7	(NA)	1.4
Farm	(NA)	11,769	9,307	5.3	(NA)	−2.6
Negro and other	16,098	20,407	24,566	100.0	2.4	2.1
Standard metropolitan statistical areas[2]	8,934	13,161	17,185	70.0	3.9	2.9
Central cities	6,868	10,327	13,219	53.8	4.1	2.7
Outside central cities	2,066	2,834	3,967	16.2	3.2	3.7
Nonmetropolitan areas	7,164	7,246	7,380	30.0	0.1	0.2
Nonfarm	(NA)	18,817	23,564	95.9	(NA)	2.5
Farm	(NA)	1,590	1,002	4.1	(NA)	−5.1
Negro	14,972	18,793	22,419	100.0	2.3	2.0
Standard metropolitan statistical areas[2]	8,325	12,168	15,670	69.9	3.8	2.8
Central cities	6,440	9,687	12,370	55.2	4.1	2.7
Outside central cities	1,885	2,481	3,300	14.7	2.7	3.1
Nonmetropolitan areas	6,647	6,625	6,749	30.1	(Z)	0.2
Nonfarm	(NA)	17,311	21,506	95.9	(NA)	2.4
Farm	(NA)	1,482	913	4.1	(NA)	−5.4

NA not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] For comparability with data from the Current Population Survey, figures have been adjusted to exclude members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters.

[2] Covers 212 areas as defined in 1960.

SOURCE: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 157, 163, and 197.

able 7.
.S. Population, by Sex, Race, esidence, and Median Age: 790 to 1969

n thousands, except as indicated. otal resident population excluding rmed Forces abroad.)

Year	Sex		Race				Residence[1]		Median age (years)	
	Male	Female	White	Negro		Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
				Number	Percent					
Conterminous U.S.[2]										
1790	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)
1800	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0
1810	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0
1820	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2
1840	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9
1850	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7
1870	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4
1880	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9
1940	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8
1960	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3
United States										
1950	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7
1960	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3
1965[3]	95,110	98,704	170,737	21,147	10.9	1.931	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	29.0
1966[3]	95,969	99,967	172.416	21,519	11.0	2,001	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	28.8
1967[3]	96,688	101,171	173,899	21,869	11.1	2,090	(NA)	(NA)	27.8	28.8
1968[3]	97,542	102,304	175,475	22,210	11.1	2,161	(NA)	(NA)	27.8	28.8
1969[3]	98,482	103,439	177,082	22,596	11.2	2,243	(NA)	(NA)	27.8	28.8
1980[3]									29.0	

NA Not available. [1] Beginning 1950, current definition.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [3] Estimates as of July 1.
SOURCE: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part I; *U.S. Census of Population:* 1950, Vol. II, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population:* 1960, Vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 367, 385, and 441.

'able 8.
ge Distribution of Population n the United States: .900-1980

Age Group	Percent Distribution					
	1900	1930	1950	1970	1975	1980
Under 25 years	54.0	47.5	41.7	46.5	45.0	43.5
25-44 years	28.1	29.5	30.1	23.6	25.0	27.4
45 years and over	17.9	23.0	28.2	29.9	30.0	29.1

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 9. U.S. Population, by Age—States: 1968 and 1969

(In thousands. Estimates as of July 1. Total resident population.)

State	1968						1969			
	Total	Under 5 years	5-17 years	18-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over	Total	Under 18 years	18-64 years	65 and over
United States	199,846	18,506	52,272	69,137	40,796	19,131	201,921	70,751	111,701	19,470
New England	11,417	1,033	2,866	3,819	2,463	1,236	11,512	3,898	6,363	1,250
Maine	978	92	256	317	198	116	978	343	519	116
New Hampshire	703	66	180	239	141	78	717	248	390	79
Vermont	429	39	113	145	84	48	439	153	235	50
Massachusetts	5,438	487	1,351	1,793	1,189	619	5,467	1,833	3,011	624
Rhode Island	908	81	218	309	199	100	911	298	511	101
Connecticut	2,961	268	748	1,017	652	276	3,000	1,023	1,697	280
Middle Atlantic	37,006	3,218	9,006	12,517	8,458	3,808	37,271	12,210	21,183	3,878
New York	18,186	1,617	4,355	6,129	4,174	1,911	18,321	5,976	10,387	1,958
New Jersey	7,070	622	1,749	2,460	1,576	664	7,148	2,384	4,090	674
Pennsylvania	11,750	979	2,902	3,927	2,708	1,233	11,803	3,850	6,706	1,247
East North Central	39,518	3,682	10,609	13,326	8,198	3,703	39,904	14,262	21,865	3,777
Ohio	10,610	960	2,852	3,640	2,191	967	10,740	3,807	5,943	991
Indiana	5,065	483	1,358	1,728	1,018	478	5,118	1,839	2,794	485
Illinois	10,958	1,016	2,839	3,659	2,378	1,066	11,047	3,854	6,105	1,087
Michigan	8,673	826	2,416	2,945	1,752	734	8,766	3,236	4,780	750
Wisconsin	4,211	396	1,144	1,353	859	457	4,233	1,527	2,243	463
West North Central	16,081	1,421	4,270	5,229	3,288	1,872	16,174	5,636	8,639	1,899
Minnesota	3,663	339	1,021	1,179	724	400	3,700	1,352	1,942	406
Iowa	2,775	243	729	880	577	346	2,781	956	1,475	349
Missouri	4,610	397	1,167	1,532	971	543	4,651	1,563	2,533	555
North Dakota	624	59	176	200	124	65	615	227	322	66
South Dakota	665	63	187	203	132	79	659	243	336	80
Nebraska	1,453	131	385	464	295	179	1,449	507	761	180
Kansas	2,291	189	606	771	466	260	2,321	789	1,269	263
South Atlantic	30,064	2,872	7,907	10,925	5,693	2,666	30,484	10,814	16,950	2,720
Delaware	533	52	147	186	103	43	540	203	294	44
Maryland	3,716		993	1,342	737	276	3,765	1,371	2,114	281
D.C.	802	893	195	274	179	69	798	281	449	68
Virginia	4,604		1,297	1,737	874	346	4,669	1,648	2,669	352

Table 9 (con't).
U.S. Population,
by Age—States:
1968 and 1969
(In thousands. Estimates as of
July 1. Total resident population.)

State	1968						1969			
	Total	Under 5 years	5–17 years	18–44 years	45–64 years	65 and over	Total	Under 18 years	18–64 years	65 and over
West Virginia	1,819	151	462	619	395	192	1,819	598	1,026	194
North Carolina	5,131	485	1,363	1,940	954	389	5,205	1.843	2,962	400
South Carolina	2,669	267	750	1,009	462	182	2,692	1,014	1,494	184
Georgia	4,579	471	1,240	1,687	834	347	4,641	1,720	2,569	352
Florida	6,210	551	1,550	2,131	1,154	824	6,354	2,135	3,372	846
East South Central	13,048	1,237	3,496	4,592	2,505	1,219	13,107	4,683	7,191	1,233
Kentucky	3,224	297	844	1,130	624	329	3,232	1,129	1,771	332
Tennessee	3,952	357	1,015	1,427	787	366	3,985	1,366	2,247	372
Alabama	3,522	339	959	1,239	677	309	3,531	1,279	1,939	313
Mississippi	2,349	244	678	796	418	214	2,360	909	1,234	217
West South Central	19,247	1,886	5,242	6,755	3,640	1,724	19,495	7,140	10,597	1,758
Arkansas	1,983	191	514	663	389	226	1,995	702	1,065	228
Louisiana	3,710	395	1,066	1,292	668	289	3,745	1,459	1,993	293
Oklahoma	2,542	215	634	894	517	283	2,568	847	1,432	288
Texas	11,013	1,086	3,028	3,907	2,066	926	11,187	4,132	6,107	949
Mountain	7,935	805	2,268	2,763	1,451	647	8,021	3,071	4,292	658
Montana	696	64	197	226	141	67	694	256	370	68
Idaho	709	65	201	237	141	65	718	264	387	66
Wyoming	322	30	90	104	68	30	320	117	173	30
Colorado	2,067	187	560	752	387	180	2,100	752	1,166	183
New Mexico	994	115	312	327	173	67	994	419	506	69
Arizona	1,667	178	472	591	287	138	1,693	656	895	142
Utah	1,031	114	316	358	171	72	1,045	431	541	73
Nevada	449	52	119	168	82	27	457	176	253	28
Pacific	25,530	2,353	6,607	9,211	5,100	2,259	25,953	9,037	14,620	2,297
Washington	3,296	275	863	1,180	670	308	3,402	1,161	1,930	311
Oregon	2,004	165	511	687	427	214	2,032	676	1,139	217
California	19,179	1,798	4,927	6,934	3,830	1,690	19,443	6,773	10,951	1,719
Alaska	276	34	87	108	41	6	282	124	152	7
Hawaii	775	80	220	302	132	41	794	304	448	43

SOURCE: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 437.
Chart 4

Table 10. Current and Projected U.S. Population, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1990

(In thousands. Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. Projections based on current estimates of the population by age and sex for July 1, 1969, and imply an annual net immigration of 400,000. The underlying projections of fertility were computed by the "cohort" method and imply that completed fertility of all women (i.e., the average number of children per 1,000 women at end of childbearing) moves gradually toward the following levels: Series B, 3,100; Series C, 2,775; Series D, 2,450; and Series E, 2,110)

Year, Series, and Sex	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
TOTAL														
1960	180,684	20,364	18,825	16,910	13,467	11,116	22,911	24,223	20,581	15,628	16,659	127,335	116,123	108,836
1965	194,592	20,404	20,515	18,959	17,051	13,679	22,369	24,438	22,047	16,968	18,162	138,299	124,186	114,858
1969	203,216	17,960	20,827	20,518	18,570	16,484	24,680	23,314	23,179	18,214	19,470	147,925	132,457	121,803
1975—B	219,101	21,414	17,949	20,714	20,806	19,205	31,320	22,608	23,671	19,912	21,503	163,354	146,447	134,181
C	217,557	19,968	17,851											
D	215,588	18,187	17,662											
E	214,735	17,432	17,565											
1980—B	236,797	26,092	21 536	18,106	20,825	20,911	36,779	25,523	22,352	21,180	23,492	174,774	158,839	146,022
C	232,412	23,245	20,096	18,008										
D	227,510	20,305	18,322	17,820										
E	225,510	19,156	17,569	17,723										
1985—B	256,980	29,151	26,199	21,687	18,229	20,933	40,473	31,394	21,979	21,460	25,474	183,910	169,071	157,760
C	249,248	25,791	23,363	20,250	18,131							183,653		
D	240 925	22,356	20,433	18,479	17,943							183,199		
E	236,918	20,343	19,288	17,727	17,847							182,973		
1990—B	277,286	29,880	29,249	26,343	21,802	18,355	42,191	36,763	24,817	20,318	27,567	196,743	178,171	166,203
C	266,319	26,624	25,900	23,511	20,369	18,258						194,736	177,695	
D	254,720	23,326	22,477	20,587	18,603	18,071						192,285	176,935	
E	247,726	20,327	20,471	19,443	17,853	17,975						191,252	176,573	
MALE														
1960	89,332	10,352	9,572	8,595	6,815	5,560	11,324	11,873	10,143	7,561	7,537	62,208	56,529	52,853
1965	95,884	10,416	10,424	9,636	8,656	6,884	11,096	11,961	10,741	8,133	7,936	67,230	60,056	55,333
1969	99,771	9,164	10,622	10,425	9,425	8,312	12,268	11,431	11,198	8,631	8,295	71,602	63,747	58,345
1975—B	107,287	10,936	9,156	10.564	10,554	9,691	15,652	11,109	11,393	9,304	8,930	78,838	70,248	64,032
C	106,499	10,198	9,106											
D	105,493	9,288	9,009											
E	105,057	8,902	8,960											

Table 11. Total Population and Youth/ Aged 14 to 24: U.S., 1910-1980

(Numbers in thousands)

Year[1]	Total population	14 to 24 years old	
		Number	Percent
1980[2]	236,797	45,447	19.2
1970	204,841	40,008	19.5
1960	180,007	27,136	15.1
1950	151,718	24,623	16.2
1940	131,669	26,327	20.0
1930	122,775	24,805	20.2
1920	105,711	20,754	19.6
1910	91,972	19,969	21.7

[1] 1950, 1960, 1970 data include Armed Forces overseas. 1970 data as of April 1, other years as of census date.

[2] Projected.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 10. (con't)
Current and Projected
U.S. Population,
by Age and Sex:
1960 to 1990

Year, Series, and Sex	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
1980—B	115,941	13,326	10,991	9,232	10,609	10,550	18,419	12,586	10,786	9,812	6,634	84,285	76,164	69,654
C	113,702	11,872	10,256	9,182										
D	111,199	10,371	9,350	9,086										
E	110,178	9,783	8,965	9,037										
MALE														
1985—B	125,947	14,889	13,372	11,064	9,281	10,604	20,277	15,567	10,628	9,923	10,341	88,646	81,084	75,336
C	121,999	13,173	11,924	10,330	9,231							88,515		
D	117,750	11,419	10,428	9,426	9,136							88,283		
E	115,704	10,390	9,844	9,043	9,086							88,168		
1990—B	136,093	15,262	14,930	13,441	11,107	9,294	21,185	18,277	12,055	9,428	11,113	94,974	85,505	79,417
C	130,494	13,599	13,220	11,996	10,377	9,244						93,950	85,263	
D	124,574	11,914	11,473	10,503	9,476	9,149						92,701	84,876	
E	121,003	10,383	10,449	9,919	9,094	9,100						92,174	84,691	
FEMALE														
1960	91,352	10,013	9,254	8,314	6,652	5,556	11,587	12,350	10,438	8,066	9,121	65,127	59,594	55,983
1965	98,708	9,988	10,091	9,323	8,395	6,794	11,273	12,477	11,306	8,835	10,226	71,069	64,130	59,525
1969	103,445	8,795	10,205	10,093	9,145	8,172	12,412	11,883	11,981	9,583	11,175	76,324	68,710	63,458
1975—B	111,814	10,478	8,793	10,150	10,253	9,514	15,668	11,499	12,278	10,608	12,574	84,516	76,199	70,149
C	111,059	9,770	8,745											
D	110,095	8,899	8,653											
E	109,678	8,529	8,605											
1980—B	120,855	12,766	10,545	8,874	10,220	10,360	18,360	12,938	11,566	11,369	13,858	90,488	82,675	76,369
C	118,710	11,373	9,840	8,826										
D	116,311	9,935	8,972	8,734										
E	115,332	9,373	8,603	8,686										
1985—B	131,032	14,262	12,827	10,623	8,947	10,329	20,196	15,827	11,351	11,537	15,133	95,264	87,988	82,424
C	127,248	12,618	11,439	9,920	8,900							95,139		
D	123,175	10,938	10,005	9,052	8,808							94,916		
E	121,214	9,953	9,444	8,684	8,760							94,805		
1990—B	141,193	14,618	14,319	12,902	10,695	9,061	21,007	18,486	12,762	10,890	16,454	101,769	92,666	86,786
C	135,825	13,025	12,680	11,516	9,992	9,013						100,785	92,432	
D	130,146	11,411	11,005	10,084	9,127	8,922						99,584	92,059	
E	126,723	9,945	10,023	9,524	8,759	8,874						99,078	91,882	

SOURCE: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, forthcoming report.

Table 12.
Total Population and Youth/
Aged 14 to 24, by Race:
U.S., 1910-1970

(Numbers in thousands)

Year[1]	White			Negro and other races		
	Total	14 to 24 years old		Total	14 to 24 years old	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1970	179,480	34,671	19.3	25,361	5,337	21.0
1960	159,467	23,817	14.9	20,540	3,319	16.2
1950	135,511	21,653	16.0	16,207	2,970	18.3
1940	118,215	23,429	19.8	13,454	2,898	21.5
1930	108,864	21,669	19.9	[2]11,891	[2]2,707	[2]22.8
1920	94,821	18,291	19.3	[2]10,463	[2]2,386	[2]22.8
1910	81,732	17,561	21.5	[2]9,828	[2]2,326	[2]23.7

[1] 1950, 1960, and 1970 data include Armed Forces overseas. 1970 data as of April 1, other years as of census date.
[2] Negro only.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 13.
Youth, Aged 14 to 24, by States: U.S., 1969

(Numbers in thousands)
(Resident population)

State	Number	State	Number
UNITED STATES Total	38,216	Missouri	842
Alabama	723	Montana	137
Alaska	70	Nebraska	269
Arizona	342	Nevada	84
Arkansas	391	New Hampshire	128
California	3,672	New Jersey	1,288
Colorado	421	New Mexico	214
Connecticut	527	New York	3,093
Delaware	100	North Carolina	1,090
District of Columbia	121	North Dakota	129
Florida	1,142	Ohio	1,993
Georgia	965	Oklahoma	491
Hawaii	178	Oregon	394
Idaho	149	Pennsylvania	2,082
Illinois	1,951	Rhode Island	166
Indiana	956	South Carolina	607
Iowa	532	South Dakota	130
Kansas	453	Tennessee	771
Kentucky	656	Texas	2,263
Louisiana	767	Utah	215
Maine	182	Vermont	81
Maryland	733	Virginia	975
Massachusetts	948	Washington	686
Michigan	1,676	West Virginia	360
Minnesota	706	Wisconsin	791
Mississippi	511	Wyoming	65

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (unpublished data).

Table 14.
Family Status of Youth, Aged 18 to 24, By Sex and Race: U.S., March 1970

(Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Excludes Armed Forces living in barracks)

	All Races		White		Negro	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total Persons, 18 to 24	10,546	11,947	9,159	10,377	1,279	1,434
Percent Distribution						
Total persons, 18 to 24	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In primary family	90.6	91.9	91.1	91.8	87.7	93.4
Head of family	28.9	3.2	29.9	2.4	22.2	9.3
Wife of family head	—	43.3	—	45.0	—	31.7
In subfamily	2.1	3.8	2.0	3.2	3.0	8.0
Others in primary family	59.6	41.6	59.1	41.2	62.5	44.5
In secondary family	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.2
Primary individuals	4.0	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.4	2.6
Secondary individuals	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.7	2.6
Inmate of institution	1.8	0.4	1.4	0.4	4.8	0.2

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 15.
Marital Status of Youth and Adults, by Age, Sex, and Race: U.S., March 1970

(Numbers in thousands. Resident population excluding Armed Forces in barracks.)

Persons Aged 18-24	All Races		White		Negro	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	10,546	11,947	9,159	10,377	1,279	1,434
Percent Distribution						
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	67.0	47.7	66.3	46.7	71.7	53.1
Married	32.2	50.3	33.0	51.2	27.4	45.7
Separated	0.7	2.1	0.7	1.5	1.2	6.4
Other	0.9	2.8	0.8	2.7	1.7	3.4
Widowed	—	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	0.3
Divorced	0.8	1.7	0.7	1.8	1.0	1.0
Persons Aged 25 and over						
Total Number	51,783	57,527	46,607	51,506	4,619	5,470
Percent—Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	9.3	6.7	8.8	6.5	13.2	8.4
Married	83.7	72.3	84.6	72.9	76.2	66.1
Separated	1.7	2.6	1.1	1.5	7.2	12.8
Other	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.0
Widowed	4.1	16.7	3.8	16.5	6.5	19.5
Divorced	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.2	4.1	6.0

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 16.
Percent of Persons Single by Age, Race, and Sex: U.S., 1970 and 1960

Year[1] and Age	All Races		White		Negro & Other Races	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1970						
18 years old	94.9	82.0	94.3	82.1	98.3	81.5
19 years old	89.6	68.6	89.1	68.5	92.9	69.0
20 years old	77.8	56.8	77.4	56.5	80.0	58.2
21 years old	65.7	44.4	64.9	43.8	69.8	49.0
22 years old	54.4	34.0	53.4	32.1	61.6	46.2
23 years old	43.9	22.7	43.5	21.0	46.6	35.6
24 years old	34.3	17.9	34.1	17.0	36.0	24.3
25 yrs. & over	9.3	6.7	8.8	6.5	14.1	8.3
1960						
18 years old	94.6	75.6	94.5	75.5	94.7	76.4
19 years old	87.1	59.7	87.0	59.4	88.0	61.7
20 years old	75.8	46.0	75.6	45.2	77.2	51.4
21 years old	63.4	34.6	63.0	33.7	66.4	41.3
22 years old	51.6	25.6	51.1	24.5	55.8	33.7
23 years old	40.5	19.4	39.8	18.3	45.3	27.0
24 years old	33.4	15.7	32.5	14.6	39.8	23.3
25 yrs. & over	9.8	7.6	9.4	7.5	12.9	7.9

[1] 1970 data are based on the March Current Population Survey and are for the resident population excluding Armed Forces in barracks. 1960 data are based on the census and are for the resident population.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 17.
Mobility Status Between March 1969 and March 1970 of Persons Aged 14 and Over: United States

(Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Excludes members of the Armed Forces living in barracks.)

Mobility status	Total 14 to 24 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	25 Years and over
Total	38,163	15,669	6,901	6,268	9,325	109,309
Movers[1]	10,343	2,158	1,662	2,372	4,151	15,821
Nonmovers	27,134	13,459	5,189	3,701	4,785	92,884
Abroad on March 1, 1969 ..	685	52	50	195	388	607
Percent distribution						
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Movers[1]	27.1	13.8	24.1	37.8	44.5	14.5
Nonmovers	71.4	85.9	75.2	59.1	51.3	85.0
Abroad on March 1, 1969 ..	1.8	0.3	0.7	3.1	4.2	0.6

[1] Movers are those who reported as living at a different address than the one at which they resided one year ago.
Note: Students who temporarily live away from home while attending college are counted as members of their parental families and would not be counted as movers unless their families had also moved.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 18.
Birth Rates per 1,000 Population, and Fertility Rates per 1,000 Women, Aged 15-44, by Color: United States, 1950-1968

Year	Fertility Rate per 1,000 Women 15-44 Years		Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	
	White	Other	White	Other
1950	102.3	137.3	23.0	33.3
1951	107.7	142.1	23.9	33.8
1952	110.1	143.3	24.1	33.6
1953	111.0	147.3	24.0	34.1
1954	113.6	153.2	24.2	34.9
1955	113.8	155.3	23.8	34.7
1956	116.0	160.9	24.0	35.4
1957	117.7	163.0	24.0	35.3
1958	114.9	160.5	23.3	34.3
1959	113.9	156.0	22.9	32.9
1960	113.2	153.6	22.7	32.1
1961	112.2	153.5	22.2	31.6
1962	107.5	148.8	21.4	30.5
1963	103.7	144.9	20.7	29.7
1964	99.9	141.7	20.0	29.1
1965	91.4	133.9	18.3	27.6
1966	86.4	125.9	17.4	26.1
1967	83.1	119.8	16.8	25.0
1968	81.5	114.9	16.6	24.2

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
Health Services and Mental Health Administration.
National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 19.
Characteristics of Husband, for Women Aged 15 to 24; Married and Husband Present, by Number of Own Children Under Age 5, by Race of Woman, for the United States: March 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Characteristics of Husband	All races		
	Women married, husband present	Children under 5 years old	
		Number	Per 1,000 women
Women 15 to 24 Years Old			
Total	5,427	4,479	825
Family Income in 1968			
Total	[1]100.0	[1]100.0	825
Under $2,000	3.6	3.2	747
$2,000 to $2,999	4.5	4.4	796
$3,000 to $3,999	7.3	7.8	882
$4,000 to $4,999	9.2	10.1	914
$5,000 to $6,999	23.4	25.3	891
$7,000 to $9,999	30.0	32.5	895
$10,000 and over	22.1	16.7	625
Major Occupation Group of Employed Husband			
Total	4,746	4,072	858
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	664	392	591
Farmers and farm managers	59	49	(B)
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	364	284	781
Clerical and kindred workers	372	282	758
Sales workers	235	147	627
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	955	911	954
Operatives and kindred workers	1,434	1,388	968
Service workers, including private household	232	202	871
Farm laborers and foremen	79	69	867
Laborers, except farm and wine	352	348	990

B Base less than 75,000.

[1] Percent distribution; absolute numbers not available.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 20.
Estimated Illegitimacy Rates, by Age of Mother: United States, 1940-1968

(Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group)

Year	15-44 years[1]	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years[2]
1968	24.4	19.8	37.3	38.6	28.2	14.9	3.8
1967[3]	24.0	18.7	38.6	41.4	29.8	15.3	4.0
1966[4]	23.6	17.5	40.8	44.4	32.1	16.9	4.3
1965[4]	23.4	16.7	38.8	50.4	37.1	17.0	4.4
1964[4]	23.4	16.5	40.0	50.1	41.1	15.0	4.0
1963[4]	22.5	15.3	39.9	49.4	33.7	16.1	4.3
1962[4]	21.5	14.9	41.8	46.4	27.0	13.5	3.4
1961[4]	22.6	16.0	41.2	44.8	28.9	15.1	3.8
1960[4]	21.8	15.7	40.3	42.0	27.5	13.9	3.6
1959[4]	22.1	15.7	40.1	47.3	28.6	14.2	3.4
1958[4]	21.0	15.4	37.3	37.8	27.6	13.2	3.2
1957[4]	20.9	15.6	36.5	37.6	26.1	12.7	3.3
1956[4]	20.2	15.7	36.3	36.0	25.3	10.2	2.6
1955	19.3	15.0	33.7	32.1	22.2	10.7	2.7
1954[4]	18.3	14.6	30.0	32.0	19.2	10.3	2.5
1953[4]	17.0	13.8	28.5	27.6	17.9	8.9	2.4
1952[4]	15.6	13.4	25.6	23.1	15.9	8.0	1.8
1951[4]	15.1	13.1	23.2	24.4	14.0	7.8	2.3
1950	14.1	12.6	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1949	15.4	12.0	21.0	18.0	11.4	6.8	1.9
1948	12.7	11.4	19.8	16.4	10.0	5.8	1.6
1947	12.1	11.0	18.9	15.7	9.2	5.6	1.8
1946	11.0	9.5	17.3	15.6	7.3	4.4	1.8
1945	10.1	9.5	15.3	12.1	7.1	4.1	1.6
1944	8.9	8.8	13.1	10.1	7.0	4.0	1.3
1943	8.2	8.4	11.4	8.8	6.7	3.8	1.3
1942	7.9	8.2	11.0	8.4	6.3	3.8	1.2
1941	7.7	8.0	10.5	7.8	6.0	3.7	1.4
1940	7.1	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2

[1] Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

[2] Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.

[3] Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

[4] Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
Health Services and Mental Health Administration.
National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 21.
Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: U.S. 1940 to 1968

(In thousands, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were rot reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births)

Age and Color	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	89.5	117.4	141.6	183.3	224.3	275.7	291.5	302.4	318.1	339.2
Percent of all births[1]	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.3	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.0	9.7
Rate[2]	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	21.8	23.4	23.4	23.6	24.0	24.4
By age of mother:										
Under 15 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.7
15-19 years	40.5	49.2	56.0	68.9	87.1	111.4	123.1	135.8	144.4	158.0
20-24 years	27.2	39.3	43.1	55.7	68.0	87.9	90.7	92.5	101.6	107.9
25-29 years	10.5	14.1	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.4	36.8	35.5	34.5	35.2
30-34 years	5.2	7.1	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.5	19.6	18.4	17.3	17.2
35-39 years	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.3	10.6	11.1	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.7
40 years and over	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3
By color of mother:										
White	40.3	56.4	53.5	64.2	82.5	114.3	123.7	132.9	142.2	155.2
Other	49.2	60.9	88.1	119.2	141.8	161.3	167.5	169.5	175.8	183.9

---

[1] Through 1955, based on data adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births.

[2] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15-44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 22.
Estimated Proportions of Couples of Childbearing Age Experiencing Failures in Controlling Fertility: United States[a]

Type of Failure	1955	(percent) 1960	1965
Timing failure	41	37	37
Number failure	15	20	21
No failure	44	43	42
Total	100	100	100

[a] Estimates for couples with wives aged 18-44 based on the results of national surveys.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
National Institutes of Health.
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.

Table 23.
Estimated Illegal Abortions by Race: United States, 1967

(Per 100 Conceptions Surviving the First Four Weeks of Gestation)

Race	Percent
Total	24.4
White	16.4
Other	35.6

Abernathy, Greenberg & Horvitz, "Estimates of Induced Abortion in Urban North Carolina," *Demography*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1970).

Table 24.
Estimates of Percentages of Women 18 Years and Older having had an Abortion within their Lifetimes: United States, 1967

Race	Percent
Total	4.12
White	1.64
Other	10.28

Abernathy, Greenberg & Horvitz, "Estimates of Induced Abortion in Urban North Carolina," *Demography*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1970).

Table 25.
Estimates of Induced Abortion in Women 15-44 Years of Age: United States, 1967

Race	Induced Abortions	Percent
Total	829,202	100.0
White	488,974	59.0
Other	340,228	41.0

Abernathy, Greenberg & Horvitz, "Estimates of Induced Abortion in Urban North Carolina." *Demography*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1970).

Section II. Foreign Relations

26. Permanent Foreign Service Employees, by Grade and Age: Dec. 1969
27. U.S. Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Geographic Location: 1968-1970
28. Southeast Asia Military Casualties: 1960-1970
29. International Student Exchange: 1969
30. U.S. Institutions Reporting 400 or More Foreign Scholars: 1969-70
31. Foreign Institutions Reporting More Than 100 U.S. Students: 1968-69

Table 26.
Permanent Foreign Service Employees—Foreign Service Officer, Foreign Service Reserve and Foreign Service Staff by Grade and Age Group

(Based on 10% Sampling) as of December 1969

Grades	Age: 16-24		Age: 25-34		Age: 35-44		Age: 45 and Over		Total	
FSO-1 thru 3 FSR-1 thru 3 FSS-1	—		.5%	1	5.9%	11	93.5%	173	100%	185
FSO-4 & 5 FSR-4 & 5 FSS-2 &3	—		11.7%	26	34.1%	76	54.3%	121	100%	223
FSO-6 thru 8 FSR-6 thru 8 FSS-4 thru 7	.2%	1	31.1%	135	34.8	151	33.9%	147	100%	434
FSS-8 thru 10	5.4%	9	59.5%	100	18.5%	31	16.7%	28	100%	168
Total	1.0%	10	25.9%	262	26.6%	269	46.4%	469	100%	1010

U.S. Civil Service Commission

Table 27.
U.S. Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Geographic Location: 1968–1970

	A. Shore-based[a]						
	United States						
	Continental U.S.	Alaska	Hawaii	Total United States	Outlying U.S. Areas[b]	Foreign Countries and Areas	Total Shore-based
30 Jun 1968	2,029,079	31,157	42,560	2,102,796	41,054	1,083,168	3,227,018
30 Sep	1,985,977	30,270	42,332	2,058,579	41,742	1,074,942	3,175,263
31 Dec	1,925,276	30,500	39,352	1,995,128	42,060	1,068,083	3,105,271
31 Mar 1969	1,958,279	31,348	40,178	2,029,805	41,203	1,060,335	3,131,343
30 Jun	1,919,208	30,869	39,139	1,989,216	40,556	1,060,682	3,090,454
30 Sep 1969	1,978,981	30,889	43,018	2,052,888	38,784	1,041,094	3,132,766
31 Dec	1,900,955	31,281	39,237	1,971,473	40,635	996,028	3,008,136
31 Mar 1970	1,823,548	30,399	41,264	1,895,211	39,086	961,071	2,895,368
30 Jun	1,778,380	29,824	40,439	1,848,643	37,078	912,523	2,798,244

	B. Afloat (Navy and Marine Corps)			C. Total Shore-based and Afloat		
	United States and Outlying Areas	Foreign Countries and Areas	Total Afloat	United States and Outlying Areas	Foreign Countries and Areas	Total Shore-based and Afloat
30 Jun 1968	204,296	116,588	320,884	2,348,146	1,199,756	3,547,902
30 Sep	183,613	130,712	314,325	2,283,934	1,205,654	3,489,588
31 Dec	199,607	103,352	302,959	2,236,795	1,171,435	3,408,230
31 Mar 1969	191,997	128,559	320,556	2,263,005	1,188,894	3,451,899
30 Jun	275,475	94,233	369,708	2,305,247	1,154,915	3,460,162
30 Sep 1969	185,706	130,799	316,505	2,277,378	1,171,893	3,449,271
31 Dec	197,342	92,410	289,752	2,209,450	1,088,438	3,297,888
31 Mar 1970	173,701	103,619	277,320	2,107,998	1,064,690	3,172,688
30 Jun	147,954	120,097	268,051	2,033,675	1,032,620	3,066,295

[a] Includes Navy personnel temporarily shore-based.
[b] Consists primarily of Guam, Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico.

Department of Defense OASD (Comptroller) Directorate for Information Operations, September 18, 1970.

Table 28.
Southeast Asia Military
Casualties Summary—
Friendly and Enemy

Period	Deaths				Nonfatal Wounds				
					U.S.				
	U.S.	SVN	3rd Nation[a]	Enemy	Hospital Care Req'd	Hospital Care Not Req'd	SVN[b]	3rd Nation[a]	Enemy[c]
1960 Total	—	2,223	—	5,669	—	—	2,788	—	
1961 Total	11	4,004	—	12,133	2	1	5,449	—	
1962 Total	31	4,457	—	21,158	41	37	7,195	—	
1963 Total	78	5,665	—	20,575	218	193	11,488	—	
1964 Total	147	7,457	1	16,785	522	517	17,017	—	
1965 Total	1,369	11,243	31	35,436	3,308	2,806	23,118	139	
1966 Total	5,008	11.953	566	55,524	16,526	13,567	20,975	1,591	
1967 Total	9,378	12,716	1,105	88,104	32,371	29,654	29,448	2,318	
1968 Total	14,592	27,915	979	181,149	46,799	46,021	70,696	1.997	
1969 Total	9,414	21,833	866	156,954	32,940	37,276	65,276	2,218	
1970 1st Qtr	1,178	4,859	180	28,350	4,343	4,466	15,517	535	
2nd Qtr	1,698	7,491	200	38,180	5,556	5,539	22,157	552	
3rd Qtr	870	3,922	181	19,767	3,308	3,504	12,259	482	
Cumulative Total	43,774	125,738	4,109	679,784	145,934	143,581	303,383	9,832	

---

[a] Monthly data for 3rd Nation casualties not available prior to 1966.

[b] The South Vietnamese report only the seriously wounded—while the U.S. reports all wounds, including the minor, that receive attention by medical personnel.

[c] Data are not available. A factor of 1.5 x enemy KIA is sometimes used.

NOTE: SVN data, beginning with 1968, include casualties incurred by the paramilitary forces, as reported by MACV.
P—Preliminary
SOURCES: Military Departments MACV
Department of Defense OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations, October 14, 1970.

Table 29.
International Student Exchange: 1969-1970

Countries Represented by More Than 1,000 Foreign Students: 1969-1970

COUNTRIES	Number 1969-1970	Number 1968-1969
Canada	13,318	12,852
India	11,327	9,457
China, Republic of	8,566	7,918
Hong Kong	7,202	5,675
Iran	5,175	4,554
Cuba	4,487	4,878
Thailand	4,372	3,586
United Kingdom	4,216	3,607
Japan	4,156	4,123
Korea	3,991	3,765
*China, Unspecified	3,463	2,637
Philippines	2,782	2,565
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	2,634	2,512
Mexico	2,501	2,031
Israel	2,288	2,079
Colombia	2,045	1,833
France	1,977	1,625
Nigeria	1,851	1,790
Greece	1,811	1,635
Venezuela	1,722	1,556
Pakistan	1,576	1,399
Jamaica	1,353	1,392
Brazil	1,349	1,169
Turkey	1,309	1,236
Peru	1,307	1,171
Italy	1,174	1,064
Argentina	1,079	985
Australia	1,077	1,042
Saudi Arabia	1,029	1,057
Lebanon	1,020	921
United Arab Republic	1,015	836

* This category includes those whose country of citizenship was given as "China." In many cases, however, these students are residents of countries other than the Republic of China.

Host Countries to More Than 500 U.S. Students Abroad: 1968-69

HOST COUNTRY	Number Reported 1968-1969	Number Reported 1967-1968
Canada	4,912	4,324
Mexico	2,975	2,407
United Kingdom	2,542	2,457
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	2,161	2,431
France	2,064	4,013
Spain	1,565	1,429
Italy	1,558	1,670
Philippines	1,185	1,552
Japan	909	882
Israel	891	594
Belgium	659	608
Switzerland	523	368

Source: *Open Doors 1970*, Report on International Exchange, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10017.

Table 30.
U.S. Institutions With More Than 400 Foreign Students: 1969-1970

U.S. INSTITUTION	Number of Foreign Students	Total Enrollment*	Percentage of Total Enrollment
New York University	4,182	44,401	9.4
Miami-Dade Junior College	3,998	29,375	13.6
University of California, Berkeley	2,904	28,088	10.3
Columbia University	2,796	24,028	11.6
University of Illinois	2,490	51,926	4.8
University of Wisconsin	2,402	65,257	3.7
University of California, Los Angeles	2,197	30,593	7.2
University of Minnesota	1,875	50,415	3.7
University of Pennsylvania	1,699	19,021	8.9
University of Washington	1,663	32,749	5.1
University of Hawaii	1,567	34,828	4.5
Wayne State University	1,555	34,924	4.5
Harvard University	1,504	15,406	9.8
University of Michigan	1,476	38,328	3.9
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	1,356	8,024	16.9
University of Texas	1,312	62,779	2.1
Michigan State University	1,310	50,085	2.6
Howard University	1,281	8,862	14.5
Cornell University	1,229	14,851	8.3
University of Southern California	1,226	20,016	6.1
University of Missouri	1,225	46,442	2.6
Indiana University	1,192	54,203	2.2
Stanford University	1,093	11,545	9.5
University of Maryland	1,059	37,340	2.8
University of Oregon	1,038	15,154	6.8
Brigham Young University	1,036	24,144	4.3
State University of New York at Buffalo	1,011	22,629	4.5
University of North Carolina	989	40,923	2.4
Ohio State University	975	49,132	2.0
University of Chicago	959	9,468	10.1
University of Miami	954	18,026	5.3
Louisiana State University	953	31,828	3.0
University of Houston	922	24,383	3.8
University of Puerto Rico	908	37,839	2.4
University of Florida	879	19,699	4.5
†California State College at Long Beach	829	26,331	3.1
Illinois Institute of Technology	826	8,164	10.1
Southern Illinois University	818	35,154	2.3
Syracuse University	809	24,071	3.4
University of Kansas	790	19,001	4.2
Purdue University	757	37,341	2.0
University of California, Davis	755	12,594	6.0
University of Pittsburgh	660	26,871	2.5
Oregon State University	656	15,200	4.3
University of San Francisco	643	6,860	9.4
Texas A. & M. University	642	14,034	4.6
Boston University	627	23,826	2.6
Iowa State University	627	19,172	3.3
Woodbury College	608	2,192	27.7
Bronx Community College	600	8,415	7.1
Oklahoma State University	600	20,992	2.9
Yale University	598	9,385	6.4
Utah State University	577	8,538	6.8
San Jose State College	575	23,889	2.4
Catholic University of America	571	6,161	9.3
Northwestern University	563	16,259	3.5
†California State College at Los Angeles	558	21,082	2.6
Pennsylvania State University	547	43,697	1.3
University of Massachusetts	546	22,462	2.4
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo	530	11,279	4.7
University of Colorado	529	27,638	1.9
American University	521	15,347	3.4
†Georgetown University	510	7,925	6.4
†Washington State University	510	13,150	3.9
St. Louis University	505	11,232	4.5
University of Arizona	505	24,726	2.0
University of Rochester	501	8,438	5.9
California State Polytechnic College, Pomona	496	8,304	6.0
Kansas State University	490	13,149	3.7
Michigan Technological University	485	4,668	10.4
Fresno State College	473	13,801	3.4
†Rutgers, The State University	464	31,096	1.5
University of Tennessee	455	35,993	1.3
George Washington University	453	14,556	3.1
†Washington University	449	11,257	4.0
†University of Akron	436	16,611	2.6
University of North Dakota	436	8,537	5.1
†University of California, Santa Barbara	417	13,735	3.0
University of Oklahoma	416	18,199	2.3
†City College of San Francisco	410	14,899	2.8
†Arizona State University	408	25,139	1.6
†Georgia Institute of Technology	402	9,310	4.3

---

* These figures were obtained directly from the institutions listed above and cover the total enrollment of each as of the fall,1969.

† Not represented in "U.S. institutions With More Than 400 Foreign Students—1968-1969."

Source: *Open Doors 1970*, Report on International Exchange, Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Table 31.
Foreign Institutions Reporting More Than 100 United States Students: 1968-1969

INSTITUTION	Number Reported 1968-1969	Number Reported 1967-1968
University of the Americas, Mexico, D.F.	2,094	1,799
McGill University, Montreal, P.Q.	987	889
University of Toronto, Ont.	969	480
University of Madrid	918	1,011
University of London	878	859
Hebrew University, Jerusalem	700	450
Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia	683	666
University of Bologna	655	629
Autonomous University of Guadalajara	588	338
Sophia University, Tokyo	584	510
University of the Philippines, Quezon City	471	1,061
University of British Columbia, Vancouver	467	244
University of Oxford	383	365
Pontifical Gregorian University	324	395
University of Grenoble	317	476
Catholic University of Louvain	317	314
Xavier Pontifical University, Bogota	300	486
Catholic Institute of Paris	297	158
University of Strasbourg	291	250
University of Alberta, Edmonton	285	232
Sir George Williams University, Montreal, P.Q.	274	27
University of Tubingen	258	295
University of Heidelberg	246	232
University of Waterloo, Ont.	236	115
University of Salamanca	229	73
University of Edinburgh	222	194
University of Munich	217	265
American University, Beirut	203	183
University of Cambridge	201	202
University of Lausanne	195	—
University of Windsor, Ont.	193	207
University of Uppsala	182	156
Free University of Brussels	178	167
Institute of French Studies, Tours	178	840
University of Freiburg	174	216
University of the Andes, Bogota	164	142
University of Seville	161	130
Free University of Berlin	140	152
University of Stockholm—Institute for English Speaking Students	137	169
University of Nice	136	137
Bar Ilan University, Ramat Gat	134	50
Simon Fraser University, Burnabe, B.C.	129	84
Carleton University, Ottawa	127	97
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg	123	66
University of Gottingen	124	131
Far Eastern University, Manila	118	63
University of Ottawa, Ont.	117	82
International Christian University, Tokyo	114	115
University of Western Ontario, London	114	79
School of the Louvre, Paris	113	126
Araneta University, Rizal	112	90
Queen's University at Kingston, Ont.	112	119
St. Mary's University, Halifax, N.S.	110	53
Tokyo School of Japanese Language	109	96
University of Montpellier	109	182
University of Hamburg	108	138
University of Santiago de Compostela	108	98

Open Doors 1970, **Report on International Exchange, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10017.**

Section III. Environment and Health

32. Water Use and Projected Requirements: U.S., 1965-2020
33. Industrial Water Use: U.S. 1964
34. Production of Solid Wastes: U.S. 1969
35. Disposal of Solid Wastes: U.S. 1969
36. Motor Vehicles, Sales, Registrations, and Scrappage: U.S. 1946-1965
37. Land Use and Ownership in U.S.: 1965
38. Status of Land Distributed by Strip and Surface Mining, by State: January 1, 1965
39. Nationwide Emissions into the Air: 1968
40. Average Annual Dose of Radiation, by Source: U.S. 1966
41. Death Rates, by Age: 1967
42. Leading Causes of Death, by Age: U.S. 1967
43. Age-Specific Suicide Deaths and Rates for Indians and All Races: U.S. 1960 and 1966
44. Accidental Deaths and Death Rates, by Age: 1903-1969
45. Accidents vs Other Causes of Death Among Youth, Aged 15-24, by Sex: 1967
46. Average Annual Number of Persons Injured, by Demographic Characteristics and Place of Accident: 1965-67
47. Injury Rates, by Age and Other Demographic Characteristics: 1965-67
48. Injury Rates, by Age, Sex, and Class of Accident: 1965-67
49. Annual Injury Rates of Persons Requiring Medical Attention, Bed Rest, or Hospitalization, by Age and Sex: 1965-67
50. Prevalence of Selected Chronic Impairments Among Youth, Aged 17-24: 1965-67
51. Newly Reported Civilian Cases of Venereal Diseases, by Age: 1968
52. Male Resident Patient Rates in State and County Mental Hospitals, by Age: 1950-65
53. Female Resident Patient Rates in State and County Mental Hospitals, by Age: 1950-1965
54. Comparison of Norms on Youth Fitness Test, by Age and Sex: 1958 and 1965

Table 32.
Estimated Water Use and Projected Requirements, United States

(Million gallons daily)

Type of use	Used 1965	Projected requirements			Used 1965	Projected requirements		
		1980	2000	2020		1980	2000	2020
	Withdrawals				Consumptive use			
Rural domestic	2,351	2,474	2,852	3,334	1,636	1,792	2,102	2,481
Municipal (public-supplied)	23,745	33,596	50,724	74,256	5,244	10,581	16,478	24,643
Industrial (self-supplied)	46,405	75,026	127,365	210,767	3,764	6,126	10,011	15,619
Steam-electric power:								
Fresh	62,738	133,963	259,208	410,553	659	1,685	4,552	8,002
Saline	21,800	59,340	211,240	503,540	157	498	2,022	5,183
Agriculture:								
Irrigation	110,852	135,852	149,824	160,978	64,696	81,559	89,964	96,919
Livestock	1,726	2,375	3,397	4,660	1,626	2,177	3,077	4,238
Total	269,617	442,626	804,610	1,368,088	77,782	104,418	128,206	157,085

SOURCE: U.S. Water Resources Council, *The Nation's Water Resources*, p. 4-1.

Table 33.
Industrial Water Use in the United States

(Based on 1964 Census Figures)

Industry	Percentage
Chemical and Allied Products	25%
Primary Metal Industries	22%
Petroleum and Coal Products	20%
Paper and Allied Products	19%
Food and Kindred Products	4%
Other Manufacturing	10%
	100%

U.S. Department of the Interior, *River of Life*, p. 34.

Table 34.
Total Solid Wastes Produced in the United States: 1969

	Million tons
Residential, Commercial and Institutional wastes	250
Collected	(190)
Uncollected	(60)
Industrial wastes	110
Mineral wastes	1,700
Agricultural wastes	2,280
Total	4,340

Sources: Office of Solid Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency: Division of Solid Wastes, Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior.

Table 35.
Disposal of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Wastes: 1969

	Estimated Million Tons	Percentage Distribution
Open dumps	146	58.4
Uncollected	60	24.0
Sanitary Land Fills	25	10.0
Incinerators	15	6.0
Other*	4	1.6
Total	250	100.0%

(*Salvaged from collected materials; composted; dumped at sea.)
Office of Solid Waste Management.
Environmental Protection Agency.

Table 36.
Factory Sales, Registrations, and Scrappage of Motor Vehicles: 1946 to 1965

Year	Factory sales[1]	Registrations[2]	Scrapped,[3] 1,000 units
1946	3,089,662	33,945,817	809
1947	4,797,621	37,360,463	1,811
1948	5,285,544	40,556,469	2,275
1949	6,253,651	44,139,951	3,151
1950	8,003,056	49,161,691	3,234
1951	6,765,263	51,913,965	3,774
1952	5,538,959	53,265,406	3,767
1953	7,323,214	56,221,089	4,054
1954	6,601,071	58,510,253	4,353
1955	9,169,292	62,693,819	4,392
1956	6,920,590	65,153,810	4,948
1957	7,220,520	67,131,071	4,265
1958	5,135,106	68,303,646	4,177
1959	6,728,629	71,355,253	5,110
1960	7,869,271	73,865,875	4,784
1961	6,676,511	75,953,784	4,978
1962	8,173,408	79,170,050	5,416
1963	9,100,436	82,747,881	5,946
1964	9,292,275	86,309,098	6,833
1965	11,057,366	90,497,000	NA

NA—Not available.

[1] Automobile Manufacturers Association (includes trucks and buses).

[2] Bureau of Public Roads. Registrations 1946-49 exclude publicly owned vehicles.

[3] The actual number of vehicles scrapped in any given year cannot be precisely determined. However, an order of magnitude of the number of scrapped vehicles can be computed. By subtracting the difference in the total registrations at the beginning and end of a given year from the number of new vehicle registrations in that year, the number of vehicles not re-registered can be computed. This figure is widely quoted as the number of vehicles scrapped.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.

Table 37.
Land Use and Ownership in the United States: 1965

Total Acres 50 States	2.3 Billion
Land Use:	Percent
Production of Crops and Livestock	58.0
Ungrazed Forest Land	22.0
Desert, Swamp, Tundra & Limited Surface Use	12.0
Refuges, Parks, Public Installations	5.0
Urban and Transportation Uses	3.0
Land Ownership:	
Private Ownership	59.0
Federal Ownership*	34.0
State, Local Government	5.0
Indian Tribes and Individuals	2.0

* 94% is in the 11 Westernmost States and Alaska; About 50% in Alaska.
U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 38.
Status of Land Disturbed by Strip and Surface Mining in the United States as of January 1, 196 , by State

(Thousand acres)

State	Land requiring reclamation[1]	Land not requiring reclamation[1]	Total land disturbed[2]
Alabama	83.0	50.9	133.9
Alaska	6.9	4.2	11.1
Arizona	4.7	27.7	32.4
Arkansas	16.6	5.8	22.4
California	107.9	66.1	174.0
Colorado	40.2	14.8	55.0
Connecticut	10.1	6.2	16.3
Delaware	3.5	2.2	5.7
Florida	143.5	45.3	188.8
Georgia	13.5	8.2	21.7
Hawaii	(3)	(3)	(3)
Idaho	30.7	10.3	41.0
Illinois	88.7	54.4	143.1
Indiana	27.6	97.7	125.3
Iowa	35.5	8.9	44.4
Kansas	50.0	9.5	59.5
Kentucky	79.2	48.5	127.7
Louisiana	17.2	13.6	30.8
Maine	21.6	13.2	34.8
Maryland	18.1	7.1	25.2
Massachusetts	25.0	15.3	40.3
Michigan	26.6	10.3	36.9
Minnesota	71.5	43.9	115.4
Mississippi	23.7	5.9	29.6
Missouri	43.7	15.4	59.1
Montana	19.6	7.3	26.9
Nebraska	16.8	12.1	28.9
Nevada	20.4	12.5	32.9
New Hampshire	5.1	3.2	8.3
New Jersey	21.0	12.8	33.8
New Mexico	2.0	4.5	6.5
New York	50.2	7.5	57.7
North Carolina	22.8	14.0	36.8
North Dakota	22.9	14.0	36.9
Ohio	171.6	105.1	276.7
Oklahoma	22.2	5.2	27.4
Oregon	5.8	3.6	9.4
Pennsylvania	229.5	140.7	370.2
Rhode Island	2.2	1.4	3.6
South Carolina	19.3	13.4	32.7
South Dakota	25.3	8.9	34.2
Tennessee	62.5	38.4	100.9
Texas	136.4	29.9	166.3
Utah	3.4	2.1	5.5
Vermont	4.2	2.5	6.7
Virginia	37.7	23.1	60.8
Washington	5.5	3.3	8.8
West Virginia	111.4	84.1	195.5
Wisconsin	27.4	8.2	35.6
Wyoming	6.4	4.0	10.4
Total	2,040.6	1,147.2	3,187.8

[1] Compiled from data supplied by Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

[2] Data compiled from reports submitted by the States to U.S. Department of the Interior, from Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agricuture, and estimates.

[3] Less than 100 acres.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, *Surface Mining and Our Environment—A Special Report to the Nation*, p. 111.

Table 39.
Estimated Nationwide Emissions: United States, 1968

(In millions of tons per year)

Source	Carbon monoxide	Particulates	Sulpher Oxides	Hydrocarbons	Nitrogen Oxides	Total
Transportation	63.8	1.2	0.8	16.6	8.1	90.5
Fuel combustion stationary sources	1.9	8.9	24.4	.7	10.0	45.9
Industrial processes	9.7	7.5	7.3	4.6	.2	29.3
Solid waste disposal	7.8	1.1	.1	1.6	.6	11.2
Miscellaneous[1]	16.9	9.6	.6	8.5	1.7	37.3
Total	100.1	28.3	33.2	32.0	20.6	214.2

[1] Primarily forest fires, agricultural burning, coal waste fires.

Note: Nitrogen oxides expressed as nitrogen dioxide and sulfur oxides expressed as sulfur dioxide.

Environmental Protection Agency.
Air Pollution Control Office.

Table 40.
Average Annual Genetically Significant Dose of Radiation to General Population From Various Environmental Sources:[1] 1966

Source	Dose (mrem)[2]	Percent—	
		Of total from all sources	Of manmade sources
Natural background	55.2	30.1	93.8
Medical sources	125	68.3	
Diagnostic X-ray	(50.0)	(27.3)	(85.0)
Therapeutic X-ray	(5.0)	(2.7)	(8.5)
Radioisotopes	(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.3)
Other sources	1.7	0.9	2.9
Occupational	(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.3)
Fallout	(1.5)	(0.8)	(2.6)
Miscellaneous (includes TV sets, luminous markings on watches, etc.)	2.0	1.1	3.4
Total	—	100.4	100.1

[1] Based on data reported by John B. Little, "Environmental Hazards—Ionizing Radiation," New England Journal of Medicine, 275, 929-38 (1966) and the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation.

[2] mrem = millirem (1/1000 rem).

Table 41.
Death Rates per 1,000 Population, by Age: United States, 1967

Age	Death Rates
Under 1 year	22.3
1-4 years	0.9
5-14 years	0.4
15-24 years	1.2
25-34 years	1.6
35-44 years	3.2
45-54 years	7.5
55-64 years	17.2
65-74 years	38.5
75 and over	100.3

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 42.
Leading Causes of All Deaths
by Age: U.S. 1967

	No. of Deaths	Death Rate*
All Ages	1,851,323	936
Heart disease	721,268	365
Cancer	310,983	157
Stroke**	202,184	102
Accidents	113,169	57
Motor-vehicle	52,924	27
Falls	20,120	10
Fires, burns	7,423	4
Drowning	7,076	4
Other	25,626	12
Under 1 Year	79,028	2,288
Immaturity	13,180	382
Postnatal asphyxia	12,783	370
Congenital malformations	11,632	337
Pneumonia	7,856	227
Birth injuries	6,561	190
Accidents	2,751	80
Mechanical suffocation	900†	26
Ingestion of food, object	620	18
Motor-vehicle	321	9
Fires, burns	189	6
Falls	163	5
Other	558	16
1 to 4 Years	13,506	86
Accidents	5,074	32
Motor-vehicle	1,746	11
Fires, burns	943	6
Drowning	798	5
Falls	315	2
Poison (solid, liquid)	280	2
Other	992	6
Congenital malformations	1,516	10
Pneumonia	1,413	9
5 to 14 Years	16,893	41
Accidents	7,874	19
Motor-vehicle	3,845	9
Drowning	1,490	4
Fires, burns	655	2
Other	1,884	4
Cancer	2,711	7
Congenital malformations	977	2
15 to 24 Years	37,706	119
Accidents	21,645	68
Motor-vehicle	15,646	49
Drowning	1,730	6
Firearms	916	3
Fires, burns	381	1
Other	2,972	9
Homicide	2,923	9
Cancer	2,663	8
25 to 44 Years	108,825	231
Accidents	23,255	49
Motor-vehicle	12,987	28
Drowning	1,393	3
Falls	1,263	3
Fires, burns	1,188	2
Other	6,424	13
Heart disease	19,916	42
Cancer	18,386	39
45 to 64 Years	459,203	1,144
Heart disease	177,733	443
Cancer	112,991	282
Stroke**	31,079	77
Accidents	23,826	59
Motor-vehicle	10,902	27
Falls	3,205	8
Fires, burns	1,942	5
Drowning	1,110	3
Other	6,667	16
Cirrhosis of liver	15,884	40
Diabetes mellitus	9,157	32
65 to 74 Years	437,919	3,731
Heart disease	194,969	1,661
Cancer	89,786	765
Stroke**	48,183	411
Diabetes mellitus	11,002	94
Accidents	10,645	91
Motor-vehicle	4,285	37
Falls	3,084	26
Fires, burns	948	8
Drowning	287	3
Other	2,041	17
Pneumonia	9,689	83
General arteriosclerosis	5,654	48
75 Years and over	698,243	9,988
Heart disease	326,896	4,676
Stroke**	117,240	1,677
Cancer	82,967	1,187
General arteriosclerosis	30,093	431
Pneumonia	26,620	381
Accidents	18,099	259
Falls	11,557	165

Table 42 (con't).
Leading Causes of All Deaths by Age: U.S. 1967

	No. of Deaths	Death Rate*
Motor-vehicle	3,192	46
Fires, burns	1,177	17
Ingestion of food, object	217	3
Drowning	199	3
Other	1,757	25
Diabetes mellitus	12,836	184
Hypertension, not heart	5,948	85

SOURCE: Deaths are for 1967, latest official figures from National Center for Health Statistics.
* Deaths per 100,000 population in each age group. Rates are averages for age groups, not individual ages. † Estimated.
** Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.
NOTE: These data do not include deaths of U.S. civilians or members of the Armed Forces which occur outside the United States.
National Safety Council *Accident Facts*, 1970 Edition
Chart 13

Table 43.
Age-Specific Suicide Deaths and Rates Per 100,000 Population for Indians, Aleuts, and Eskimos in 24 Reservation States and for United States, All Races, Specified Years

Age (years)	Indian, 1965-67 average		United States, all races, 1966		Indian, 1959-61 average		United States, all races, 1960	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All ages	74.3	13.6	[1]21,281	10.9	58.3	11.7	[2]19,041	10.6
Under 10	0.0	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	0.0
10-14	1.3	1.9	115	0.6	0.0	0.0	90	.5
15-19	10.0	19.2	765	4.3	5.7	11.6	475	3.6
20-24	15.0	38.8	1,245	9.2	11.0	31.9	764	7.1
25-34	22.0	35.4	2,757	12.3	18.3	32.5	2,284	10.0
35-44	12.3	25.2	3,812	15.8	12.0	27.4	3,416	14.2
45-54	6.3	16.5	4,463	20.0	6.3	19.0	4,250	20.7
55-64	4.3	15.2	3,955	22.9	2.7	11.4	3,690	23.7
65 and over	3.0	11.5	4,161	22.5	2.3	9.8	4,059	24.5

[1] 7 suicides in which the age was not stated are included in the total but are not distributed by age.
[2] 10 suicides in which the age was not stated are included in the total but are not distributed by age.
U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Health Services and Mental Health Administration
Indian Health Service

Table 44.
Accidental Deaths and Death Rates, by Age, 1903 to 1969

Year	All ages		Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over§
					Deaths				
1903-1912 ave.	73,700		9,800	7,700	11,200	21,200	13,200	10,600	
1913-1922 ave.	78,600		10,200	9,200	10,800	20,400	14,800	13,200	
1923-1932 ave.	92,100		8,600	9,500	12,800	22,300	19,900	19,100	
1933-1942 ave.	98,765		6,983	7,232	13,171	22,257	22,739	26,383	
1943-1952 ave.	95,420		8,270	6,157	13,040	20,529	19,584	27,840	
1957	95,307		8,423	6,454	12,973	20,949	19,495	10,076	16,937
1958	90,604		8,789	6,514	12,744	19,658	18,095	9,431	15,373
1959	92,080		8,748	6,511	13,269	19,666	18,937	9,475	15,474
1960	93,806		8,950	6,836	13,457	19,660	19,385	9,689	15,829
1961	92,249		8,622	6,717	13,431	19,273	19,134	9,452	15,620
1962	97,139		8,705	6,751	14,557	19,955	20,335	10,149	16,687
1963	100,669		8,688	6,962	15,889	20,529	21,262	10,194	17,145
1964	103,893		8,590	7,306	17,190	21,801	21,872	10,288	16,796
1965	108,004		8,586	7,391	18,688	22,228	22,900	10,430	17,781
1966	113,563		8,507	7,958	21,030	23,134	24,022	10,706	18,206
1967	113,169		7,825	7,874	21,645	23,255	23,826	10,645	18,099
1968	114,864		7,263	8,369	23,012	23,684	23,896	10,961	17,679
1969	115,000		7,000	8,200	25,400	24,000	23,900	10,000	17,400
		Index					Death Rates†		
1903-1912 ave.	85.9	100.0	95.0	41.8	64.6	83.2	104.1	272.4	
1913-1922 ave.	76.8	89.9	89.5	42.5	57.6	67.0	91.3	268.4	
1923-1932 ave.	77.4	90.5	75.0	39.4	59.0	63.4	97.0	299.4	
1933-1942 ave.	76.2	85.2	66.8	29.9	56.4	57.2	90.9	312.9	
1943-1952 ave.	66.3	70.6	56.7	25.6	60.7	47.8	66.4	242.5	
1957	55.9	59.8	43.5	19.9	59.5	44.7	56.6	97.5	333.3
1958	52.3	55.8	44.5	19.6	56.2	42.0	51.7	89.3	292.7
1959	52.2	55.8	43.6	18.9	56.6	42.1	53.2	87.7	284.7
1960	52.3	55.7	44.0	19.3	56.0	41.9	53.8	88.1	284.6
1961	50.4	54.1	41.7	18.1	54.0	41.2	52.1	84.6	267.3
1962	52.3	55.8	42.0	18.0	55.1	42.8	54.5	90.1	276.1
1963	53.4	57.2	41.9	18.3	57.2	44.0	56.2	90.0	275.0
1964	54.3	59.1	41.6	18.8	59.2	46.7	56.9	90.2	259.1
1965	55.7	60.0	42.0	18.7	61.7	47.8	58.7	90.8	266.7
1966	58.0	62.4	42.8	19.8	67.0	49.8	60.7	92.5	264.2
1967	57.2	61.7	40.8	19.3	67.1	49.8	59.3	91.2	254.2
1968	57.5	39.2	20.3	69.5	50.2	58.7	93.0	239.7	
1969	57.0	62.0	39.0	19.8	74.2	50.5	57.8	83.7	231.5

Table 44 (con't).
Accidental Deaths and
Death Rates, by Age,
1903 to 1969

Year	All Ages		Under 5 Years	5–14 Years	15–24 Years	25–44 Years	45–64 Years	65–74 Years	75 Years and Over §
					Changes in Rates				
1959 to 1969	+9%	0%	−11%	+5%	+31%	+20%	+9%	−5%	−19%
1968 to 1969	−1%	+11%	−1%	−3%	+7%	+1%	−2%	−6%	−6%
1969 population, millions	201.92		17.96	41.35	34.21	47.57	41.37	11.95	7.52

SOURCE: 1903 to 1932 calculated from National Center for Health Statistics data for registration states; 1933 to 1963, to 1968 are NCHS national totals. 1969 is NSC estimate.

§ Includes "age unknown." In 1967 these deaths numbered about 83.

† Death rates are deaths per 100,000 population in each age group. The ALL AGES crude rates are based on U.S. Census Bureau figures. The index numbers are based on rates which are standardized for age to remove the influence of changes in age distribution that occurred between 1903 and 1969.

National Safety Council *Accident Facts*, 1970 Edition

Chart 14

Table 45.
Accidents vs Other Causes of
Death Among Youth,
Aged 15-24, by Sex: 1968

Cause	Number of Deaths			Death Rates*		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All causes	41,140	29,953	11,187	124.2	183.0	66.8
Accidents	23,012	18,480	4,532	69.5	112.9	27.0
Motor vehicle	16,543	12,911	3,632	49.9	78.9	21.7
Homocide	3,357	2,688	669	10.1	16.4	4.0
Cancer	2,731	1,637	1,094	8.2	10.0	6.5
Suicide	2,357	1,789	568	7.1	10.9	3.4
Diseases of heart	946	545	401	2.9	3.3	2.4
Influenza & pneumonia	944	535	409	2.8	3.3	2.4

* Deaths per 100,000 population.
Source: National Center for Health Statistics.
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Table 46.
Average Annual Number of Persons Injured,[1] by Demographic Characteristics and Place of Accident: United States, July 1965–June 1967

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian, noninstitutional population)

Characteristic	Place of accident							
	Total	Home	Street and highway	Farm	Industrial place	School	Place of recreation	Other and unknown
	Average number of persons injured in thousands							
All persons[2]	48,483	20,423	6,613	1,191	6,980	4,213	2,750	6,313
Sex								
Male	28,642	9,736	3,487	976	6,294	2,884	1,844	3,420
Female	19,841	10,687	3,126	*	686	1,328	906	2,893
Age								
Under 6 years	7,118	4,933	487	*	*	*	*	1,536
6-16 years	12,057	4,987	1,494	*	*	2,895	1,289	1,069
17-24 years	7,336	1,783	1,530	*	1,529	1,017	490	832
25-44 years	11,809	4,032	1,642	404	3,416	196	687	1,433
45-64 years	7,463	2,889	1,116	292	1,824	*	*	1,115
65 years and over	2,700	1,800	344	*	*	*	*	327
Residence								
SMSA's	31,962	13,784	4,690	*	4,504	2,694	2,001	4,047
Outside SMSA's:								
Nonfarm	14,011	5,613	1,688	398	2,233	1,326	718	2,033
Farm	2,510	1,026	*	550	*	*	*	*
Geographic region								
Northeast	11,442	4,780	2,059	*	1,312	978	823	1,471
North Central	13,089	5,161	1,704	478	2,004	1,343	796	1,603
South	15,688	7,009	1,854	483	2,339	1,286	603	2,114
West	8,265	3,473	996	*	1,326	606	528	1,125

---

[1] Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention.
[2] Includes unknown income.

Table 46 (con't).
Average Annual Number of Persons Injured,[1] by Demographic Characteristics and Place of Accidents: United States, July 1965–June 1967

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian, noninstitutional population)

Characteristic	Place of accident							
	Total	Home	Street and highway	Farm	Industrial place	School	Place of recreation	Other and unknown
	Average number of persons injured in thousands							
Family income								
Under $3,000	6,541	3,018	1,171	343	533	467	*	905
$3,000–$4,999	8,194	3,661	1,113	297	1,311	627	272	913
$5,000–$6,999	9,546	3,978	1,316	*	1,570	787	417	1,271
$7,000–$9,999	10,973	4,338	1,287	*	1,952	919	905	1,501
$10,000 and over	11,521	4,772	1,457	*	1,352	1,200	1,022	1,529
Color								
White	44,098	18,463	5,835	1,122	6,225	3,994	2,629	5,830
Nonwhite	4,385	1,960	778	*	755	*	*	483
Marital status, 17 years and over								
Total	29,309	10,504	4,632	952	6,878	1,287	1,348	3,708
Married	20,171	7,338	2,705	754	5,714	*	907	2,536
Widowed	1,848	1,274	267	*	*	*	*	*
Divorced	924	320	*	*	*	*	*	*
Separated	783	327	*	*	*	*	*	*
Never married	5,584	1,244	1,271	*	828	1,071	409	600
Education of individual, 17 years and over								
Total[3]	29,309	10,504	4,632	952	6,878	1,287	1,348	3,708
Under 9 years	7,042	2,959	893	452	1,730	*	*	915
9–11 years	7,689	2,415	1,121	*	2,185	489	340	918
12 years	8,955	3,086	1,546	*	2,390	261	445	1,017
13–15 years	3,144	1,004	732	*	410	336	*	456
16 years and over	1,990	892	*	*	*	*	336	325

---

[3] Includes unknown education.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services and Mental Health Administration
National Center for Health Statistics

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 47.
Number of Persons Injured[1] Per 1,000 Persons Per Year, by Age and Demographic Characteristics: United States, July 1965–June 1967

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian, noninstitutional population)

Characteristic	All ages	Under 6 years	6 16 years	17 24 years	25 44 years	45 64 years	65+ years
	Number of persons injured per 1,000 persons per year						
All persons[2]	253.1	296.0	281.2	322.7	261.4	191.4	152.3
Male	309.4	338.9	359.4	403.9	342.4	224.4	106.9
Female	200.5	251.5	200.5	252.4	187.6	161.0	187.5
Residence							
SMSA's	259.5	332.6	302.9	319.2	259.6	180.6	146.9
Outside SMSA's:							
Nonfarm	243.0	238.8	249.2	341.9	262.0	200.6	157.6
Farm	234.4	178.6	219.2	244.6	285.6	254.8	*
Geographic region							
Northeast	239.4	254.6	301.3	330.2	239.6	161.4	161.5
North Central	244.8	322.1	260.7	266.3	290.2	167.6	135.3
South	267.0	302.4	280.8	335.8	254.7	239.0	174.2
West	262.4	297.8	288.4	380.2	259.9	198.0	125.1
Family income							
Under $3,000	222.4	224.0	181.0	341.4	312.0	231.7	140.9
$3,000 $4,999	263.1	242.7	244.4	364.4	305.5	220.1	203.8
$5,000 $6,999	255.6	277.3	284.5	310.3	262.8	197.1	100.2
$7,000 $9,999	261.3	340.7	300.2	305.4	258.7	148.6	*
$10,000+	264.2	389.2	328.9	293.0	232.6	179.0	166.4
Color							
White	261.6	318.7	304.1	336.7	262.9	188.9	157.2
Nonwhite	191.1	176.9	142.5	223.6	250.1	215.5	*
Marital status, 17+ years							
Married	229.7			310.5	266.3	192.2	131.3
Widowed	179.4			*	*	158.1	187.4
Divorced	259.9			*	273.2	247.6	*
Separated	322.4			*	398.7	*	*
Never married	272.3			330.0	165.4	159.3	*
Education of individual, 17+ years							
Under 9 years	205.2			292.5	296.5	204.7	128.9
9 11 years	294.6			343.3	340.1	235.1	166.6
12 years	222.7			299.1	231.2	154.6	182.9
13 15 years	239.9			360.2	215.4	163.1	*
16+ years	187.1			277.8	198.7	155.8	*

[1] Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention.

[2] Includes unknown income and education.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Heath Services and Mental Health Administration
National Center for Health Statistics.

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 48.
Number of Persons Injured[1] Per 1,000 Persons Per Year, by Sex, Age, and Class of Accident: United States, July 1965–June 1967

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian, noninstitutional population)

Sex and age	Class of accident					
	All classes	Moving motor vehicle		While at work	Home	Other
		Total	Traffic			
Both sexes	Number of persons injured per 1,000 persons per year					
All ages	253.1	19.5	18.2	51.4	106.5	87.3
Under 6 years	296.0	*	*		205.1	84.2
6-16 years	281.2	6.7	5.9		115.9	160.9
17-24 years	322.7	51.4	48.7	91.1	78.4	119.3
25-44 years	261.4	26.3	24.8	110.1	89.3	57.3
45-64 years	191.4	17.9	16.1	66.6	74.1	47.2
65 years and over	152.3	*	*	*	101.6	36.9
Male						
All ages	309.4	20.0	18.2	92.6	105.2	111.6
Under 6 years	338.9	*	*		239.9	90.8
6-16 years	359.4	*	*		141.0	213.0
17-24 years	403.9	49.7	45.7	156.2	77.6	156.6
25-44 years	342.4	28.2	25.9	204.8	68.7	80.1
45-64 years	224.4	20.4	18.6	126.0	49.7	53.7
65 years and over	106.9	*	*	*	64.1	*
Female						
All ages	200.5	19.1	18.1	12.8	107.8	64.5
Under 6 years	251.5	*	*		169.0	77.2
6-16 years	200.5	*	*		90.0	106.9
17-24 years	252.4	52.9	51.5	34.8	79.1	86.9
25-44 years	187.6	24.6	23.9	23.8	108.0	36.5
45-64 years	161.0	15.6	13.8	*	96.5	41.3
65 years and over	187.5	*	*	*	130.7	45.9

[1] Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention.

NOTE: The sum of the data for the classes of accidents may be greater than the total because the classes are not mutually exclusive.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Health Services and Mental Health Administration
National Center for Health Statistics

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 49.
Number of Persons Injured[1] Per 1,000 Persons Per Year with Medically Attended, Activity-Restricting, Bed-Disabling, and Hospitalized Injuries, by Sex and Age, United States, July 1965–June 1967

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian, noninstitutional population.)

Sex and age	Total persons injured	Persons with:			
		Medically attended injuries	Activity-restricting injuries	Bed-disabling injuries	Hospitalized injuries
Both sexes	Number of persons injured per 1,000 persons per year				
All ages	253.1	218.5	135.2	55.1	10.0
Under 6 years	296.0	276.5	96.7	44.5	*
6-16 years	281.2	230.3	160.2	52.7	7.2
17-24 years	322.7	287.0	185.0	73.9	15.2
25-44 years	261.4	231.0	145.4	63.9	10.3
45-64 years	191.4	166.6	108.4	49.0	11.4
65 years and over	152.3	106.0	96.0	42.1	*
Male					
All ages	309.4	276.6	154.3	61.7	12.1
Under 6 years	338.9	324.1	97.4	45.5	*
6-16 years	359.4	301.8	191.0	62.5	*
17-24 years	403.9	364.3	228.5	91.5	24.5
25-44 years	342.4	314.0	177.2	75.5	14.0
45-64 years	224.4	204.2	118.9	55.0	14.0
65 years and over	106.9	81.3	62.1	*	*
Female					
All ages	200.5	164.3	117.3	48.9	7.9
Under 6 years	251.5	227.1	96.0	43.4	*
6-16 years	200.5	156.5	128.4	42.7	*
17-24 years	252.4	220.1	147.3	58.6	*
25-44 years	187.6	155.2	116.4	53.3	*
45-64 years	161.0	132.0	98.8	43.6	*
65 years and over	187.5	125.2	122.1	56.9	*

[1] Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Health Services and Mental Health Administration
National Center for Health Statistics

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 50.
Prevalence of Selected Chronic Impairments for Persons 17-24 Years of Age: United States, July 1965-June 1967

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian, noninstitutional population.)

Selected impairments	Number of impairments in thousands	Percent Distribution
All impairments	3,557	100.0
Visual impairments	327	9.2
Hearing impairments	383	10.8
Absence and loss of fingers, toes, and major extremities	93	2.6
Orthopedic impairments*	2,252	63.3
Back or spine	861	24.2
Upper extremities and shoulders	310	8.7
Lower extremities and hips with any other site	887	24.9
Multiple, neck, and ill-defined, limbs, back, trunk	194	5.5
Other impairments	502	14.1

* Except paralysis and absence.
U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.
Health Services and Mental Health Administration.
National Center for Health Statistics (unpublished data).

Table 51.
Newly Reported Civilian Cases of Veneral Diseases: United States, by Age, 1969

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Age Group	Syphilis, Primary & Secondary	Gonorrhea
0-14	258	6,253
15-19	3,423	129,071
20-24	5,295	207,221
25-29	3,758	102,257
30-39	4,080	65,592
40-49	1,672	18,304
50+	644	6,174
TOTAL	19,130	534,872

CONGENITAL SYPHILIS AGE DISTRIBUTION

Age Group	Number	Percent of Total
0-1	282	13.6
1-4	70	3.4
5-9	13	.6
10+	1,709	82.4
TOTAL	2,074	100.0

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
Health Services and Mental Health Administration.
Center for Disease Control.

Table 52.
Male Resident Patient Rates per 100,000 Population,[1] in State and County Mental Hospitals by Age: United States, 1950–1965

Year	MALE							
	Total	Under 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
1950	338.1	3.5	102.8	249.5	476.8	620.0	701.9	1,033.0
1951	344.6	4.4	131.5	275.1	482.8	630.3	663.9	992.2
1952	346.3	4.4	127.1	269.7	470.3	644.3	668.9	1,031.3
1953	348.4	5.9	127.6	272.9	465.3	656.2	671.1	1,051.3
1954	345.3	5.6	124.2	271.4	453.6	659.0	665.9	1,069.1
1955	340.6	6.1	113.4	272.6	434.6	639.9	703.0	1,074.3
1956	330.0	6.9	110.0	257.6	411.3	622.4	707.7	1,055.9
1957	324.4	8.5	115.1	258.3	391.7	605.6	710.1	1,049.6
1958	317.2	9.1	113.9	254.8	374.2	592.8	712.6	1,038.5
1959	310.6	10.4	120.7	264.4	367.8	577.6	711.3	983.9
1960	302.1	11.0	123.5	254.6	344.4	562.0	718.1	903.1
1961	293.6	11.8	127.7	258.3	335.0	535.4	714.6	861.6
1962	284.1	11.8	125.0	260.1	323.1	512.3	705.0	819.4
1963	274.0	12.7	126.0	252.9	314.0	483.8	692.4	780.8
1964	262.8	12.0	126.7	250.2	306.5	455.4	666.1	738.9
1965	251.0	14.6	126.6	244.0	290.3	417.2	636.2	713.9
1966		14.7						
1967		15.5						
1968		15.3						

[1] Rates are computed on the basis of July 1 civilian population, U.S. Bureau of Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

Patients in Mental Institutions, Part II, 1950-1965. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute for Mental Health.

Table 53.
Female Resident Patient Rates per 100,000 Population,[1] in State and County Mental Hospitals by Age: United States, 1950–1965

Year	FEMALE Total	Under 15	15–24	25 34	35 44	45 54	55 64	65+
1950	344.2	2.5	67.6	220.0	431.4	629.4	825.8	1,079.0
1951	344.2	2.7	76.0	242.2	441.0	621.7	796.7	1,038.1
1952	347.4	2.9	74.1	234.4	435.0	625.1	807.1	1,082.3
1953	350.1	3.7	69.2	235.5	436.7	629.0	807.2	1,105.8
1954	351.0	3.5	71.1	234.7	434.7	621.1	794.5	1,138.0
1955	347.9	3.3	63.1	221.7	420.2	606.3	802.0	1,169.0
1956	336.8	3.4	58.3	204.9	395.1	582.2	794.3	1,155.5
1957	327.2	4.0	60.4	194.5	369.6	557.6	770.9	1,153.2
1958	318.8	4.2	59.6	184.5	349.9	541.0	748.2	1,149.8
1959	310.3	4.7	65.9	192.7	340.0	523.2	723.8	1,096.3
1960	299.2	4.7	63.4	181.3	323.3	515.1	705.0	1,015.8
1961	289.0	4.7	64.7	177.7	310.3	490.3	687.6	978.7
1962	277.4	4.8	63.7	167.9	296.6	468.7	663.0	939.5
1963	267.3	5.1	64.0	163.4	286.1	447.3	639.1	900.1
1964	255.5	5.1	64.9	156.6	273.5	424.2	608.3	857.4
1965	244.5	5.7	66.8	154.2	263.2	397.0	573.4	818.7
1966		6.1						
1967		6.3						
1968		5.8						

[1] Rates are computed on the basis of July 1 civilian population, U.S. Bureau of Census Current Population Reports, Series P 25.

Patients in Mental Institutions, Part II, 1950 1965. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute for Mental Health.

Table 54.
Comparison of Norms on the AAHPER* Youth Fitness Test, by Age & Sex: 1958 and 1965

Test	Year	Age 10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Boys									
Situps	1958	32	34	38	40	44	45	50	48
	1965	48	51	57	65	70	73	73	69
		*(82)	(83)	(84)	(88)	(85)	(85)	(80)	(83)
Pullups	1958	2	2	2	3	4	4	6	6
	1965	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
		(80)	(75)	(65)	(70)	(75)	(75)	(70)	(70)
Shuttle run	1958	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.5
	1965	11.3	11.2	11.1	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.0	9.9
		(78)	(75)	(60)	(65)	(65)	(70)	(65)	(68)
Standing broad jump	1958	4'6"	4'9"	5'1"	5'5"	5'10"	6'2"	6'7"	6'10"
	1965	5'0"	5'2"	5'5"	5'10"	6'4"	6'9"	7'0"	7'3"
		(80)	(70)	(65)	(70)	(72)	(75)	(65)	(63)
50-yard dash	1958	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.8
	1965	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.7
		(75)	(70)	(70)	(65)	(70)	(70)	(65)	(55)
Softball throw	1958	88	98	114	123	139	155	164	176
	1965	97	110	123	141	155	172	181	187
		(69)	(70)	(69)	(74)	(72)	(71)	(71)	(62)
600-yard run	1958	2.55	2.51	2.45	2.37	2.30	2.19	2.11	2.11
	1965	2.36	2.32	2.28	2.15	2.06	2.00	1.55	1.55
		(72)	(71)	(67)	(75)	(78)	(78)	(73)	(70)
Girls									
Situps	1958	22	23	24	21	20	18	20	19
	1965	33	32	33	32	30	28	28	28
		*(80)	(78)	(84)	(87)	(85)	(85)	(82)	(83)
Shuttle run	1958	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.9	11.9
	1965	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.4
		(80)	(77)	(70)	(70)	(70)	(65)	(60)	(63)
Standing broad jump	1968	4'3"	4'5"	4'7"	4'8"	4'10"	4'11"	5'0"	5'1"
	1965	4'8"	4'11"	5'0"	5'0"	5'2"	5'3"	5'4"	5'5"
		(75)	(75)	(75)	(65)	(70)	(70)	(68)	(65)
50-yard dash	1958	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.9
	1965	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4
		(80)	(70)	(65)	(58)	(60)	(60)	(50)	(60)
Softball throw	1958	44	54	62	70	72	76	79	80
	1965	52	61	67	72	77	81	79	79
		(73)	(68)	(63)	(55)	(64)	(61)	(54)	(50)
600-yard run	1958	3:17	3:12	3.16	3:15	3-18	3:19	3:19	3:19
	1965	2:49	2:55	2:55	2:58	2:55	2:50	2:51	2:58
		(80)	(66)	(69)	(65)	(72)	(80)	(76)	(72)

* Figures in parentheses are the approximate percentile scores that the 1964 66 means equal based on the 1957 58 tables.

* AAHPER (American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation).
The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports

Section IV. Race and Minority Group Relations

55. Negro Workers and Workers of Other Races as Percent of All Workers, by Occupation: 1960-1969
56. Apprentices, by State, and Race or Ethnic Group: 1968
57: Apprentices, by Trade or Craft, and Race or Ethnic Group: 1968
58. Female Apprentices, by Trade or Craft: 1968
59. Summary Statistics on EEOC Charges: FY 1968

Table 55.
Negro Workers and Workers of Other Races as a Percent of All Workers, by Occupation: United States, Selected Years 1960 and 1965-1970

	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960
All occupations	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Professional and technical	7	6	6	6	6	6	4
Managers, officials, and proprietors	4	3	3	3	3	3	2
Clerical	8	8	8	7	6	6	5
Sales	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Craftsmen and foremen	7	7	7	6	6	6	5
Construction craftsmen	8	8	8	8	7	7	6
Operatives	14	14	14	14	13	12	12
Nonfarm laborers	23	24	25	25	26	26	27
Private household workers	42	44	45	47	49	49	46
Other service workers	19	19	20	20	21	21	20
Protective service	8	8	7	7	5	4	5
Farmers and farm laborers	10	11	12	12	13	15	16

U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics

Table 56. Apprentices in the United States, by State: 1968

(Based on the Apprenticeship Information Report EEO-2 required to be filed annually by Joint Labor Management Apprenticeship Committees.)

State	Number of committees	Number of programs	Total number of apprentices	Negro		Spanish surnamed American		American Indian		Oriental	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Alaska	NA *										
Alabama	32	45	1,046	12	1.1	6	0.6	4	0.4	1	0.1
Arkansas	13	33	366	5	1.4	4	1.1	2	0.5	0	0.0
Arizona	32	97	1,249	22	1.8	181	14.5	37	3.0	2	0.2
California	184	339	11,699	518	4.4	1,137	9.7	174	1.5	143	1.2
Colorado	23	71	1,521	44	2.9	179	11.8	4	0.3	3	0.2
Connecticut	25	62	954	126	13.2	15	1.6	12	1.3	1	0.1
District of Columbia	15	18	1,384	125	9.0	9	0.7	2	0.1	0	0.0
Delaware	6	6	509	3	0.6	2	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Florida	44	82	2,792	111	4.0	79	2.8	7	0.3	2	0.1
Georgia	17	24	1,254	44	3.5	5	0.4	3	0.2	1	0.1
Hawaii	8	12	491	2	0.4	78	15.9	2	0.4	1	0.2
Iowa	34	110	775	14	1.8	1	0.1	3	0.4	0	0.0
Idaho	5	8	163	0	0.0	4	2.5	0	0.0	4	2.5
Illinois	133	288	8,041	494	6.1	87	1.1	8	0.1	9	0.1
Indiana	93	238	4,018	56	1.4	24	0.6	21	0.5	2	0.0
Kansas	17	27	344	20	5.8	2	0.6	2	0.6	0	0.0
Kentucky	27	36	1,370	41	3.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Louisiana	42	80	2,044	327	16.0	6	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Massachusetts	37	45	1,665	39	2.3	10	0.6	0	0.0	2	0.1
Maryland	22	51	957	102	10.7	6	0.6	3	0.3	0	0.0
Maine	6	13	198	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	1.0	0	0.0
Michigan	160	681	11,765	561	4.8	66	0.6	14	0.1	10	0.1
Minnesota	151	101	3,571	17	0.5	8	0.2	15	0.4	2	0.1
Missouri	47	73	2,803	115	4.1	9	0.3	12	0.4	1	0.0
Mississippi	9	33	663	33	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Montana	11	22	168	0	0.0	2	1.2	4	2.4	0	0.0
Nebraska	18	27	616	18	2.9	2	0.3	1	0.2	0	0.0

Table 56 (con't).
Apprentices in the United States, by State: 1968

(Based on the Apprenticeship Information Report EEO-2 required to be filed annually by Joint Labor Management Apprenticeship Committees.)

State	Number of committees	Number of programs	Total number of apprentices	Negro		Spanish surnamed American		American Indian		Oriental	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
North Carolina	15	17	341	16	4.7	1	0.3	3	0.9	0	0.0
North Dakota	5	6	81	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
New Hampshire	3	3	37	1	2.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
New Jersey	62	154	1,977	72	0.2	7	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
New Mexico	10	13	391	8	2.0	150	38.4	21	5.4	0	0.0
Nevada	11	30	359	13	3.6	12	3.3	1	0.3	2	0.6
New York	126	198	6,766	532	7.9	251	3.7	28	0.4	6	0.1
Ohio	141	328	6,585	329	5.0	11	0.2	9	0.1	1	0.0
Oklahoma	13	21	600	48	8.0	8	1.3	78	13.0	0	0.0
Oregon	26	67	1,130	7	0.6	6	0.5	8	0.7	3	0.3
Pennsylvania	104	217	3,886	136	3.5	5	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0
Rhode Island	4	7	173	1	0.6	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
South Carolina	8	17	324	7	2.2	1	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
South Dakota	3	3	40	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	47.5	0	0.0
Tennessee	41	78	1,555	113	7.3	1	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0
Texas	88	110	4,136	116	2.8	356	8.6	33	0.8	1	0.0
Utah	18	66	671	5	0.7	47	7.3	1	0.1	2	0.3
Virginia	25	35	779	33	4.2	4	0.5	2	0.3	0	0.0
Vermont	NA*										
Washington	62	144	3,508	66	1.9	31	0.9	0	0.0	6	6.5
Wisconsin	90	119	3,059	20	0.7	5	0.2	4	0.1	0	0.0
West Virginia	16	34	501	5	1.0	1	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
Wyoming	3	5	67	1	1.5	3	4.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
U.S. Total	1,981	4,300	99,539	4,379	4.4	2,829	2.8	589	0.5	501	0.4

---

* Less than three Joint Apprenticeship Committees reported.
Office of Research, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Table 57.
Apprentices in the United States, by Trade or Crafts: 1968

(Based on the Apprenticeship Information Report EEO-2 required to be filed annually by Joint Labor Management Apprenticeship Committees.)

Trade or Craft	Number of Programs	Number of Apprentices	Negro		Spanish surnamed American		American Indian		Oriental	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Arborist	3	28	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Asbestos Workers	10	452	2	0.4	5	1.1	1	0.2	1	0.2
Auto Body Building Repairman	29	1,027	45	4.4	27	2.6	6	0.6	109	10.6
Automotive Mechanic	82	863	39	4.5	60	7.0	5	0.6	9	1.0
Barber	6	50	6	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Blacksmith	17	11	0	0.0	3	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Boilermaker	46	1,289	24	1.9	23	1.8	8	0.6	2	0.2
Bookbinder	19	437	47	10.8	70	16.0	0	0.0	4	0.9
Bricklayer	122	2,654	338	12.7	87	3.3	14	0.5	11	0.4
Butcher-Meat Cutter	16	517	32	6.2	59	11.4	2	0.4	8	1.5
Cabinetmaker-Millman	28	783	35	4.5	10	1.3	10	1.3	3	0.4
Carman	5	42	10	23.8	1	2.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Carpenter	273	12,032	693	5.8	529	4.4	91	0.8	23	0.2
Cement Mason	46	834	254	30.5	66	7.9	10	1.2	14	1.7
Draftsman-Designer	11	54	2	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Electrical Worker	723	22,004	543	2.5	399	1.8	132	0.6	40	0.2
Farm Equipment Mechanic	3	304	19	6.3	3	1.0	1	0.3	0	0.0
Floor Coverer	18	192	11	5.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Foundryman	24	130	5	3.8	2	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Glazier-Glass Worker	30	416	10	2.4	8	1.9	4	1.0	7	1.7
Heat Treater	4	14	0	0.0	1	7.1	0	0.0	1	7.1
Iron Worker	126	5,338	150	2.8	195	3.7	55	1.0	39	0.7
Lead Burner	5	6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Lather	12	202	22	10.9	10	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Lithographer	22	678	12	1.8	19	2.8	3	0.4	3	0.4
Machinist	344	4,224	153	3.6	121	2.9	8	0.2	13	0.3
Mailer	7	63	6	9.5	1	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
Maintenance-Mechanic-Repairman	195	1,516	94	6.2	36	2.4	0	0.0	6	0.4
Mattress Maker Custom	6	37	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Metal Polisher & Buffer	5	23	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.3	0	0.0
Millwright	207	1,668	97	5.8	9	0.5	4	0.2	0	0.0
Model Maker	23	147	6	4.1	2	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Musical Instrument Mechanic	20	85	2	2.4	3	3.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mainman	3	4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Operating Engineer	25	1,756	75	4.3	55	3.1	15	0.9	13	0.7
Paint Maker	3	146	8	5.5	1	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
Painter & Decorator	95	2,157	178	8.3	212	9.8	28	1.3	22	1.0

Table 57 (con't). Apprentices in the United States, by Trade or Crafts: 1968

(Based on the Apprenticeship Information Report EEO-2 required to be filed annually by Joint Labor Management Apprenticeship Committees.)

Trade or Craft	Number of Programs	Number of Appren-tices	Negro		Spanish surnamed American		American Indian		Oriental	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Num-ber	Percent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Patternmaker	49	798	6	0.8	6	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
Photoengraver	5	73	6	8.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Plasterer	30	234	38	16.2	19	8.1	2	0.9	0	0.0
Plate Printer	12	228	36	15.8	2	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
Plumber-Pipe Fitter	574	16,859	341	0.7	256	0.5	73	0.2	9	0.0
Printing Pressmen	136	3,349	173	5.2	103	3.1	6	0.2	18	0.5
Rigger	11	27	0	0.0	1	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
River Pilot	3	142	51	35.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Roofer	26	1,184	298	25.2	80	6.8	10	0.8	2	0.2
Rotogravure Engraver	3	17	0	0.0	2	11.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sheetmetal Worker	209	5,836	160	2.7	209	3.6	92	1.6	122	2.1
Sign Scene & Pictorial Artist	12	140	6	4.3	12	8.6	1	0.7	0	0.0
Silversmith	4	66	0	0.0	9	13.6	1	1.5	0	0.0
Stereotyper	7	33	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Stationary Engineer	15	266	33	12.4	5	1.9	1	0.4	2	0.8
Stone Worker	6	61	9	14.8	2	3.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Stonemason	20	77	5	6.5	1	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Telephone Worker	5	454	2	0.4	1	0.2	2	0.4	0	0.0
Terrazzo Worker	7	5	2	40.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tile Setter	41	302	11	3.6	14	4.6	0	0.0	6	2.0
Tool & Die Maker	339	5,505	191	3.5	35	0.6	3	0.1	5	0.1
Welder	79	388	17	4.4	11	2.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
Miscellaneous	45	261	23	12.6	4	1.5	0	0.0	3	1.1
U.S. Total	4,300	99,539	4,379	4.4	2,829	2.9	589	0.5	501	0.4

Office of Research, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Table 58. Female Apprentices in the United States, by Trade or Craft: 1968

(Based on the Apprenticeship Information Report EEO–2 required to be filed annually by Joint Labor Management Apprenticeship Committees.)

Trade or Craft	Number of Programs	Total Number of Apprentices	Number of Female
Total:	2,503	59,972	339
Baker	6	50	3
Bookbinder	19	437	118
Bricklayer	122	2,654	2
Electrical Worker	723	22,004	6
Lithographer	22	678	6
Machinist	344	4,224	3
Painter & Decorator	95	2,157	1
Photographer	5	73	2
Plate Printer	12	228	10
Plumber-Pipe Fitter	574	16,859	1
Printing Pressman	137	3,447	169
Sign Scene & Pictorial	12	140	2
Tool & Die Maker	339	5,505	1
Miscellaneous	45	261	0

Source: Office of Research, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Table 59.
Statistics on Charges:
Fiscal 1968 and 1969

SUMMARY	1968	1969
Charges Recommended for Investigation	6,056	9,152
Deferred for State or Local FEPC Action	2,136	2,980
Returned for Additional Information	2,980	2,339
Total	11,172	14,171
BASIS OF DISCRIMINATION	**1968**	**1969**
Race	6,650	9,568
Religion	291	330
Sex	2,410	2,689
National Origin	721	1,093
Unspecified	1,100	797
Total	11,172	14,471

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, *Annual Report for 1968.*

Section V. Drugs, Tobacco, and Alcohol

60. Narcotic Addiction, by Reporting Agency, Race, Age, Sex, and Drug Used: 1953-1968
61. Arrests of Drug Abusers, by Age: 1960 and 1968
62. Percent Age Distribution Among Arrested Drug Abusers: 1964-1968
63. Number and Rate of Drug Offenses, by Age and Type of Drug: California, 1968
64. Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs; A Compilation of Studies, Surveys, and Polls: 1964-1970
65. Cigarette Smoking and Death Rates, by Age and Sex: U.S.
66. Cigarette Smokers, by Sex and Age: 1967 and 1968
67. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics, by Age and Sex: 1965
68. Alcoholic Beverages; Production, Stocks, and Per Capita Consumption: U.S. 1950-1969

Table 60.
Narcotic Addiction—Summary: 1953-1968

("Addict" defined as a person reported to Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs by police or hospital authorities as physically addicted to narcotics use. Average age of active addicts as of Dec. 31, 1968, was 31.7 years)

ITEM	NEW ADDICTS REPORTED 1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	Annual average, 1953-1968	Active addicts, Dec 31, 1968[1]
Addicts, total..	6,363	7,456	10,012	6,012	6,047	6,417	7,219	7,515	64,011
Reporting agency:									
Federal	992	815	870	543	509	515	569	1,142	5,557
Local	4,749	5,116	5,727	4,681	4,674	5,330	5,695	5,405	45,490
State	622	1,525	3,415	788	864	572	955	968	12,964
Race:									
White	3,323	3,847	5,258	3,562	3,467	3,585	3,785	3,545	32,321
Negro	3,002	3,538	4,720	2,419	2,559	2,817	3,425	3,875	31,392
Other	38	71	34	31	21	15	9	95	298
Age:									
Under 21 years ..	960	1,037	1,358	1,053	1,150	1,361	1,458	1,126	2,688
21-30 years	3,425	4,139	6,085	3,538	3,640	3,775	4,411	4,392	29,802
31-40 years	1,443	1,712	1,970	1,088	993	1,054	1,069	1,409	22,631
41 years and over .	535	568	599	333	264	227	281	588	8,890
Male	5,206	5,946	7,850	4,954	4,962	5,342	6,136	6,035	53,402
Female	1,157	1,510	2,162	1,058	1,085	1,075	1,083	1,480	10,609
Drug used:									
Heroin	5,548	6,562	9,166	5,430	5,497	6,009	6,824	6,868	60,357
Morphine	218	188	169	117	138	77	98	214	904
Opium	9	13	9	2	6	16	20	25	78
Dilaudid	127	128	94	63	63	83	51	99	479
Demerol	128	149	174	110	112	104	82	115	710
Methadone	27	14	12	16	6	11	25	25	86
Paregoric	173	189	183	62	49	28	14	64	436
Codeine	75	110	120	147	107	70	69	64	596
Eucodal	24	77	56	44	31	10	9	17	202
All other	34	26	29	21	38	9	27	24	153

[1] 23,589 addicts, originally reported during 1953-1963, remained active during the 5-year period, 1964-1968.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, annual report, *Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs.*

Table 61.
Arrests of Drug Abusers, by Age: United States, 1960-1968

	1960	1968	Increase
Total drug arrests	31,752	134,006	322%
Arrests of persons under 18	1,688	33,091	1,860%
Percentage of total arrests of persons under 18.	5%	25%	—
Total narcotic addicts reported	44,906	64,011	43%
Addicts under 21	1,769	2,688	52%
Ratio of addicts to population	1:4000	1:3000	—

U.S. Department of Justice.
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs.
Hearings of the Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations for 1971. Part I, The Judiciary and Department of Justice. (p. 946) House of Representatives, Ninety-First Congress, Second Session.

Table 62.
Percent Age Distribution Among Arrested Abusers of Narcotics, Hallucinogens, and Other Dnagerous Drugs: United States, 1964-1968

	Narcotics	Hallucinogens	Other Dangerous Drugs	Total All Drugs
1964—Total Abusers[1]	10,063	4,627	3,410	18,100
Aged 10-18	523	807	626	1,956
Percent of Total[2]	5.2	17.4	18.4	10.8
1965—Total Abusers[1]	8,386	6,642	4,732	19,760
Aged 10-18	397	1,249	1,108	2,754
Percent of Total[2]	4.7	18.8	23.4	13.9
1966—Total Abusers[1]	9,468	10,875	4,743	25,086
Aged 10-18	583	2,792	1,177	4,552
Percent of Total[2]	6.2	25.7	24.8	18.1
1967—Total Abusers[1]	11,963	20,230	7,946	40,139
Aged 10-18	988	6,045	2,362	9,395
Percent of Total[2]	8.3	29.8	29.7	23.4
1968—Total Abusers[1]	16,957	28,769	12,267	57,993
Aged 10-18	1,721	8,261	2,560	12,542
Percent of Total[2]	10.1	28.7	20.9	21.6

[1] Includes three age groups: 10-18, 19-21, 22-34.

[2] Young people aged 10 to 18 as percent of total abusers.

*Source: 1969 *Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate.* This table was prepared by the WHCCY staff from data presented in Exhibit 5, "Five-Year Analysis of the Drug Abuse Problem in the United States, prepared by the Senate Subcommittee." The data were collected in 89 cities throughout the country.

Table 63.
Number and Rate of Drug Offenses by Age and Type of Drug, as Reported by California Law Enforcement Agencies: 1968

(Rate per 100,000 population)
(Thirty percent sample data)

Age	Population (100,000)	Marijuana		Opiates		Dangerous drugs		Other offenses	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Total	25.396	15,906	626.3	2,623	103.2	9,782	385.2	1,900	74.8
19 and under	6.278[b]	8,796	1,401.1	407	64.8	5,191	826.9	983	156.6
20-24	4.336	5,085	1,172.7	862	198.8	2,800	645.7	563	129.8
25-29	3.824	1,242	324.8	527	137.8	947	247.6	183	47.9
30-34	3.496	450	128.7	391	111.8	455	130.1	89	25.5
35-39	3.546	224	63.2	269	75.9	233	65.7	48	13.5
40 and over	3.916[c]	109	27.8	167	42.6	156	39.8	34	8.7

---

[a] Includes both adults and juveniles.
[b] Population data for ages 14-19.
[c] Population data for ages 40-44.
State of California, Department of Justice

Table 64.
Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs
in the United States;
A Compilation of Studies
Surveys, and Polls: 1964–1970

Survey code number[1]	Year	Region	Number in sample or reporting	Percent return	Sex	Age group	Percent used in past year or ever used				
							LSD	Marihuana	Other hallucinogens	Amphetamines	Other stimulants
1.	1970	Northeast	390	N.A.	Both	16-23		48.0	11.0		
					Male			53.0	12.0		
					Female			34.0	8.0		
2.	1969	North Central	580	58	Both	Coll.		44.0	12.2	24.7	
3.	1969	West	26,111	66	Both	Coll.	5.4	26.0	5.0	14.0	
4.	1969	South	595	N.A.	Both	Coll.		35.6			
					Male			43.6			
					Female			29.3			
5.	1969	West	10,364	82	Both	Coll.	4.8	23.3		6.8	
6.	1969	South	2,000	40	Both	Coll.	6.8	26.9			
7.	1969	U.S.	1,092	N.A.	Both	Coll.	8.2	31.9		13.5	
8.	1969	U.S.	N.A.	—	Both	Coll.	4.0	22.0			
9.	Late 60's	South	138	77	Male	Coll.		30.0			
10.	Late 60's	West	303	N.A.	Both	Coll.	6.0	31.4			
			218	N.A.	Both	Parents	0.9	2.8			
11.	1968	Northeast	70	82	Male	Coll.		59.0			
12.	1968	Northeast	3,010	N.A.	Both	Coll.	3.4	23.8	2.0	12.3	1.1
13.	1968	Northeast	2,145	70	Male	Coll.		28.9	4.8	14.0	
					Female	Coll.		17.5	1.5	7.0	
14.	1967	West	300	100	Both	Coll.		21.0	6.0		
	1967	West	270	98	Both	Coll.		11.0	2.0		
	1967	West	201	97	Both	Coll.		21.0	7.0		
	1967	West	192	64	Both	Coll.		33.0	9.0		
	1967	West	293	N.A.	Both	Coll.		10.0	2.0		
15.	1967	Northeast	8,545	70.0	Both	Coll.	2.6	13.0	0.7	8.5	
16.	1967 1968	West	540	N.A.	Both	Coll.	6.0				
17.	1967	Northeast	576	78.9	Male	Coll.	3.7	22.0			
18.	1967	West	9,261	32.0	Both	Coll.	6.9	34.9			
19.	1967	U.S.	520	N.A.	Both	Coll.	1.0	5.0			
20.	1967	West	497	81.0	Both	Coll.	2.2	21.1			
21.	1967	West	1,288	90.0	Both	Coll.	5.5	13.7	2.3	11.1	
22.	1967	Northeast	327	80.0	Both	Coll.	2.0	18.0			
23.	1967	Northeast	251	66.0	Both	Coll.	7.0	20.0			
24.	1967	South	N.A.	N.A.	Female	Coll.		5.6			

Table 64 (con't).
Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs
in the United States;
A Compilation of Studies
Surveys, and Polls: 1964–1970

Survey code number[1]	Year	Region	Number in sample or reporting	Percent return	Sex	Age group	Percent used in past year or ever used				
							LSD	Marihuana	Other hallucinogens	Amphetamines	Other stimulants
25.	1965	Northeast	1,245	55.0	Both	Coll.		4.2			
					Male	Coll.		2.0			
					Female	Coll.		2.2			
26.	1965	West	121	N.A.	Male	Coll.		10.7			
27.	1964	West	208	70.0	Both	Coll.				26.9	
28.	1970	Northeast	400	N.A.	Both	H.S.		21.0	6.0		
					Male	H.S.		23.0	8.0		
					Female	H.S.		18.0	5.0		
29.	1969	South	1,348	N.A.	Both	H.S.	5.9	18.7		7.8	
			1,429	N.A.	Both	Jr. H.S.	1.1	4.8		1.6	
30.	1969	West	47,182	N.A.	Both	H.S.	4.9	12.2		10.0	
					Male	H.S.	6.4	15.8		11.0	
					Female	H.S.	3.4	8.6		8.9	
31.	1969	West	180	32.0	Both	H.S.	32.7	49.7		28.5	
					Male	H.S.	44.8	58.1		40.8	
					Female	H.S.	20.5	35.6		15.6	
32.	1969	North Central	781	N.A.	Both	H.S.	5.8	22.6	13.9	5.4	5.6
33.	1969	West	23,649	N.A.	Both	H.S.	15.1	39.6		20.8	
					Male	H.S.	17.0	42.2		19.9	
					Female	H.S.	12.0	35.7		20.3	
34.	1968	West	18,774	N.A.	Both	H.S.	10.7	32.0		16.3	
					Male	H.S.	12.3	34.6		16.3	
					Female	H.S.	8.4	28.4		15.5	
35.	1969	West	2,234	N.A.	Both	Jr. H. S.	2.4	11.1		5.6	
					Male	Jr. H. S.	2.8	10.9		5.1	
					Female	Jr. H. S.	2.1	10.7		5.9	
36.	1967	West	878	N.A.	Male	H. S.	8.4	18.5			
	1967	West	815	N.A.	Female	H.S.	4.3	8.6			
37.	1968	North Central	89	N.A.	Both	H.S.	1.1	33.7	13.5	1.1	
	1968	North Central	319	N.A.	Both	H.S.	2.8	10.3	3.4	5.3	
	1968	North Central	148	N.A.	Both	H.S.	—	12.2	1.4	2.0	

Table 64 (con't).
Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs
in the United States:
A Compilation of Studies
Surveys, and Polls: 1964–1970

Survey code number[1]	Year	Region	Number in sample or reporting	Percent return	Sex	Age group	Percent used in past year or ever used				
							LSD	Marihuana	Other hallucinogens	Amphetamines	Other stimulants
	1968	North Central	89	N.A.	Both	H.S.	1.0	12.4	3.4	2.2	
	1968	North Central	113	N.A.	Both	H.S.		8.0			
	1968	North Central	99	N.A.	Both	H.S.		11.1	2.0	1.0	
	1968	North Central	104	N.A.	Both	H.S.	1.1	5.0		1.0	
	1968	North Central	132	N.A.	Both	H.S.	2.3	7.6	0.8	0.8	
	1968	North Central	64	N.A.	Both	H.S.					
	1968	North Central	66	N.A.	Both	H.S.					
	1968	North Central	156	N.A.	Both	H.S.	1.3	5.7	1.3	2.2	
38.	1967	West	1,614	N.A.	Male	H.S.		16.0	10.0		
					Female	H.S.		10.0	5.0		
39.	1967	West	839	N.A.	Male	H.S.	14.0	31.0			
					Female	H.S.	13.0	28.0			
	1967	West	1,382	N.A.	Male	H.S.	5.0	13.0			
					Female	H.S.	4.0	7.0			
40.	1967	West	1,272	N.A.	Male	H.S.	15.4	35.9		21.5	
					Female	H.S.	8.7	22.3		17.7	
41.	1967	Northeast	1,225	N.A.	Both	H.S.	2.9	16.7		5.5	
	1967	Northeast	1,294	N.A.	Both	Jr. H.S.	0.6	5.6		3.6	
42.	1967	Northeast	2,587	N.A.	Both	H.S.		8.0			
43.	1970	Northeast	372	N.A.	Both	16–23		26.0	7.0		
					Male	16–23		45.0	18.0		
					Female	16–23		22.0	4.0		
44.	1969	Nationwide	1,539	N.A.	Both	21+		4.0			
45.	1967 1958	West	1,104	N.A.	Both	18+	3.0	13.0			
					Male	18+		18.0			
					Female	18+		9.0			
46.	1957	South Vietnam	581	93	Male	enlisted men		31.7			

Table 64 (con't).
Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs
in the United States;
A Compilation of Studies
Surveys, and Polls: 1964–1970

Survey code number[1]	Year	Region	Number in sample or reporting	Percent return	Sex	Age group	Percent used in past year or ever used				
							Depressants		Opiates		Glue & other substances
							Barbiturates	Tranquilizers	Heroin	Other opiates	
47.	1967	West	413	N.A.	Both	hippies	87.0				
					Male	hippies		94.6			
					Female	hippies		98.4			
48.	1967	Northeast	51	N.A.	Male	hippies	97.0	100.0	94.0	52.0	
					Female	hippies	80.0	100.0	90.0	70.0	
49.	1965–1966	North Central	221	94	Male	Negro Adults		47.0		17.0	
50.	early 1960's	West	200	N.A.	Both	21+	3.5	9.0			
51.	1969	North Central	580	58	Both	Coll.		12.1		16.9	
52.	1969	West	26,111	66	Both	Coll.	10.0	10.0		2.0	2.0
53.	1969	West	10,364	82	Both	Coll.				1.5	
54.	1969	Nationwide	N.A.	N.A.	Both	Coll.	10.0				
55.	1969	Nationwide	1,092	N.A.	Both	Coll.	11.7				
56.	1968	Northeast	3,010	N.A.	Both	Coll.	4.5	12.0	0.5	2.6	
57.	1968	Northeast	2,145	70	Male	Coll.	3.3			3.8	
					Female	Coll.	1.7			1.3	
58.	1967	West	300	100	Both	Coll.				1.0	6.0
	1967	West	270	98	Both	Coll.				1.0	4.0
	1967	West	201	97	Both	Coll.				2.0	11.0
	1967	West	192	64	Both	Coll.				1.0	8.0
	1967	West	293	N.A.	Both	Coll.				1.0	3.0
59.	1967	Northeast	8,545	70	Both	Coll.	3.7		0.6		
60.	1967	West	1,288	90	Both	Coll.	7.1				
61.	1965	Northeast	1,245	55	Both	Coll.	0.8				
62.	1969	South	1,348	N.A.	Both	H.S.	7.2		1.9		7.4
	1969	South	1,429	N.A.	Both	Jr. H.S.	1.1		0.5		6.6
63.	1969	North Central	781	N.A.	Both	H.S.			1.3		5.1
64.	1969	West	47,182	N.A.	Both	H.S.					7.1
					Male	H.S.					9.5
					Female	H.S.					4.8
65.	1968	North Central	89	N.A.	Both	H.S.					2.2

Table 64 (con't).
Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs
in the United States:
A Compilation of Studies
Surveys, and Polls: 1964–1970

Survey code number[1]	Year	Region	Number in sample or reporting	Percent return	Sex	Age group	Percent used in past year or ever used				
							Depressants		Opiates		Glue & other substances
							Barbiturates	Tranquilizers	Heroin	Other opiates	
	1968	North Central	319	N.A.	Both	H.S.					4.7
	1968	North Central	148	N.A.	Both	H.S.					3.4
	1968	North Central	89	N.A.	Both	H.S.					4.5
	1968	North Central	113	N.A.	Both	H.S.					3.5
	1968	North Central	99	N.A.	Both	H.S.					8.1
	1968	North Central	104	N.A.	Both	H.S.					
	1968	North Central	132	N.A.	Both	H.S.					3.0
	1968	North Central	64	N.A.	Both	H.S.					
	1968	North Centra l	66	N.A.	Both	H.S.					3.0
	1968	North Central	156	N.A.	Both	H.S.					7.0
66.	1969	West	180	32	Both	H.S.	31.2			21.8	
					Male	H.S.	42.9			27.2	
					Female	H.S.	17.7			16.3	
67.	1967	West	1,614	N.A.	Male	H.S.	4.0				7.0
					Female	H.S.	6.0				2.5
68.	1967	West	1,272	N.A.	Male	H.S.	15.7		4.7		10.0
					Female	H.S.	12.5		3.4		3.8
69.	1967	Northeast	1,225	N.A.	Both	H.S.	3.4				6.1
	1967	Northeast	1,294	N.A.	Both	Jr. H.S.	1.4				8.3
70.	1967	Northeast	51	N.A.	Male	hippies			13.0		
					Female	hippies			20.0		
71.	1965 1966	North Central	221	94	Male	Negro Adults	14.0		13.0		

---

[1] This table summarizes the data presented in "Illicit Use of Dangerous Drugs in the United States," Sept. 1970, which was prepared by Dorothy F. Berg, M.A., Drugs Science Division, Office of Science and Drug Abuse Prevention, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, U.S. Department of Justice. The "code number" denotes the order in which the studies were presented in the publication.

Table 65.
Cigarette Smoking and Death Rates, by Age and Sex: United States

Item	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75–84 years
MALE VETERANS (DORN STUDY) 1954-1962[1]					
Total deaths	383	366	13,840	17,550	1,032
Death rate per 100,000 for current cigarette smokers (A)	232	728	1,819	4,032	8,471
Death rate per 100,000 for smokers who never smoked regularly (B)	127	264	1,056	2,411	6,214
Mortality ratio (A ÷ B)	1.83	2.76	1.72	1.67	1.36
Difference in death rates per 100,000 (A – B)	+105	+464	+763	+1,621	+2,257
Excess deaths as percent of total[2]	33	43	21	17	8
MALE (HAMMOND STUDY) 1959/60-1963[3]					
Total deaths	631	5,297	8,427	8,125	3,968
Death rate per 100,000 for current cigarette smokers (A)	397	925	2,202	4,788	9,674
Death rate per 100,000 for smokers who never smoked regularly (B)	210	406	1,202	3,168	7,863
Mortality ratio (A ÷ B)	1.89	2.28	1.83	1.51	1.23
Difference in death rates per 100,000 (A – B)	+187	+519	+1,000	+1,620	+1,811
Excess deaths as percent of total[2]	33	38	25	13	4
FEMALE (HAMMOND STUDY) 1959/60-1963[3]					
Total deaths	727	2,826	3,915	5,115	4,188
Death rate per 100,000 for current cigarette smokers (A)	186	384	838	2,229	5,846
Death rate per 100,000 for smokers never smoked regularly (B)	165	304	698	1,913	5,914
Mortality ratio (A ÷ B)	1.13	1.26	1.20	1.17	0.99
Difference in death rates per 100,000 (A–B)	+21	+80	+140	+316	–68
Excess deaths as percent of total[2]	5	9	4	2	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] An 8½-year followup of 294,000 persons holding U.S. Government life insurance policies.

[2] "Excess" defined as deaths among current cigarette smokers above those for smokers who never smoked regularly.

[3] A 4-year study of 441,000 men and 563,000 women.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *The Health Consequences of Smoking*, 1967. (Publication No. 1696.)

Table 66.
Cigarette Smokers in the Population, by Sex and Age: 1967 and 1968

(Refers to civilian, noninstitutional population, 17 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey sample of approximately 52,500 households in August 1967 and 50,000 in August 1968. Subject to sampling variability and to errors of response and reporting; see source for explanation)

Sex and age	1967					1968				
	Total popu-lation (1,000)	Smoking status (percent distribution)				Total popu-lation (1,000)	Smoking status (percent distribution)			
		Pres-ent smoker	Former smoker	Never smoked	Un-known if ever smoked		Pres-ent smoker	Former smoker	Never smoked	Un-known if ever smoked
Male	59,248	47.8	18.2	31.4	2.6	60,073	45.9	19.2	32.6	2.3
17-24 years	10,739	43.8	5.2	48.3	2.7	10,987	41.3	6.5	50.0	2.2
25-44 years	21,733	56.3	16.9	24.9	2.0	21,987	54.7	17.8	25.8	1.7
45-64 years	18,956	49.6	23.1	24.4	2.9	19,189	47.3	24.0	26.0	2.7
65 years and over	7,821	25.5	27.8	43.4	3.3	7,910	24.5	28.8	43.4	3.3
Female	67,330	31.4	7.0	59.3	2.3	68,483	30.5	7.9	59.4	2.2
17-24 years	12,638	31.2	4.7	62.1	2.0	12,975	29.4	5.3	63.4	1.9
25-44 years	23,755	41.3	8.8	48.0	1.9	23,998	40.2	9.8	48.2	1.7
45-64 years	20,694	31.3	7.9	58.1	2.7	21,039	30.5	8.8	57.9	2.7
65 years and over	10,243	8.7	4.2	84.2	2.9	10,471	9.5	4.9	82.9	2.7

SOURCE: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service: *The Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 18, No. 9 Supplement, December 5, 1969.

Table 67.
Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics—Summary: 1965

(Refers to population 17 years old and over. Based on a sample of approximately 42,000 households during July 1964–June 1965)

Sex, age, and health characteristics		Total population[1]	Persons who never smoked	Persons who ever smoked	Former smokers	Present smokers				
						Total[2]	Cigarettes smoked per day (heaviest amount)			
							Under 11	11-20	21-40	41 or more
Male	1,000	57,585	17,028	40,416	11,075	29,341	4,508	12,795	8,989	1,964
17-24 years	1,000	9,962	4,396	5,501	662	4,838	1,207	2,157	994	172
25-44 years	1,000	21,613	4,926	16,657	3,843	12,814	1,572	5,543	4,374	980
45-64 years	1,000	18,401	4,406	13,963	4,436	9,527	1,218	4,079	3,151	720
65 years and over	1,000	7,610	3,299	4,295	2,134	2,161	511	1,016	470	92
Female	1,000	64,501	37,758	26,440	5,040	21,400	6,279	9,725	4,466	575
17-24 years	1,000	11,337	6,765	4,460	621	3,838	1,303	1,634	698	100
25-44 years	1,000	23,686	11,019	12,612	2,291	10,321	2,679	4,697	2,498	342
45-64 years	1,000	19,795	11,723	8,015	1,691	6,323	1,879	3,039	1,152	129
65 years and over	1,000	9,683	8,250	1,354	436	917	418	356	118	(S)
Health characteristics:										
Percent with one or more chronic conditions:										
Male		57.3	54.3	58.7	65.7	56.0	48.2	53.3	62.2	69.3
Female		62.2	62.5	61.8	67.5	60.5	54.5	59.8	68.8	76.9
Prevalence of all chronic conditions per 100 persons:										
Male		119.3	112.3	122.4	150.9	111.6	93.9	103.8	126.6	150.3
Female		149.0	155.9	139.7	164.4	133.8	112.6	129.4	163.3	223.7
Incidence of all acute conditions per 100 persons:										
Male		143.8	130.3	149.8	155.9	147.5	117.5	147.3	164.5	152.7
Female		181.6	163.3	209.1	212.7	208.2	194.4	203.0	240.9	237.9
Restricted-activity days per person:[3]										
Male		16.7	14.4	17.7	22.2	16.0	13.0	16.3	16.6	22.3
Female		21.8	22.0	21.5	25.4	20.6	17.7	19.7	24.8	37.9
Bed-days per person:[3]										
Male		5.7	5.3	5.9	7.4	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.2	6.7
Female		8.1	8.3	7.9	9.7	7.5	6.1	7.0	9.7	15.5

Table 67. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics—Summary: 1965

(Refers to population 17 years old and over. Based on a sample of approximately 42,000 households during July 1964–June 1965)

Sex, age, and health characteristics	Total population[1]	Persons who never smoked	Persons who ever smoked	Former smokers	Present Smokers				
					Total[2]	Cigarettes smoked per day (heaviest amount)			
						Under 11	11–20	21–40	41 or more
Work loss days per person:[3]									
Male	5.7	4.6	6.1	6.8	5.9	3.9	6.0	6.3	7.5
Female	5.6	4.8	6.6	6.7	6.6	4.9	7.1	8.0	11.5

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.

[1] Includes persons for whom smoking status is unknown.

[2] Includes smokers for whom the number of cigarettes smoked per day is unknown.

[3] For definition of terms, see footnotes 1, 2, and 3 of table 104.

SOURCE: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service: *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10 No. 34

Table 68.
Alcoholic Beverages—Production, Stocks, and per Capita Consumption: U.S. 1950 to 1969

[For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico. Excludes Imports

Class	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969
Beer:							
Breweries operated	Number	407	292	229	197	163	158
Production	1,000 bbl.[1]	88,807	89,791	94,548	108,015	117,524	122,657
Tax-paid withdrawals	1,000 bbl.[1]	83,512	84,457	88,929	100,307	107,470	111,867
Stocks on hand, June 30	1,000 bbl.[1]	10,982	11,627	11,458	12,505	13,306	13,568
Annual per capita consumption[2]	Gallons	24.99	23.88	24.02	25.46	25.88	26.60
Domestic	Gallons	24.97	23.83	23.91	25.29	25.72	26.42
Imported	Gallons	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.18
Distilled spirits:							
Production facilities operated[3]	Number	229	201	178	153	137	138
Warehouses operated[4]	Number	309	278	241	268	277	278
Production, total[5 6]	1,000 tax gal.[7 8]	208,235	182,142	285,027	206,599	235,388	254,994
Whiskey[5]	1,000 tax gal.[7 8]	118,760	103,927	149,545	117,930	146,702	179,944
Tax-paid withdrawals, total[9]	1,000 tax gal.[7 8]	144,124	153,122	177,952	204,652	227,703	240,343
Whiskey	1,000 tax gal.[7 8]	60,499	74,356	83,589	89,773	96,863	100,321
Stocks on hand, June 30, total[9]	1,000 tax gal.[7 8]	706,562	841,496	931,509	989,794	1,063,460	1,085,082
Whiskey	1,000 tax gal.[7 8]	643,280	715,861	813,720	841,099	888,106	933,746
Bottled for consumption, total	1,000 wine gal.[10]	161,117	172,304	203,963	244,468	284,543	300,537
Whiskey	1,000 wine gal.[10]	139,653	139,004	146,916	161,385	182,130	188,961
Annual per capita consumption[2]	Tax gal.[7]	1.48	1.58	1.87	2.13	2.37	2.48
Domestic	Tax gal.[7]	1.33	1.36	1.54	1.66	1.76	1.82
Imported	Tax gal.[7]	0.15	0.22	0.33	0.47	0.61	0.66
Still wines:							
Production[11]	1,000 wine gal.[10]	297,857	380,229	511,295	565,055	580,297	611,585
Tax-paid withdrawals[12]	1,000 wine gal.[10]	135,581	136,279	147,554	162,889	178,440	188,985
Stocks on hand, June 30[12 13]	1,000 wine gal.[10]	128,433	128,475	142,575	157,010	187,633	180,778
Annual per capita consumption[2]	Wine gal.[10]	1.33	1.28	1.36	1.44	1.51	1.59
Domestic	Wine gal.[10]	1.30	1.23	1.28	1.32	1.38	1.44
Imported	Wine gal.[10]	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.13	0.15
Effervescent wines:[14]							
Production	1,000 wine gal.[10]	1,061	1,716	4,113	6,358	11,282	13,036
Tax-paid withdrawals	1,000 wine gal.[10]	1,047	1,561	3,296	5,731	9,405	11,267
Stocks on hand, June 30	1,000 wine gal.[10]	1,619	1,401	2,712	3,616	5,903	6,560
Annual per capita consumption[2]	Wine gal.[10]	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.10
Domestic	Wine gal.[10]	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.08
Imported	Wine gal.[10]	(Z)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02

Table 68 (con't). Alcoholic Beverages—Production, Stocks, and per Capita Consumption: U.S. 1950 to 1969

(For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico. Excludes Imports.)

Z Less than 0.01 percent.

[1] Barrels of 31 wine gallons (see footnote 10).

[2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population 18 years old and over, as of January 1, including Armed Forces abroad. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Source: Dept. of Commerce, Business and Defense Services Administration.

[3] Prior to 1960, represents registered distilleries, fruit distilleries, and industrial alcohol plants. In some instances a plant was operated at different times in more than one of these categories and was counted in each.

[4] Prior to 1960, represents internal revenue bonded warehouses and industrial alcohol bonded warehouses.

[5] Prior to 1960, net production obtained by deducting total products used in redistillation from gross production of neutral product (spirits); thereafter, each kind of distilled spirits used in redistillation was deducted from gross production of same kind.

[6] Excludes alcohol produced for industrial use.

[7] A tax gallon for spirits of 100 proof or over is equivalent to the proof gallon; for spirits of less than 100 proof, to the wine gallon. (See footnotes 8 and 10.)

[8] A proof gallon is the alcoholic equivalent of a U.S. gallon at 60 F, containing 50 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume.

[9] Includes ethyl alcohol.

[10] A wine gallon is the U.S. gallon, equivalent to the volume of 231 cubic inches.

[11] Production represents total amount removed from fermenters, including distilling material, and beginning 1969, includes increase after fermentation (by amelioration, sweetening, and addition of wine spirits). In 1969, 368,067,164 gallons of distilling materials were produced.

[12] Includes special natural wines.

[13] Excludes distilling materials.

[14] Includes champagne, other effervescent wines, and artificially carbonated wines.

SOURCE: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service (except as noted); annual report, *Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics*.

Section VI. Education

69. Population and School Enrollment in Selected Countries by Level: 1965
70. Percent Distribution of Persons, Aged 20 and Over, by Years of School Completed, Age, and Race: 1970
71. High School Graduates, Aged 20-24, Who Have Completed One or More Years of College, by Sex: 1960-1970
72. Marital Status of Persons, Aged 16-24, by School Enrollment Status and Sex: October 1968
73. Persons, Aged 18-24, by Enrollment and High School Graduation Status, by Residence and Race: October 1969
74. Persons, Aged 14-24, Not Enrolled in School, by Years of School Completed and Race: October 1969
75. School Enrollment of Persons, Aged 14-24, by Age: 1910-1969
76. School Enrollment of Persons, Aged 14-24, by Level: 1945-1969
77. Percent of Population, Aged 5-34, Enrolled in School, by Race, Sex, and Age: October 1969
78. Enrollment in Public and Nonpublic School Grades 9-12 Compared with Population, Aged 14-17: 1889-1969
79. Retention Rates, 5th Grade Through College Entrance: 1932-1969
80. Age Ranges for Compulsory and Permissive School Attendance, by State: 1965
81. Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, by Level and State: 1969-70
82. Enrollment in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, by State: 1965-66
83. Enrollment in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, by Church Relationship and Region: 1965
84. Enrollment in Vocational Programs, by Type of Program: 1920-1969
85. Number of High School Graduates Compared with Population, Aged 17: 1869-1968
86. Number of High School Graduates, by State and Sex: 1969
87. College Enrollment of Persons, Aged 18-21, by Race: October 1969
88. College Students by Education of Family Head: October 1969
89. Families of College Students, Aged 18-24, by Family Income: 1969
90. Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education Compared with Population, Aged 18-24: 1950-1970
91. Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Sex and Control of Institution: 1946-1969
92. Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Attendance Status, Sex of Student, Control, and State: 1969
93. Faculty, Students, and Degrees Conferred in Colleges Attended Predominately by Negro Students: 1963
94. Selected Characteristics of Graduate Students: 1965
95. Socio-economic Background of Graduate Students: 1965
96. Percent of Labor Force, Aged 14-24, in School: 1950-1969
97. Educational Attainment of the Labor Force, Aged 18-64: 1940-1970
98. Unemployment Rates, by Educational Attainment, Race, Sex, and Age: 1962-1969

Table 69.
Estimated Total Population and Enrollment by Level in Selected Countries of the World: 1965

Country	% Enroll ÷ Pop.	Population (in thousands)	Enrollment			
			All levels[2]	First level of education [1]	Second level of education [2]	Third level of education [3]
1		2	3	4	5	6
Africa						
Ethiopia	2	22,590	436,585	378,750	55,579	2,256
Nigeria	5	57,500	3,172,037	2,911,742	250,917	9,378
South Africa	17	17,867	3,137,886	[4]2,546,824	[4]532,299	58,763
United Arab Republic	17	29,600	4,624,016	3,450,338	996,555	177,123
Asia						
China (mainland)	14	700,000	100,810,000	[5]90,000,000	[6]9,990,000	[7]820,000
India	14	483,000	65,999,000	49,639,000	[4]15,050,000	[4]1,310,000
Indonesia	12	105,300	13,046,373	[4]11,482,647	[4]1,469,140	[4]94,586
Israel	23	2,563	594,167	449,837	108,452	35,878
Japan	22	97,960	21,916,474	9,775,532	11,024,512	1,116,430
Korea, North	17	12,100	2,065,000	[4]2,000,000	[4]65,000	
Korea, Republic of	21	28,353	6,284,187	4,941,345	1,201,207	141,635
Pakistan	10	102,876	9,818,391	6,920,632	2,622,902	274,857
Philippines	22	32,345	7,065,990	[4]5,577,901	[4]1,037,256	[4]450,833
Saudi Arabia	4	6,750	295,702	260,586	33,548	[4]1,568
Thailand	16	30,591	5,053,214	4,623,007	379,485	50,722
Turkey	13	31,086	4,446,862	[4]3,735,512	[4]620,152	[4]91,198
Vietnam, North	5	19,000	1,115,996	[4]1,081,847	[4]30,149	[8]4,000
Vietnam, Republic of	13	16,124	2,068,803	1,660,968	380,730	27,105
Europe						
Austria	14	7,255	1,136,854	772,153	315,319	49,382
Belgium	22	9,464	1,811,625	[4]967,124	[4]769,012	[4]75,489
Czechoslovakia	21	14,159	2,760,877	2,221,160	398,030	141,687
France	18	48,922	9,292,867	5,523,827	3,259,276	509,764
Germany:						
Federal Republic	18	56,839	9,556,238	[10]5,562,061	[10]3,621,248	[10]372,929
West Berlin	11	2,202	247,230	[4]122,911	[4]97,948	[4]26,371

Table 69 (con't).
Estimated Total Population
and Enrollment by Level in
Selected Countries of the
World: 1965

Country		Population (in thousands)	Enrollment			
			All levels	First level of education [1]	Second level of education [2]	Third level of education [3]
1		2	3	4	5	6
Eastern Germany	18	17,028	2,963,994	2,273,597	615,979	74,418
Italy	15	51,575	7,839,196	4,480,207	3,058,049	300,940
Netherlands	23	12,292	2,654,604	1,409,017	1,096,997	148,590
Poland	23	31,496	7,217,080	5,176,588	1,788,628	251,864
Romania	21	19,027	3,761,573	2,987,240	643,719	130,614
Spain	16	31,604	4,708,062	3,357,813	1,218,483	131,766
United Kingdom	20	54,436	10,764,285	5,416,926	5,121,399	[4]225,960
Yugoslavia	20	19,508	3,741,714	2,945,520	611,271	184,923
North America						
Canada	25	19,604	5,222,059	3,566,019	1,332,415	323,625
Canal Zone	30	54	15,619	8,741	5,564	1,314
Cuba	25	7,631	1,572,476	1,321,768	220,172	30,536
Mexico	20	40,913	7,940,968	6,916,204	891,390	133,374
Puerto Rico	28	2,633	735,645	453,725	241,626	40,294
United States	28	194,572	54,570,325	31,916,500	17,127,500	5,526,325
Virgin Islands (U.S.A.)	30	43	13,469	8,856	3,899	714
Oceania						
American Samoa	39	23	8,571	6,502	2,019	50
Australia	27	11,360	2,707,380	1,666,631	909,046	131,703
Guam	30	77	23,310	13,488	8,198	1,624
New Zealand	27	2,640	688,756	472,843	160,463	55,450
South America						
Argentina	18	22,352	4,163,650	3,124,870	795,477	243,303
Brazil	15	81,301	12,233,394	9,923,183	2,154,430	155,781
Chile	22	8,591	1,919,132	1,524,979	350,545	43,608
Colombia	17	18,068	2,718,179	2,274,014	406,703	[4]37,462
Peru	17	11,650	2,248,694	[4]1,876,825	[4]325,535	[4]46,334
Venezuela	22	8,722	1,795,669	1,453,310	295,534	46,825
U.S.S.R	22	230,585	50,662,000	38,343,000	8,459,000	3,860,000

Table 69 (con't).
Estimated Total Population
and Enrollment by Level in
Selected Countries of the
World: 1965

---

[1] First level includes elementary school enrollment the main function of which is to provide basic instruction in the tools of learning. Preschool, kindergarten, and special education enrollments are excluded.

[2] Second level includes general, vocational, and teacher-training enrollments at the secondary school level. Entrance to secondary schools requires at least 4 years previous instruction at the first level. Special and adult education enrollments are excluded.

[3] Third level includes colleges and universities that require the successful completion of education at the second level as a minimum entrance requirement.

[4] Data for 1963.

[5] Data for 1959.

[6] Data for 1958.

[7] Data for 1962.

[8] Data for 1964.

[9] Data for 1957. General education at the second level is included with the first level of education.

[10] Data for 1956.

[11] Includes West Berlin.

Digest of Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics.

Table 70.
Percent Distribution by Years of School Completed for Persons 20 Years Old and Over, by Age and Race: 1970

Age and race	Total	Less than 4 years high school	High school, 4 years	College, 1 year or more	Median years of school completed
White					
20 and 21 years old	100.0	17.7	39.5	42.8	12.8
22 to 24 years old	100.0	17.1	45.9	37.1	12.7
25 to 29 years old	100.0	22.2	45.0	32.8	12.6
30 to 34 years old	100.0	25.8	44.8	29.4	12.5
35 to 44 years old	100.0	58.5	29.4	12.2	11.2
45 to 54 years old	100.0	38.8	40.0	21.2	12.3
55 to 64 years old	100.0	53.6	28.2	18.2	11.2
65 to 74 years old	100.0	67.0	18.4	14.6	8.9
75 years old and over	100.0	75.0	13.8	11.2	8.6
Negro					
20 and 21 years old	100.0	32.5	43.5	24.1	12.4
22 to 24 years old	100.0	36.9	41.6	21.4	12.3
25 to 29 years old	100.0	43.9	39.0	17.1	12.2
30 to 34 years old	100.0	50.0	37.6	12.4	12.0
35 to 44 years old	100.0	58.5	29.4	12.2	11.2
45 to 54 years old	100.0	70.9	19.8	9.3	9.3
55 to 64 years old	100.0	83.1	10.7	6.3	7.9
65 to 74 years old	100.0	90.0	4.7	5.4	6.1
75 years old and over	100.0	92.5	4.4	3.1	4.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 71.
High School Graduates 20 to 24 Years Old Who Have Completed 1 Year of College or More: 1960-1970

(Numbers in thousands.
Resident population.
Excludes members of the Armed Forces living on post without families, 1965-1970.)

Year and sex	Total high school graduates[1]	Completed 1 year of college or more	
		Number	Percent
Male:			
1970	5,774	3,028	52.4
1969	5,267	2,741	52.0
1968	5,090	2,688	52.8
1965	4,413	2,017	45.7
1960	3,269	1,379	42.2
Female:			
1970	6,777	2,824	41.7
1969	6,310	2,542	40.3
1968	5,990	2,497	41.7
1965	4,933	1,655	33.5
1960	3,598	1,179	32.8

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 72.
Marital Status of Persons 16 to 24 Years Old, by Enrollment Status and Sex: October 1969

(Numbers in thousands.
Civilian noninstitutional population.)

Marital Status and Sex	Enrolled in high school or college		Not enrolled in high school or college	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Both Sexes	13,370	100.0	15,473	100.0
Married, spouse present	871	6.5	7,911	51.1
Single and other marital status[1]	12,499	93.5	7,562	48.9
Male	7,366	100.0	6,050	100.0
Married, wife present	527	7.2	2,574	42.5
Single and other marital status[1]	6,839	92.8	3,476	57.5
Female	6,004	100.0	9,425	100.0
Married, husband present	343	5.7	5,336	56.6
Single and other marital status[1]	5,661	94.3	4,089	43.4

[1] Comprised of persons never married, widowed, divorced, separated, or married, spouse absent.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 73. Persons 18 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School or Not Enrolled and Not a High School Graduate, by Residence and Race: October 1969

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Residence	Total		White		Negro and Other Races	
	Enrolled in school	Not in school, not high school graduate	Enrolled in school	Not in school, not high school graduate	Enrolled in school	Not in school, not high school graduate
United States	6,731	3,769	6,006	2,915	724	853
Metropolitan	4,655	2,309	4,144	1,731	511	577
Non metropolitan	2,077	1,460	1,862	1,184	214	276
Metropolitan Areas of 250,000 or more	3,972	1,935	3,541	1,437	428	497
In poverty areas	344	613	184	320	158	293
In nonpoverty areas	3,629	1,321	3,359	1,118	270	203
Percent[1]						
United States	31.5	17.6	32.3	15.7	26.3	31.0
Metropolitan	32.8	16.3	34.0	14.2	25.6	28.9
Non metropolitan	28.9	20.3	29.0	18.4	28.2	36.4
Metropolitan Areas of 250,000 or more	33.1	16.1	34.5	14.0	24.7	28.7
In poverty areas	19.5	34.7	18.8	32.7	20.1	37.2
In nonpoverty areas	35.4	12.9	36.1	12.0	28.6	21.5

[1] Percent based on all persons 18 to 24 years old in each residence and racial category.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 74. Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School, by Years of School Completed and Race: October 1969

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

		Total		White		Negro and other races	
Years of school completed		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total not enrolled		15,548	100.0	13,355	100.0	2,193	100.0
Elementary:	8 years or less	1,475	9.5	1,167	8.7	307	14.0
High school:	1 to 3 years	3,049	19.6	2,373	17.8	676	30.8
	4 years	8,151	52.4	7,159	53.6	994	45.3
College:	1 to 3 years	1,944	12.5	1,761	13.2	184	8.4
	4 years or more	929	6.0	894	6.7	34	1.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 75. School Enrollment of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old, by Age: 1910-1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Year[1] and enrollment	14 to 17 years old	18 and 19 years old	20 to 24 years old
1969, total	15,369	6,677	14,685
Number enrolled	14,452	3,351	3,380
Percent enrolled	94.0	50.2	23.0
1960, total	11,341	4,733	10,330
Number enrolled	10,240	1,816	1,350
Percent enrolled	90.3	38.4	13.1
1950, total	8,383	4,036	10,928
Number enrolled	6,988	1,199	1,001
Percent enrolled	83.4	29.7	9.2
1940, total	9,720	5,019	11,588
Number enrolled	7,709	1,449	761
Percent enrolled	79.3	28.9	6.6
1930, total	9,341	4,593	10,870
Number enrolled	6,826	1,165	801
Percent enrolled	73.1	25.4	7.4
1920, total	7,736	3,741	9,277
Number enrolled	4,768	666	(NA)
Percent enrolled	61.6	17.8	(NA)
1910, total	7,220	3,691	9,057
Number enrolled	4,250	689	(NA)
Percent enrolled	58.9	18.7	(NA)

NA Not available.

[1] 1950-1969—October CPS data, civilian noninstitutional population; 1910-1940—census data, resident population.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 76. School Enrollment of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old, by Level: October 1945-October 1969

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Year	Total, 14 to 24 years old	In school		Not in school
		Below college	In college	
1969	36,731	15,102	6,082	15,548
1960	26,404	10,589	2,820	12,995
1950	23,347	7,338	1,851	14,159
1945	19,980	7,430	730	11,820
Percent Distribution				
1969	100.0	41.1	16.6	42.3
1960	100.0	40.1	10.7	49.2
1950	100.0	31.4	7.9	60.6
1945	100.0	37.2	3.7	59.2

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 77. Percent of the Population 5 to 34 Years Old Enrolled in School,[1] by Race, Sex, and Age: United States, October 1969

Sex and age	Total	White	Negro and other races	
			Total	Negro
1	2	3	4	5
Both Sexes				
Total, 5 to 34 years	60.0	59.8	61.5	61.1
5 years	76.2	77.8	68.2	67.4
6 years	98.2	98.4	97.4	97.4
7 to 9 years	99.3	99.4	98.8	98.8
10 to 13 years	99.1	99.2	99.1	99.1
14 and 15 years	98.1	98.2	97.9	97.9
16 and 17 years	89.7	90.2	86.4	85.8
18 and 19 years	50.2	50.9	45.5	44.5
20 and 21 years	34.1	35.4	25.7	23.3
22 to 24 years	15.4	16.2	10.0	8.6
25 to 29 years	7.9	8.2	5.5	4.3
30 to 34 years	4.8	5.0	3.5	3.4
Male				
Total, 5 to 34 years	64.0	64.0	64.2	63.6
5 years	75.2	77.0	65.5	65.8
6 years	98.0	98.3	96.7	96.4
7 to 9 years	99.0	99.1	98.3	98.3
10 to 13 years	98.9	98.9	99.0	98.9
14 and 15 years	98.1	98.2	98.0	98.0
16 and 17 years	91.6	92.2	87.8	87.4
18 and 19 years	59.4	60.9	49.8	49.5
20 and 21 years	46.5	48.9	30.8	28.4
22 to 24 years	22.9	24.2	13.2	10.7
25 to 29 years	11.4	12.2	5.3	.8
30 to 34 years	5.9	6.2	3.1	2.9
Female				
Total, 5 to 34 years	56.2	55.7	59.0	58.8
5 years	77.3	78.5	70.8	69.1
6 years	98.4	98.5	98.2	98.3
7 to 9 years	99.6	99.6	99.3	99.4
10 to 13 years	99.4	99.5	99.2	99.2
14 and 15 years	98.2	98.2	97.9	97.7
16 and 17 years	87.7	88.2	84.9	84.3
18 and 19 years	41.8	41.8	41.6	40.1
20 and 21 years	25.3	25.8	22.1	19.6
22 to 24 years	9.1	9.4	7.4	6.9
25 to 29 years	4.6	4.5	5.7	5.5
30 to 34 years	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7

[1] Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. (Excludes enrollment in nursery schools.) Includes kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollment in "special" schools such as trade schools or business colleges are not included.

Note: Data are based upon a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutional population.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 206, and the *Digest of Educational Statistics*, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics.

Table 78. Enrollment in Grades 9-12 in Public and Nonpublic Schools Compared with Population 14-17 Years of Age: United States, 1889–90 to Fall 1969

School year	Enrollment, grades 9-12 and postgraduate[1] All schools	Public schools	Nonpublic schools	Population 14-17 years of age[2]	Total number enrolled per 100 persons 14-17 years of age
1	2	3	4	5	6
1889-90	359,949	[3]202,963	[3]94,931	5,354,653	6.7
1899-1900	699,403	[3]519,251	[3]110,797	6,152,231	11.4
1909-10	1,115,398	[3]915,061	[3]117,400	7,220,298	15.4
1919-20	2,500,176	[3]2,200,389	[3]213,920	7,735,841	32.3
1929-30	4,804,255	[3]4,399,422	[3,4]341,158	9,341,221	51.4
1939-40	7,123,009	6,635,337	487,672	9,720,419	73.3
1941-42	6,933,265	6,420,544	512,721	[5]9,749,000	71.1
1943-44	6,030,617	5,584,656	445,961	[5]9,449,000	63.8
1945-46	6,237,133	5,664,528	572,605	[5]9,056,000	68.9
1947-48	6,305,168	5,675,937	629,231	[5]8,841,000	71.3
1949-50	6,453,009	5,757,810	695,199	8,404,768	76.8
1951-52	6,596,351	5,917,384	678,967	[5]8,516,000	77.5
1953-54	7,108,973	6,330,565	778,408	[5]8,861,000	80.2
1955-56	7,774,975	6,917,790	857,185	[5]9,207,000	84.4
1957-58	8,869,186	7,905,469	963,717	[5]10,139,000	87.5
1959-60	9,599,810	8,531,454	1,068,356	11,154,879	86.1
1961-62	10,768,972	9,616,755	1,152,217	[5]12,006,000	89.7
Fall 1963	12,255,496	10,935,536	1,319,960	[5]13,499,000	90.8
Fall 1965	13,020,823	11,657,808	1,363,015	[5]14,104,000	92.3
Fall 1967	13,720,000	[7]12,320,000	[6]1,400,000	[5]14,614,000	93.9
Fall 1969	14,492,000	[7]13,092,000	[6]1,400,000	[5]15,460,000	93.7

[1] Unless otherwise indicated, includes enrollment in subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education and in residential schools for exceptional children. Beginning in 1949-50, also includes Federal schools.

[2] Includes all persons residing in the United States, but excludes Armed Forces overseas. Data shown are actual figures from the decennial censuses of population unless otherwise indicated.

[3] Excludes enrollment in subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education and in residential schools for exceptional children.

[4] Data for 1927-28.

[5] Estimated by the Bureau of the Census as of July 1 preceding the opening of the school year.

[6] Includes an estimated 70,000 pupils enrolled in subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, residential schools for exceptional children, and Federal schools.

[7] Estimated.

NOTE: Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table 79.
Estimated Retention Rates,[1] 5th Grade Through College Entrance, in Public and Nonpublic Schools: United States, 1924–32 to 1961–69

School year pupils entered 5th grade	Retention per 1,000 pupils who entered 5th grade								High school graduates	Year of high school graduation	First time college students
	5th grade	6th grade	7th grade	8th grade	9th grade	10th grade	11th grade	12th grade			
1924-25	1,000	911	798	741	612	470	384	344	302	1932	118
1926-27	1,000	919	824	754	677	552	453	400	333	1934	129
1928-29	1,000	939	847	805	736	624	498	432	378	1936	137
1930-31	1,000	943	872	824	770	652	529	463	417	1938	148
1932-33	1,000	935	889	831	786	664	570	510	455	1940	160
1934-35	1,000	953	892	842	803	711	610	512	467	1942	129
1936-37	1,000	954	895	849	839	704	554	425	393	1944	121
1938-39	1,000	955	908	853	796	655	532	444	419	1946	([2])
1940-41	1,000	968	910	836	781	697	566	507	481	1948	([2])
1942-43	1,000	954	909	847	807	713	604	539	505	1950	205
1944-45	1,000	952	929	858	848	748	650	549	522	1952	234
1946-47	1,000	954	945	919	872	775	641	583	553	1954	283
1948-49	1,000	984	956	929	863	795	706	619	581	1956	301
1950-51	1,000	981	968	921	886	809	709	632	582	1958	308
1952-53	1,000	974	965	936	904	835	746	667	621	1960	328
1954-55	1,000	980	979	948	915	855	759	684	642	1962	343
1956-57	1,000	985	984	948	930	871	790	728	676	1964	362
Fall 1958	1,000	983	979	961	946	908	842	761	732	1966	384
Fall 1960	1,000	980	973	967	952	913	858	787	749	1968	452
Fall 1961	1,000	991	985	978	961	932	864	799	759	1969	[3]454

[1] Rates for the 5th grade through high school graduation are based on enrollments in successive grades in successive years in public elementary and secondary schools and are adjusted to include estimates for nonpublic schools. Rates for first time college enrollment include full-time and part-time students enrolled in programs creditable toward a bachelor's degree.

[2] Data not available.

[3] Subject to revision when final data become available.

NOTE: Beginning with the class in the 5th grade in 1958, data are based on fall enrollment and exclude ungraded pupils. The net effect of these changes is to increase high school graduation and college entrance rates slightly.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 80. Age Ranges for Compulsory and Permissive School Attendance, by State: 1965

State	Compulsory attendance age range[2]	Permissive attendance[1] Minimum	Maximum[3]
1	2	3	4
Alabama	7-16	6 (by Oct. 1)	([4])
Alaska	7-16	6 (by Nov. 2)	([4])
Arizona	8-16	6 (by Jan. 1)	21
Arkansas	7-16	6 (by Oct. 1)	21
California	8-16	5¾ (by Sept. 1)	([4])
Colorado	7-16	6	21
Connecticut	7-16	6	([4])
Delaware	7-16	6	21
District of Columbia	7-16	6 (by Nov. 1)	([4])
Florida	7-16	5¾	([4])
Georgia	7-16	6	19
Hawaii	6-16	6 (by Dec. 31)	([4])
Idaho	7-16	6 (by Oct. 16)	21
Illinois	7-16	6 (by Dec. 1)	21
Indiana	7-16	([4])	([4])
Iowa	7-16	6 (by Sept. 15)	21
Kansas	7-16	6 (by Sept. 1)	([4])
Kentucky	7-16	6 (by Dec. 31)	21
Louisiana	7-16	6 (within 4 months of beginning of term)	([4])
Maine	7-17	6 (by Oct. 15)	21
Maryland	7-16	6	21
Massachusetts	7-16	([4])	([4])
Michigan	6-16	5 (by 1st day of school year)	([4])
Minnesota	7-16	[5]5	21
Mississippi		6 (by Jan. 1)	([4])
Missouri	7-16	6 (by Oct. 1)	20
Montana	7-16	6	21
Nebraska	7-16	6 (by Oct. 15)	21
Nevada	7-17	6 (by Dec. 31)	([4])
New Hampshire	6-16	([4])	([4])
New Jersey	6-16	5	20
New Mexico	6-17	([4])	([4])
New York	7-16	5 (by Dec. 1)	21
North Carolina	7-16	6 (by Oct. 1)	21
North Dakota	7-16	6 (by Oct. 31)	21
Ohio	6-18	6	21
Oklahoma	7-18	6 (by Nov. 1)	21
Oregon	7-18	6 (by Nov. 15)	21
Pennsylvania	8-17	6 (by Feb. 1)	21
Rhode Island	7-16	([4])	([4])
South Carolina		6	21
South Dakota	7-16	6 (by Nov. 1)	21
Tennessee	7-17	6 (by Dec. 31)	([4])
Texas	7-17	6 (by beginning of school year)	21
Utah	6-18	6	18
Vermont	7-16	6 (by Jan. 1)	18
Virginia	[6]7-16	[7]7	20
Washington	8-1[illegible]	6	21
West Virginia	7-16	6 (by Nov. 1)	21
Wisconsin	7-16	6 (by Dec. 1)	20
Wyoming	7-17	6 (by Sept. 15)	21
[1]Outlying area:			
Puerto Rico	8-16	5	18

[1] The age span for permissive school attendance refers in most cases to the age range within which persons are entitled to free public education in the elementary and secondary grades. Separate provisions which apply to persons of kindergarten, nursery school, or junior college age are not included in this tabulation.

[2] Many States have special provisions for children who have completed a certain level of education (usually the 8th grade or higher) and who are employed.

[3] Some States have special provisions for veterans and disabled persons. Also, the statutes in a few States provide that no person shall be deprived of educational opportunities by reason of age.

[4] Not specified in the statutes.

[5] A school board may exclude children under 6.

[6] If law is adopted locally.

[7] A school board may admit children who have reached their 6th birthday on or before Sept. 30.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 81.
Enrollment in Full-Time Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, by Level and by State: Fall 1969 and Fall 1970

State	Fall 1969			Fall 1970[1]		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	45,618,578	27,455,152	18,163,426	45,981,000	27,269,000	18,712,000
Alabama[2]	826,237	440,150	386,087	835,000	437,000	398,000
Alaska	76,828	50,113	26,715	78,000	50,000	28,000
Arizona	418,069	293,577	124,492	420,000	292,000	128,000
Arkansas	460,115	252,418	207,697	464,000	250,000	214,000
California	4,597,700	2,877,700	1,720,000	4,630,000	2,859,000	1,771,000
Colorado	538,175	305,143	233,032	543,000	303,000	240,000
Connecticut	646,393	416,356	230,037	650,000	413,000	237,000
Delaware[2]	130,471	73,764	56,707	132,000	73,000	59,000
District of Columbia[2]	149,054	93,270	55,784	150,000	92,000	58,000
Florida	1,408,095	775,647	632,448	1,422,000	771,000	651,000
Georgia[3]	1,112,416	718,422	393,994	1,119,000	713,000	406,000
Hawaii[2]	178,448	102,030	76,418	179,000	101,000	78,000
Idaho[2]	179,873	92,322	87,551	182,000	91,000	91,000
Illinois	2,324,516	1,488,907	835,609	2,340,000	1,479,000	861,000
Indiana	1,223,747	750,118	473,629	1,233,000	745,000	488,000
Iowa	660,389	374,164	286,225	666,000	371,000	295,000
Kansas[4]	518,253	363,721	154,532	521,000	362,000	159,000
Kentucky	703,720	449,137	254,583	709,000	446,000	263,000
Louisiana	853,766	522,143	331,623	860,000	518,000	342,000
Maine[4]	240,169	174,748	65,421	241,000	174,000	67,000
Maryland	891,981	541,665	377,316	900,000	512,000	388,000
Massachusetts[2]	1,147,561	648,218	499,343	1,158,000	644,000	514,000
Michigan[2]	2,165,766	1,219,327	946,439	2,186,000	1,211,000	975,000
Minnesota	913,915	491,244	422,671	924,000	488,000	436,000
Mississippi	575,284	333,249	242,035	580,000	331,000	249,000
Missouri	1,077,288	727,410	349,878	1,083,000	722,000	361,000
Montana	174,784	107,747	67,037	176,000	107,000	69,000
Nebraska	330,990	192,070	138,920	334,000	191,000	143,000

Table 81 (con't).
Enrollment in Full-Time Public
Elementary and Secondary
Day Schools, by Level and by
State: Fall 1969 and Fall 1970

State	Fall 1969			Fall 1970[1]		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nevada	123,663	72,600	51,063	126,000	73,000	53,000
New Hampshire	152,188	91,331	60,857	153,000	90,000	63,000
New Jersey	1,454,378	961,372	493,006	1,462,000	954,000	508,000
New Mexico	276,286	151,260	125,026	279,000	150,000	129,000
New York[2]	3,513,432	1,958,971	1,554,461	3,548,000	1,946,000	1,602,000
North Carolina[4]	1,185,592	836,587	349,005	1,191,000	831,000	360,000
North Dakota	147,782	93,716	54,066	149,000	93,000	56,000
Ohio[4]	2,423,831	1,715,021	708,810	2,434,000	1,704,000	730,000
Oklahoma	612,374	345,624	266,750	619,000	344,000	275,000
Oregon	478,923	281,454	197,469	482,000	279,000	203,000
Pennsylvania	2,317,500	1,247,800	1,069,700	2,342,000	1,240,000	1,102,000
Rhode Island	180,285	104,563	75,722	182,000	104,000	78,000
South Carolina	648,182	388,810	259,372	653,000	386,000	267,000
South Dakota	166,693	91,356	75,337	167,000	90,000	77,000
Tennessee	891,414	565,744	325,670	898,000	562,000	336,000
Texas[2]	2,754,600	1,520,400	1,234,200	2,781,000	1,510,000	1,271,000
Utah	302,394	166,910	135,454	305,000	166,000	139,000
Vermont	99,957	63,540	36,417	101,000	64,000	37,000
Virginia	1,076,749	652,176	424,573	1,086,000	648,000	438,000
Washington[2]	820,482	451,361	369,121	828,000	448,000	380,000
West Virginia	401,366	222,463	178,903	404,000	202,000	184,000
Wisconsin	980,064	577,620	402,444	988,000	574,000	414,000
Wyoming[2]	86,440	46,693	39,747	88,000	47,000	41,000
Outlying areas	716,831	459,296	257,535	721,000	456,000	265,000
American Samoa[4]	8,779	6,957	1,822	9,000	7,000	2,000
Canal Zone[2]	14,078	8,226	5,852	14,000	8,000	6,000
Guam[2]	21,725	13,418	8,307	21,000	13,000	8,000
Puerto Rico[2]	672,249	430,695	241,554	677,000	428,000	249,000

Table 81 (con't).
Enrollment in Full-Time Public
Elementary and Secondary
Day Schools, by Level and by
State: Fall 1969 and Fall 1970

---

[1] Estimated.

[2] Data for elementary and secondary are reported by specific grade group: K to 6 for elementary and 7-12 for secondary.

[3] Data for elementary and secondary are reported by specific grade group: K to 7 for elementary and 8-12 for secondary.

[4] Data for elementary and secondary are reported by specific grade group: K to 8 for elementary and 9-12 for secondary.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table 82.
Enrollment in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, by State: 1965–66

State	Total elementary and secondary enrollment	Elementary enrollment			Secondary enrollment		
		Total	In elementary schools only	In combined schools	Total	In secondary schools only	In combined schools
United States	6,304,772	4,928,682	4,426,438	502,244	1,376,090	1,007,387	298,703
Alabama	30,350	22,855	19,345	3,510	7,495	5,096	2,399
Alaska	2,459	1,535	1,275	260	924	801	123
Arizona	34,578	27,520	25,957	1,563	7,058	5,352	1,706
Arkansas	13,252	10,039	8,000	2,039	3,213	1,331	1,882
California	451,328	354,207	326,444	27,763	97,121	81,044	16,077
Colorado	45,318	35,058	27,731	7,327	10,260	5,343	4,917
Connecticut	124,249	86,983	75,636	11,347	37,266	33,176	4,090
Delaware	20,534	15,218	11,276	3,942	5,316	2,033	3,283
District of Columbia	23,082	15,354	12,240	3,114	7,728	6,017	1,711
Florida	94,381	77,472	68,972	8,500	16,909	12,816	4,093
Georgia	29,147	19,923	16,989	2,934	9,224	6,038	3,186
Hawaii	29,970	19,916	14,354	5,562	10,054	3,840	6,214
Idaho	9,311	7,934	7,129	805	1,377	1,133	244
Illinois	553,194	443,817	428,237	15,580	109,377	99,872	9,505
Indiana	141,737	115,515	112,080	3,435	26,222	24,470	1,752
Iowa	99,954	74,994	64,317	10,677	24,960	19,733	5,227
Kansas	51,249	39,767	37,178	2,589	11,482	10,267	1,215
Kentucky	93,428	71,366	65,240	6,126	22,062	16,729	5,333
Louisiana	142,822	112,748	91,426	21,322	30,074	19,854	10,220
Maine	31,199	19,471	16,635	2,836	11,728	10,194	1,534
Maryland	138,545	108,046	94,663	13,383	30,499	21,980	8,519
Massachusetts	256,544	184,632	145,547	39,085	71,912	52,906	19,006
Michigan	353,730	276,448	212,847	63,601	77,282	42,751	34,531
Minnesota	163,299	133,948	123,964	9,984	29,351	23,459	5,892
Mississippi	21,521	16,056	10,125	5,931	5,465	2,403	3,062
Missouri	176,263	139,190	130,215	8,975	37,073	30,466	6,607
Montana	19,093	14,850	13,728	1,122	4,243	3,658	585
Nebraska	59,212	45,255	35,389	9,866	13,957	8,054	5,903
Nevada	4,813	3,785	3,785	0	1,028	1,028	0
New Hampshire	35,643	24,980	23,575	1,405	10,663	10,030	633

Table 82 (con't).
Enrollment in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, by State: 1965–66

State	Total elementary and secondary enrollment	Elementary enrollment			Secondary enrollment		
		Total	In elementary schools only	In combined schools	Total	In secondary schools only	In combined schools
New Jersey	328,225	265,808	246,746	19,062	62,417	48,079	14,338
New Mexico	24,587	19,458	16,026	3,432	5,129	3,096	2,033
New York	904,430	714,508	656,948	57,560	189,922	151,731	38,191
North Carolina	22,603	17,770	14,296	3,474	4,833	3,532	1,301
North Dakota	19,334	14,452	12,089	2,363	4,882	3,623	1,259
Ohio	381,571	298,044	285,135	12,909	83,527	74,719	8,808
Oklahoma	18,552	14,909	11,563	3,346	3,643	2,026	1,617
Oregon	35,397	27,786	24,708	3,078	7,611	6,230	1,381
Pennsylvania	601,341	465,964	426,892	39,072	135,377	112,560	22,817
Rhode Island	50,891	40,167	26,487	13,680	10,724	7,090	3,634
South Carolina	16,424	12,433	8,885	3,548	3,991	1,499	2,492
South Dakota	18,545	14,012	10,414	3,598	4,533	2,726	1,807
Tennessee	35,167	22,656	19,475	3,181	12,511	8,871	3,640
Texas	161,025	132,920	117,253	15,667	28,105	17,356	10,749
Utah	6,239	4,296	3,616	680	1,943	1,278	665
Vermont	16,805	9,758	8,429	1,329	7,047	6,215	832
Virginia	62,884	44,384	32,514	11,870	18,500	10,596	7,904
Washington	59,291	45,918	38,143	7,775	13,373	8,947	4,426
West Virginia	14,701	11,185	10,348	837	3,516	2,693	823
Wisconsin	272,496	230,124	230,124	0	42,372	42,372	0
Wyoming	4,059	3,248	2,048	1,200	811	274	537
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone	764	764	764	0	0	0	0
Guam	5,313	3,825	1,688	2,137	1,488	864	624
Puerto Rico	55,586	41,761	17,834	23,927	13,825	4,312	9,513
Virgin Islands	4,243	3,591	2,118	1,473	652	273	379

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 83. Enrollment in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, by Church Relationship and by Region: 1965–66

Church relationship	United States	New England	Mideast	Great Lakes	Plains	South-east	South-west	Rocky Moun-tains	Far West	Outlying areas
All nonpublic elementary schools	4,928,682	365,991	1,584,898	1,363,948	461,618	438,887	194,807	65,386	453,147	51,120
Nonchurch-related	181,622	15,463	60,889	15,334	5,540	42,420	8,925	1,763	31,288	5,378
Church-related	4,747,060	350,528	1,524,009	1,348,614	456,078	396,467	185,882	63,623	421,859	45,742
Baptist	19,287		2,800	658		6,459	2,457	264	6,649	1,386
Christian Reformed	30,065	142	1,118	18,873	4,101	948	538	987	3,358	
Friends	5,533	490	4,675			290			78	
Jewish	42,091	1,769	34,754	2,379	494	1,213	353	176	953	
Lutheran	171,598	1,159	13,399	81,573	35,493	8,977	9,722	3,433	17,842	
Methodist	3,528		360		12	1,434	590		1,132	953
Presbyterian	2,795		166		37	2,025	479		88	191
Protestant Episcopal	30,633	675	7,454	374	820	9,691	5,944	505	5,170	1,148
Roman Catholic	4,370,277	344,966	1,449,008	1,236,325	412,431	353,540	161,096	55,446	357,465	40,303
Seventh-day Adventist	44,487	1,085	5,324	6,017	2,058	6,619	2,127	1,929	19,328	648
Other church-related	26,766	242	4,951	2,415	632	5,271	2,576	883	9,796	1,113
All nonpublic secondary schools	1,376,090	149,340	431,259	338,780	126,238	137,793	43,935	18,634	130,111	16,287
Nonchurch-related	159,648	45,210	42,429	14,646	4,896	31,037	5,369	1,188	14,873	2,639
Church-related	1,216,442	104,130	388,830	324,134	121,342	106,756	38,566	17,446	115,238	12,648
Baptist	5,902	267	464	827		2,948	488	131	777	26
Christian Reformed	12,210	53	523	7,786	1,421	813	69	361	1,184	
Friends	5,039	678	3,898	100	134	45		89	95	
Jewish	10,498	300	8,773	1,010	84	141		8	182	
Lutheran	16,923		1,535	9,380	3,481	287	294	520	1,426	
Methodist	2,094		713		26	802	526		27	425
Presbyterian	1,971		310		89	729	570	170	103	
Protestant Episcopal	17,949	3,289	3,648	593	949	4,739	1,369	158	3,204	241
Roman Catholic	1,111,048	98,615	364,172	300,998	112,598	89,326	32,683	14,558	98,098	11,362
Seventh-day Adventist	18,116	586	1,854	2,340	902	2,571	1,573	934	7,356	188
Other church-related	14,692	342	2,940	1,100	1,658	4,355	994	517	2 ,786	406

NOTE.—The regional designations are as follows:
New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.
Mideast: Delaware, Dist. of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.
Great Lakes: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.
Plains: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.
Southeast: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia.

Table 83 (con't).
Enrollment in Nonpublic
Elementary and Secondary
Schools, by Church
Relationship and by Region:
1965–66

Southwest—Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.
Rocky Mountains—Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming.
Far West—Alaska, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon, Washington.
Outlying areas—Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Virgin Islands.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 84.
Enrollment in Federally Aided Vocational Classes, by Type of Program: United States and Outlying Areas, 1920 to 1969

Fiscal year	Type of program							
	Total	Agriculture	Distributive occupations	Home economics	Trades and industry	Health occupations	Technical education	Office occupations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1920	265,058	31,301	...	48,938	184,819			
1930	981,882	188,311	...	174,967	618,604			
1940	2,290,741	584,133	129,433	818,766	758,409	...	...	...
1942	2,624,786	605,099	215,049	954,041	850,597	...	...	...
1944	2,001,153	469,959	181,509	806,605	543,080	...	...	...
1946	2,227,663	510,331	174,672	911,816	630,844	...	...	...
1948	2,836,121	640,791	292,936	1,139,766	762,628	...	...	...
1950	3,364,613	764,975	364,670	1,430,366	804,602	...	...	...
1952	3,165,988	746,402	234,984	1,391,389	793,213	...	...	...
1954	3,164,851	737,502	220,619	1,380,147	826,583	...	...	...
1956	3,413,159	785,599	257,025	1,486,816	883,719	...	...	...
1958	3,629,339	775,892	282,558	1,559,822	983,644	...	...	...
1960	3,768,149	796,237	303,784	1,588,109	938,490	27,423	...	...
1962	4,072,677	882,664	321,065	1,725,660	1,005,383	40,250	101,279	...
1964	4,566,390	860,605	334,126	2,022,138	1,069,274	48,985	148,920	...
1966	6,070,059	907,354	420,426	1,897,670	1,269,051	59,006	221,241	...
1967	7,047,501	935,170	481,034	2,186,992	1,490,807	83,677	253,838	1,238,043
1968	[1]7,533,936	851,158	574,785	2,283,338	1,628,542	115,109	266,054	1,572,335
1969	[2]7,979,366	850,705	563,431	2,449,052	1,720,859	140,987	269,832	1,735,997

---

[1] Includes 49,297 enrollees not classified by type of program.
[2] Includes 69,783 enrollees not classified by type of program.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 85. Number of High School Graduates Compared with Population 17 Years of Age: United States, 1869-1970 to 1968-1969

School year	Population 17 years old[2]	High school graduates[1]			Number graduated per 100 persons 17 years of age
		Total	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1869-70	815,000	16,000	7,064	8,936	2.0
1879-80	946,026	23,634	10,605	13,029	2.5
1889-90	1,259,177	43,731	18,549	25,182	3.5
1899-1900	1,489,146	94,883	38,075	56,808	6.4
1909-10	1,786,240	156,429	63,676	92,753	8.8
1919-20	1,855,173	311,266	123,684	187,582	16.8
1929-30	2,295,822	666,904	300,376	366,528	29.0
1939-40	2,403,074	1,221,475	578,718	642,757	50.8
1941-42	2,425,574	1,242,375	576,717	665,658	51.2
1943-44	2,410,389	1,019,233	423,971	595,262	42.3
1945-46	2,254,738	1,080,033	466,926	613,107	47.9
1947-48	2,202,927	1,189,909	562,863	627,046	54.0
1949-50	2,034,450	1,199,700	570,700	629,000	59.0
1951-52	2,040,800	1,196,500	569,200	627,300	58.6
1953-54	2,128,600	1,276,100	612,500	663,600	60.0
1955-56	2,270,000	1,414,800	679,500	735,300	62.3
1957-58	2,324,000	1,505,900	725,500	780,400	64.8
1959-60	2,862,005	1,864,000	898,000	966,000	65.1
1961-62	2,768,000	1,925,000	941,000	984,000	69.5
1963-64	3,001,000	2,290,000	1,121,000	1,169,000	76.3
1965-66	3,515,000	2,632,000	1,308,000	1,324,000	74.9
1967-68	3,521,000	2,702,000	1,341,000	1,361,000	76.7
1968-69[3]	3,622,000	2,839,000	1,408,000	1,431,000	78.4

[1] Includes graduates of public and nonpublic schools.
[2] Data from the Bureau of the Census.
[3] Preliminary data.

Note: Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table [illegible]6. Number of Public and Nonpublic High School Graduates, by Sex and State: 1968–69

State	Public high school graduates[1]			Nonpublic high school graduates[2]		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	2,522,346	1,255,432	1,266,914	310,000	149,000	161,000
Alabama	44,630	22,094	22,536	1,800	900	900
Alaska	2,942	1,563	1,379	200	100	100
Arizona	21,056	10,529	10,527	1,400	700	700
Arkansas	24,971	12,741	12,230	700	300	400
California	246,000	126,100	120,500	20,300	9,600	10,700
Colorado	29,381	14,736	14,645	2,100	1,000	1,100
Connecticut	32,564	15,635	16,929	7,900	4,100	3,800
Delaware	6,718	3,358	3,360	1,000	600	400
District of Columbia	5,144	[3]2,202	[3]2,942	1,900	1,000	900
Florida	67,825	33,506	34,319	3,200	1,700	1,500
Georgia	55,255	26,446	28,809	2,100	1,300	800
Hawaii	9,800	4,859	4,941	1,900	1,000	900
Idaho	11,787	5,924	5,863	300	100	200
Illinois	124,352	61,038	63,314	25,200	11,500	13,700
Indiana	69,318	34,865	34,453	5,800	2,800	3,000
Iowa	44,125	22,169	21,956	5,600	2,700	2,900
Kansas	32,352	16,270	16,082	2,600	1,200	1,400
Kentucky	37,450	18,528	18,922	5,100	2,500	2,600
Louisiana	43,883	21,094	22,789	6,300	2,900	3,400
Maine	12,794	6,374	6,420	3,100	1,700	1,400
Maryland	44,589	21,473	23,116	6,500	3,000	3,500
Massachusetts	56,582	27,861	28,721	17,300	8,100	9,200
Michigan	117,000	58,500	58,500	17,700	8,300	9,400
Minnesota	59,643	29,762	29,881	6,600	2,900	3,700
Mississippi	29,579	14,379	15,200	1,000	500	500
Missouri	54,291	27,381	26,910	8,200	4,200	4,000
Montana	10,834	[3]5,450	[3]5,384	1,100	500	600
Nebraska	21,080	10,330	10,750	3,000	1,500	1,500
Nevada	[4]5,369	2,694	2,675	300	100	200
New Hampshire	8,229	4,077	4,152	2,600	1,600	1,000
New Jersey	83,407	41,397	42,010	13,300	6,400	6,900
New Mexico	15,640	7,809	7,831	800	400	400
New York	194,100	96,080	98,020	42,300	19,400	22,900
North Carolina	67,264	32,879	34,385	1,100	500	600
North Dakota	10,304	5,171	5,133	1,200	600	600
Ohio	138,289	68,919	69,370	19,300	9,100	10,200
Oklahoma	35,809	18,307	17,502	800	400	400
Oregon	30,537	15,290	15,247	1,700	800	900
Pennsylvania	147,000	74,900	72,100	32,700	15,900	16,800
Rhode Island	9,739	4,694	5,045	2,500	1,300	1,200
South Carolina	35,458	17,364	18,094	800	400	400
South Dakota	11,700	6,084	5,616	800	300	500
Tennessee	47,617	22,920	24,697	2,700	1,700	1,000
Texas	141,100	70,395	70,705	5,900	2,900	3,000
Utah	17,397	8,817	8,580	400	200	200
Vermont	6,508	3,189	3,319	1,700	900	800
Virginia	55,989	26,920	29,069	3,900	2,200	1,700
Washington	48,001	24,096	23,905	2,800	1,200	1,600
West Virginia	26,633	13,315	13,318	800	400	400
Wisconsin	64,697	32,363	32,334	11,500	5,500	6,000
Wyoming	5,014	2,585	2,429	200	100	100
Outlying areas	27,494	(4)	(4)	2,530	960	1,570
American Samoa	343	(4)	(4)	40	30	10
Canal Zone	784	424	360			
Guam	911	418	493	140	50	90
Puerto Rico	25,456	[3]11,506	[3]13,950	2,270	860	1,410
Virgin Islands	(4)	(4)	(4)	80	20	60

[1] Excludes approximately 7,000 graduates of subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, Federal schools for Indians and on Federal installations, and residential schools for exceptional children.

[2] Estimated.

[3] Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

[4] Data not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table 87.
College Enrollment of Persons 18 to 21 Years Old, by Race: October 1969

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Race	Total, 18 to 21 years old	Enrolled in college		
		Number	Percent	Percent
All races	12,635	4,546	36.0	100.0
White	10,930	4,139	37.9	91.0
Negro	1,562	342	21.9	7.5
Other	143	65	45.5	1.4

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 88.
Dependent Family Members Enrolled in College, by Years of School Completed by Family Head: October 1969

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces.)

Years of school completed by family head	All races		White		Negro	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total, dependent family Members enrolled in College[1]	4,993	100.0	4,553	100.0	371	100.0
Family head completed						
Less than 4 years of high school	1,328	26.6	1,115	24.5	184	49.6
High school, 4 years	1,760	35.2	1,661	36.5	79	21.3
College, 1 to 3 years	722	14.5	675	14.8	39	10.5
College, 4 years or more	1,181	23.7	1,104	24.2	68	18.6

[1] Dependent family members who are relatives of the household head, excluding those who who are married, spouse present.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 89.
Families with Dependent Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Full-Time College Attendance of Dependents and Family Income: October 1969

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Family income	Total families with dependent members 18 to 24 years old[2]	With Dependents in College full-time	
		Number	Percent
Total	8,773	3,661	41.7
Under $3,000	687	113	16.4
$3,000 to $4,999	942	225	23.9
$5,000 to $7,499	1,442	470	32.6
$7,500 to $9,999	1,472	616	41.8
$10,000 to $14,999	2,100	1,029	49.0
$15,000 and over	1,410	930	66.0
Not reported	721	280	38.8

[1] Income for preceding 12 months.
[2] Dependent family members are relatives of the household head, excluding those who are married, spouse present.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 90.
Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education Compared with Population Aged 18-24: United States, Fall 1950 to Fall 1970

Year	Population 18-24 years of age[1]	Enrollment	Number enrolled per 100 persons 18-24 years of age
1	2	3	4
1950	16,076,000	2,286,500	14.2
1951	15,781,000	2,107,109	13.4
1952	15,473,000	2,139,156	13.8
1953	15,256,000	2,235,977	14.7
1954	15,103,000	2,452,466	16.2
1955	14,968,000	2,660,429	17.8
1956	14,980,000	2,927,367	19.5
1957	15,095,000	3,047,373	20.2
1958	15,307,000	3,236,414	21.2
1959	15,677,000	3,377,273	21.5
1960	16,122,000	3,582,726	22.2
1961	16,961,000	3,860,643	22.8
1962	17,608,000	4,174,936	23.7
1963	18,188,000	4,494,626	24.7
1964	18,722,000	4,9[illegible],173	26.4
1965	20,202,000	5,526,325	27.4
1966	21,346,000	[2]5,928,000	27.8
1967	22,244,000	[2]6,392,000	28.7
1968	22,787,000	6,928,115	30.4
1969	23,600,000	[2]7,299,000	30.9
1970	24,500,000	[2]7,612,000	31.1

[1] These Bureau of the Census estimates are as of July 1 preceding the opening of the academic year. They include Armed Forces overseas.
[2] Estimated.
Note: Data are for 50 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning in 1953, enrollment figures include resident and extension degree-credit students; data for earlier years exclude extension students.
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 91. Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Sex, and by Control of Institution: United States, Fall 1946 to Fall 1970

Year	Total	Enrollment by sex		Enrollment by control of institution	
		Men	Women	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	[1]2,078,095	[1]1,417,595	[1]660,500	([2])	([2])
1947	2,338,226	1,659,249	678,977	1,152,377	1,185,849
1948	2,403,396	1,709,367	694,029	1,185,588	1,217,808
1949	2,444,900	1,721,572	723,328	1,207,151	1,237,749
1950	2,281,298	1,560,392	720,906	1,139,699	1,141,599
1951	2,101,962	1,390,740	711,222	1,037,938	1,064,024
1952	2,134,242	1,380,357	753,885	1,101,240	1,033,002
1953	2,231,054	1,422,598	808,456	1,185,876	1,045,178
1954	2,446,693	1,563,382	883,311	1,353,531	1,093,162
1955	2,653,034	1,733,184	919,850	1,476,282	1,176,752
1956	2,918,212	1,911,458	1,006,754	1,656,402	1,261,810
1957	3,036,938	1,985,088	1,051,850	1,752,669	1,284,269
1958	3,226,038	2,092,218	1,133,820	1,883,960	1,342,078
1959	3,364,861	2,153,565	1,211,296	1,972,457	1,392,404
1960	3,582,726	2,256,877	1,325,849	2,115,893	1,466,833
1961	3,860,643	2,408,601	1,452,042	2,328,912	1,531,731
1962	4,174,936	2,587,291	1,587,645	2,573,720	1,601,216
1963	4,494,626	2,772,562	1,722,064	2,848,454	1,646,172
1964	4,950,173	3,032,992	1,917,181	3,179,527	1,770,646
1965	5,526,325	3,374,603	2,151,722	3,624,442	1,901,883
1966[1]	5,928,000	3,577,000	2,351,000	3,940,000	1,988,000
1967[1]	6,392,000	3,822,000	2,570,000	4,349,000	2,043,000
1968	6,928,115	4,119,002	2,809,113	4,891,743	2,036,372
1969[1]	7,299,000	4,317,000	2,982,000	5,388,000	1,911,000
1970[1]	7,612,000	4,478,000	3,134,000	5,618,000	1,994,000

[1] Estimated.

[2] Data not available.

Note: Beginning in 1960, data are for 50 States and District of Columbia; data for earlier years are for 48 States and District of Columbia. Beginning in 1953, enrollment figures include resident and extension degree-credit students; data for earlier years exclude extension students.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table 92.
Total Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Attendance Status and Sex of Student, Control of Institution, and State: Fall 1969

State	Total enrollment	Attendance status		Sex of student		Control of institution	
		Fulltime	Parttime	Men	Women	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	7,916,991	5,485,997	2,430,994	4,695,370	3,221,621	5,839,719	2,077,272
Alabama	97,846	79,197	18,649	58,518	39,328	81,570	16,276
Alaska	7,445	2,944	4,501	4,554	2,891	6,571	874
Arizona	97,018	57,154	39,864	56,543	40,475	95,037	1,981
Arkansas	50,961	44,523	6,438	29,625	21,336	43,028	7,933
California	1,136,657	593,392	543,265	663,032	473,625	1,016,878	119,779
Colorado	111,490	83,601	27,889	66,488	45,002	97,317	14,173
Connecticut	115,775	75,922	39,853	70,465	45,310	65,300	50,475
Delaware	21,768	14,030	7,738	12,282	9,486	18,334	3,434
District of Columbia	74,174	40,896	33,278	47,079	27,095	10,448	63,726
Florida	220,571	154,069	66,502	131,250	89,321	175,054	45,517
Georgia	114,578	92,941	21,637	67,937	46,641	89,691	24,887
Hawaii	33,628	26,776	6,852	18,108	15,520	30,060	3,568
Idaho	28,157	24,678	3,479	17,137	11,020	21,581	6,576
Illinois	419,711	278,212	141,499	247,439	172,272	283,592	136,119
Indiana	180,411	140,254	40,157	107,970	72,441	125,565	54,846
Iowa	105,883	91,125	14,758	62,669	43,214	64,938	40,945
Kansas	98,794	80,983	17,811	58,960	39,834	83,058	15,736
Kentucky	97,130	76,540	20,590	56,229	40,901	75,023	22,107
Louisiana	114,854	90,650	24,204	66,411	48,443	95,749	19,105
Maine	29,067	22,440	6,627	17,009	12,058	20,222	8,845
Maryland	135,858	87,538	48,320	81,626	54,232	104,819	31,039
Massachusetts	282,442	200,512	81,930	168,630	113,812	98,267	184,175
Michigan	366,569	243,587	122,982	221,854	144,715	315,313	51,256
Minnesota	155,486	121,866	33,620	90,422	65,064	125,959	29,527
Mississippi	67,377	59,346	8,031	37,405	29,972	58,521	8,856
Missouri	173,232	125,872	47,360	102,439	70,793	123,092	50,140
Montana	28,461	24,867	3,594	17,328	11,133	25,698	2,763
Nebraska	65,256	51,308	13,948	39,335	25,921	49,407	15,849
Nevada	11,743	8,167	3,576	7,139	4,604	11,679	64
New Hampshire	27,835	23,411	4,424	17,402	10,433	14,884	12,951

Table 92 (con't). Total Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Attendance Status and Sex of Student, Control of Institution, and State: Fall 1969

State	Total enrollment	Attendance status		Sex of student		Control of institution	
		Fulltime	Partlime	Men	Women	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
New Jersey	186,658	106,417	80,241	110,251	76,407	118,739	67,919
New Mexico	41,215	30,424	10,791	25,782	15,433	37,939	3,276
New York	724,049	462,415	261,634	419,140	304,909	395,903	328,146
North Carolina	157,002	131,525	25,477	91,758	65,244	108,804	48,193
North Dakota	28,799	26,283	2,516	18,054	10,745	27,733	1,066
Ohio	356,695	259,183	97,512	216,654	140,041	262,238	94,457
Oklahoma	104,744	83,664	21,080	64,029	40,715	87,434	17,310
Oregon	103,656	75,645	28,011	61,684	41,972	90,906	12,750
Pennsylvania	392,405	281,209	111,196	238,667	153,733	218,964	173,441
Rhode Island	40,123	29,705	10,418	25,416	14,707	20,409	19,714
South Carolina	63,689	53,374	10,315	37,535	26,154	41,990	21,699
South Dakota	30,607	25,096	5,511	17,552	13,055	23,890	6,717
Tennessee	127,506	100,718	26,788	75,807	51,699	92,797	34,709
Texas	406,268	299,465	106,803	248,839	157,429	330,611	75,657
Utah	79,413	60,176	19,237	48,501	30,912	50,817	28,596
Vermont	21,660	17,744	3,916	11,857	9,803	12,351	9,309
Virginia	136,190	94,770	41,420	76,055	60,135	108,776	27,414
Washington	167,122	111,211	55,911	97,844	69,278	146,605	20,517
West Virginia	60,792	48,523	12,269	35,038	25,754	48,873	11,919
Wisconsin	188,911	145,247	43,664	107,605	81,306	157,975	30,936
Wyoming	13,440	10,533	2,907	8,157	5,283	13,440	
U.S. Service Schools	15,870	15,869	1	15,860	10	15,870	
Outlying areas	61,417	42,588	18,829	29,387	32,030	42,575	18,842
Canal Zone	1,186	368	818	607	579	1,186	
Guam	2,125	1,079	1,046	1,168	957	2,125	
Puerto Rico	56,681	40,721	15,960	27,000	29,681	37,839	18,842
Virgin Islands	1,425	420	1,005	612	813	1,425	

NOTE: Total enrollment includes students whose programs of study are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree and also undergraduate students in 1-, 2-, or 3-year occupational programs which are not creditable toward a bachelor's degree.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 93.
Faculty, Students, and Degrees Conferred in Institutions Attended Predominantly by Negro Students: United States, 1963-1964

Item	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges[2]	Junior colleges[1]	
		Public	Private		Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of institutions	107	20	49	12	15	11
Faculty, different persons	9,968	3,858	4,316	1,109	474	211
Men	6,209	2,394	2,791	622	284	118
Women	3,759	1,464	1,525	487	190	93
Resident degree-credit enrollment	105,495	45,838	38,558	14,902	4,273	1,924
Men	47,155	21,165	17,870	5,498	1,831	791
Women	58,340	24,673	20,688	9,404	2,442	1,133
Undergraduate and first professional	101,353	43,203	37,162	14,791	4,273	1,924
Men	45,384	20,207	17,093	5,462	1,831	791
Women	55,969	22,996	20,069	9,329	2,442	1,133
First time in any college	30,026	12,202	10,345	4,337	2,178	964
Men	13,297	5,812	4,459	1,659	951	416
Women	16,729	6,390	5,886	2,678	1,227	548
Graduate	4,142	2,635	1,396	111	—	—
Men	1,771	958	777	36	—	—
Women	2,371	1,677	619	75	—	—
Extension degree-credit enrollment	1,946	1,762	134	50	—	—
Enrollment in terminal-occupational education	1,588	454	453	284	283	114
Earned degrees conferred:						
Bachelor's and first professional	14,058	5,611	5,908	2,539	—	—
Men	5,667	2,414	2,439	814	—	—
Women	8,391	3,197	3,469	1,725	—	—
Master's, except first professional	1,450	1,019	378	53	—	—
Men	651	397	231	23	—	—
Women	799	622	147	30	—	—
Doctor's	7	1	6	0	—	—
Men	5	1	4	0	—	—
Women	2	0	2	0	—	—

[1] Includes community colleges, technical institutes, normal schools, and other educational institutions restricted to less than 4 years of work on the undergraduate or terminal-occupational level.

[2] All publicly controlled.

Note: Data on faculty are for the first term of the academic years; on students, for fall 1963; and on degrees, for the 12-month period ending June 30, 1964.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table 94.
Selected Characteristics of Graduate Students: United States, Spring 1965

Profile variables	All students	Sex		Age			Race[1]			Citizenship	
		Men	Women	23 and under	24-28	29 and over	White	Negro	Other	United States	Other
Number of students	477,535	335,227	142,308	68,663	191,688	217,183	425,323	12,141	4,022	441,487	36,048
	Percent										
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Sex:											
Men	70			64	75	68	70	52	73	69	83
Women	30			36	25	32	30	48	27	31	17
Age:											
23 and under	14	13	18				15	9	11	15	8
24 to 28	40	43	34				40	33	47	40	46
29 and over	45	44	49				45	58	42	45	46
Race:											
White	96	97	95	97	97	96				96	
Negro	3	2	4	2	2	3				3	
Other (chiefly Oriental)	1	1	1	1	1	1				1	
Citizenship:											
United States	92	91	96	96	91	92	100	100	100		
Other	8	9	4	4	9	8					
Marital status:											
Single, no dependents	35	32	42	68	43	18	34	37	43	34	53
Single, with dependents	4	2	7	2	3	5	4	8	5	4	5
Married, no dependents	20	18	26	22	26	14	21	16	27	21	15
Married, with dependents	41	47	25	7	28	63	42	40	25	42	27
Enrollment status:											
Full-time	44	49	33	68	49	32	41	43	49	41	75
Part-time	56	51	67	32	51	68	59	57	51	59	25
Control of institution:											
Public	62	61	65	59	64	61	62	41	70	62	66
Private	38	39	35	41	36	39	38	59	30	38	34
Type of institution:											
Universities	74	78	64	78	76	71	72	73	80	73	94
All other	26	22	36	22	24	29	28	27	20	27	6

Table 94 (con't).
Selected Characteristics of
Graduate Students:
United States, Spring 1965

Profile variables	All students	Age					Race[1]			Citizenship	
		Men	Women	23 and under	24–28	29 and over	White	Negro	Other	United States	Other
Size of graduate enrollment:											
2,000 or more	47	49	44	52	50	43	47	35	61	46	57
Less than 2,000	53	51	56	48	50	57	53	65	39	54	43

---

[1] Includes U.S. citizens only.
NOTE: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
SOURCE:
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics*.

Table 95.
Socioeconomic Background of Graduate Students, by Sex: United States, Spring 1965

Background characteristic	All students	Sex	
		Men	Women
Number of students	477,535	335,227	142,308
		Percent	
Total	100	100	100
Father's income (per annum):			
Less than $5,000	29	30	28
$5,000 to $7,499	27	28	24
$7,500 to $9,999	16	16	14
$10,000 to $14,999	12	12	12
$15,000 to $19,999	4	3	5
$20,000 and over	4	4	6
Do not know	8	6	12
Father's occupation:			
Laborer	5	6	5
Service worker	4	4	3
Semiskilled operative	7	8	6
Skilled craftsman	18	19	16
Farm operator	8	7	8
Proprietor or manager	18	17	19
Semiprofessional	15	15	16
Professional (except educator)	19	19	21
Teacher or other educator	5	5	5
Father's education:			
Did not complete grade school	13	13	11
Completed grade school but not high school	28	28	26
Completed high school but no college	23	24	23
One but less than 4 years of college	12	12	13
Completed college	12	12	13
Obtained master's degree	4	4	4
Obtained Ph.D. or other	8	7	10
Mother's education:			
Did not complete grade school	9	9	8
Completed grade school but not high school	27	27	25
Completed high school but no college	34	35	32
One but less than 4 years of college	16	15	18
Completed college	11	10	12
Obtained master's degree	3	2	3
Obtained Ph.D. or other	1	1	1

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, *Digest of Educational Statistics.*

Table 96.
Percent of Labor Force, Aged 14-24, in School: 1950-1969
(Numbers in thousands)

Year	Labor Force Aged 14 to 24	Labor Force Aged 14 to 24, enrolled in school	Percent of Labor Force aged 14-24, in school
October 1950	12,470	2,421	19.4
October 1955	10,861	2,706	24.9
October 1960	12,303	3,390	27.6
October 1965	15,206	5,075	33.4
October 1968	16,804	6,167	36.7
October 1969	17,957	6,750	37.6

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 97.
Educational Attainment of the Labor Force, Both Sexes, 18 to 64 Years Old: 1940-1970

	Total	Less than four years of high school	Four years of high school	One year of college or more
April 1940	100.0	68.0	19.7	12.2
October 1952	100.0	55.5	27.8	16.6
March 1962	100.0	45.1	33.0	21.8
March 1970	100.0	33.6	39.9	26.5

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 98. Unemployment Rates by Educational Attainment, Race, Sex, and Age: 1962 and 1965-1969

	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1962
ALL RACES						
Aged						
Men: 18 to 24 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	10.1	11.2	10.2	12.0	13.5	17.5
12 years or more	5.1	5.4	4.5	5.0	6.9	8.8
Men: 25 to 34 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	4.4	4.3	4.9	6.1	6.7	8.9
12 years or more	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	3.6
Men: 45 to 54 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	2.9	2.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	7.0
12 years or more	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	2.5
Ages						
Women: 18 to 24 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	15.0	16.5	15.9	12.4	20.5	20.4
12 years or more	5.9	6.0	5.6	6.0	7.4	8.2
Women: 25 to 34 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	7.4	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.7	10.5
12 years or more	3.3	3.7	3.2	2.9	5.4	4.9
Women: 45 to 54 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.4	5.2	6.2
12 years or more	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.8
NEGRO AND OTHER						
Ages						
Men: 18 to 24 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	12.6	16.0	16.6	16.6	19.2	21.5
12 years or more	9.8	7.9	6.9	12.0	6.1	12.7
Men: 25 to 34 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	7.3	7.2	8.3	7.7	9.7	12.9
12 years or more	1.8	4.2	5.6	5.0	6.2	8.0
Men: 45 to 54 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	2.5	4.2	6.7	5.5	7.9	11.2
12 years or more	2.2	1.9	1.2	0.5	3.3	8.6
Ages						
Women: 18 to 24 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	22.5	25.7	29.0	20.3	26.6	30.3
12 years or more	14.1	11.4	14.6	13.2	13.1	19.2
Women: 25 to 34 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	9.1	9.0	10.9	10.0	13.9	14.7
12 years or more	6.5	7.1	4.5	5.1	7.5	9.2
Women: 45 to 54 years						
Education						
Less than 12 years	3.2	4.3	5.1	4.3	6.3	6.2
12 years or more	1.5	2.9	2.4	3.1	2.8	11.9

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Section VII. The Draft, National Service, and Alternatives (Including Veterans Data).

99. Military Obligation by Country: July 1969
100. Number of Male Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Age: 1948-1970
101. Percent Distribution of Male Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Age: 1948-1970
102. Male Military Personnel as Percent of Total Male Population of Same Age: June 30, 1969
103. Inductions and Enlistments in U.S. Armed Forces: 1941-1970
104. Armed Forces, Accessions by State: Jan-June, 1970
105. Enlistments into Armed Forces, by Age: 1957-1969
106. Inductions Through Selective Service, by Age: 1957-1970
107. Educational level of Military Personnel: Dec. 1969
108. Monthly Base Pay Rates for Military Personnel: 1970
109. Male Enlistees, by Military Service and Race: 1964-1968
110. Percentage of Draftees Who Are NOT Caucasian: 1953-1969
111. Negroes and the War in Southeast Asia: 1965-1970
112. A Measure of Voluntarism for Armed Forces: Jan-June 1970
113. A Measure of Draft Resistance: April 1970
114. Status of Selective Service Registrants: July 1970
115. Men Found Not Qualified for Armed Forces: 1948-1970
116. Rejection Rate of Draft Registrants, by State: Jan-June 1970
117. Results of Preinduction Examination of Draftees, by Race: 1950-1968 (Percent Distribution)
118. Number of Peace Corps Volunteers and Trainees: April 1970
119. Volunteers and Trainees, by Marital Status and Region: June 1970
120. Volunteers by Category of Peace Corps Program: 1970
121. Volunteers and Trainees, by Education and Region: 1970
122. Peace Corps Enrollment, by Region: 1961-1970
123. Age of Veterans and Period of Service: June 1969
124. Veteran Status of Men, Aged 20-29, by Age and Color: 1969-1970
125. Unemployed Men, Aged 20-29, by Veteran Status, Age and Color: 1969-1970

Table 99.
Military Obligation by Country With Length of Compulsory Active Duty as of July 1969

NATO Allies	Length of Compulsory Service
Belgium	12-15 months
Britain	Voluntary military service
Canada	Voluntary military service
Denmark	12-14 months
France	12-15 months (Selective Service)
Germany (Federal Republic)	18 months
Greece	Army & Navy, 30 months Air Force, 23 months
Italy	Army & Air Force, 15 months Navy, 24 months
Luxembourg	Voluntary service
Netherlands	Army, 16-18 months Navy & Air Force, 18-21 months
Norway	12-15 months
Portugal	Army, 18-48 months Air Force, 18-48 months Navy, 48 months
Turkey	2 years
USA	Selective Service for 2 years
Warsaw Pact	
Bulgaria	Army, 2 years Navy & Air Force, 3 years
Czechoslovakia	Army, 2 years Air Force, 3 years
Germany (East)	Army, 18 months Navy & Air Force, 2 years
Hungary	3 years maximum
Poland	Army, 2 years Air Force, Navy & Special Service, 3 years Internal Security Forces, 27 months
Rumania	Army, 1 year Navy & Air Force, 2 years
Other European Countries	
Albania	Army, 2 years Air Force, Navy & Special Units, 3 years
Austria	9 months
Finland	7-11 months
Spain	Army & Air Force, 18 months Navy, 24 months
Sweden	Army & Navy, 9-15 months Air Force, 9-14 months Reserve liabilities up to age of 47
Switzerland	4 months initial training followed by regular reservist training of about 3 weeks a year for 8 years, 2 weeks for 3 years & 1 week for 2 years
Yugoslavia	Army, 18 months Navy & Air Force, 24 months
Middle East	
Algeria	Limited conscription
Iran	2 years
Iraq	2 years
Israel	(Jewish population only) men, 36 months women, 20 months
Jordan	2 years (selective)
Saudi Arabia	Voluntary
Syria	2 years (Jewish population exempted)
United Arab Republic	3 years
Selected Asian Countries	
China (mainland)	Army, 4-5 years Air Force, 5 years Navy, 5-6 years (there are indications that these may soon be reduced)
Taiwan	Army, 2 years Navy & Air Force, 3 years
India	Voluntary service
Cambodia	Voluntary service
Indonesia	Selective military service
Japan	Voluntary service
North Korea	3-4 years
South Korea	Army/Marines, 2 years Navy/Air Force, 3 years
Laos	Conscription
Philippines	Selective Service
Thailand	2 years
Pakistan	Voluntary service
North Vietnam	3 years minimum
South Vietnam	3 years minimum
Other	
Australia	2 years selective
New Zealand	Voluntary service (supplemented by selective national service for the Army)
Soviet Union	Army & Air Force, 2 years Navy & Border Guards, 3 years
Rhodesia	12 months (white population)
South Africa	9-12 months in Citizen Force

Source: *The Military Balance, 1969-1970.* The Institute for Strategic Studies, London.

Table 100.
Estimated Age Distribution of
Male Military Personnel on
Active Duty: June 30, 1948
Through June 30, 1970

(Thousands)

Attained age	30 Jun 1948	30 Jun 1950	30 Jun 1951	30 Jun 1952	30 Jun 1953	30 Jun 1954	30 Jun 1955	30 Jun 1956	30 Jun 1957	30 Jun 1958	30 Jun 1959	30 Jun 1960	30 Jun 1961	30 Jun 1962	30 Jun 1963	30 Jun 1964	30 Jun 1965	30 Jun 1966	30 Jun 1967	30 Jun 1968	30 Jun 1969	30 Jun 1970
Total	1,431	1,438	3,210	3,590	3,510	3,264	2,900	2,773	2,764	2,573	2,472	2,445	2,452	2,776	2,669	2,658	2,625	3,061	3,342	3,510	3,421	3,025
17	53	40	35	60	41	63	80	83	65	51	47	62	54	46	48	49	42	38	29	27	38	50
18	130	87	145	141	131	148	185	194	181	140	136	140	160	155	135	121	136	152	135	123	131	107
19	164	147	276	271	276	237	273	278	280	234	208	215	237	263	235	208	188	348	316	266	291	253
20	159	175	376	407	559	361	302	304	298	259	228	227	234	268	285	260	237	392	558	567	482	370
21	111	140	462	480	503	514	343	277	261	218	198	188	187	226	234	282	279	333	455	574	509	402
22	68	91	429	473	454	417	285	253	256	191	172	153	139	186	175	221	249	267	286	297	389	324
23	63	62	270	427	333	308	230	195	229	233	203	160	137	201	173	186	199	206	216	225	233	256
24	61	53	152	260	224	220	177	145	135	179	177	168	152	182	188	165	149	146	167	176	172	152
25	58	53	123	138	140	154	139	120	113	95	99	101	106	130	136	121	106	111	131	147	139	114
26	64	53	108	106	89	99	110	106	95	85	81	81	82	102	88	87	82	85	100	110	108	89
27	61	51	93	89	70	68	82	85	86	80	76	73	74	87	76	75	72	72	72	79	76	75
28	55	54	85	78	61	58	60	72	76	78	76	72	68	70	70	68	67	69	62	63	63	60
29	51	56	84	73	63	55	53	53	60	70	76	73	67	67	65	66	66	66	62	60	54	51
30	46	52	78	74	60	54	53	51	48	56	68	72	73	67	63	60	59	65	61	61	56	48
31	39	48	73	72	62	53	52	49	46	48	52	62	70	73	62	59	59	61	59	62	55	49
32	35	42	64	65	59	56	51	49	48	46	46	51	62	72	69	63	59	61	58	61	57	52
33	31	36	59	56	56	57	53	49	49	47	45	46	54	63	67	63	60	60	56	63	55	53
34	27	31	46	53	51	53	52	52	47	47	48	43	44	52	56	64	64	60	56	61	56	53
35	23	27	41	42	46	47	49	54	50	45	45	46	43	44	52	57	65	65	58	59	56	53
36	19	22	34	36	37	41	43	47	50	49	47	45	45	43	42	48	58	63	59	64	56	52
37	17	19	28	28	33	34	41	43	48	49	50	45	44	45	40	40	47	54	53	62	53	51
38	15	16	24	26	27	29	34	38	41	47	49	47	42	43	39	36	37	39	48	57	50	48
39	13	13	21	22	23	23	28	32	39	40	44	46	44	39	36	35	31	31	37	45	46	42
40 and over	68	70	104	113	112	115	125	144	163	186	201	229	234	252	235	224	214	217	202	201	196	221
40-44	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	152	156	162	145	134	121	121	106	103	112	127
45-49												55	55	64	65	66	68	69	68	68	54	60
50 and over												22	23	26	25	24	25	27	28	30	30	34
Median age in years	23.5	23.6	22.7	22.9	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	23.8	24.2	24.5	24.5	24.2	24.3	24.0	23.9	23.0	22.6	22.7	22.7	23.0

Table 100 (cont'd).
Estimated Age Distribution of
Male Military Personnel on
Active Duty: June 30, 1948
Through June 30, 1970

(Thousands)

---

[a] Source data incomplete for ages 40 and over.

NOTE: Estimated from Army and Air Force sample survey data (or tabulations when available), and from Navy and Marine Corps tabulations, for dates available nearest the "as of" dates, supplemented by gain and loss data where necessary, and adjusted from "year birth" to "attained age" where required.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 17, 1970

Table 101. Estimated Percentage Distribution by Age of Male Military Personnel on Active Duty: June 30, 1948 Through June 30, 1970

Attained age	30 Jun 1948	30 Jun 1950	30 Jun 1951	30 Jun 1952	30 Jun 1953	30 Jun 1954	30 Jun 1955	30 Jun 1956	30 Jun 1957	30 Jun 1958	30 Jun 1959	30 Jun 1960	30 Jun 1961	30 Jun 1962	30 Jun 1963	30 Jun 1964	30 Jun 1965	30 Jun 1966	30 Jun 1967	30 Jun 1968	30 Jun 1969	30 Jun 1970
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
17	3.7	2.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.7
18	9.1	6.1	4.5	3.9	3.7	4.5	6.4	7.0	6.5	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.5
19	11.4	10.2	8.6	7.6	7.9	7.3	9.4	10.0	10.2	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.7	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.2	11.4	9.4	7.6	8.5	8.4
20	11.1	12.2	11.7	11.3	16.0	11.1	10.4	11.0	10.8	10.1	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.7	10.7	9.8	9.0	12.8	16.7	16.1	14.1	12.2
21	7.7	9.7	14.4	13.4	14.3	15.7	11.8	10.0	9.4	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.8	10.7	10.7	10.9	13.6	16.4	14.9	13.3
22	4.8	6.3	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.8	9.8	9.1	9.3	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.7	6.7	6.6	8.3	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	11.4	10.7
23	4.4	4.3	8.4	11.9	9.5	9.4	7.9	7.0	8.3	9.1	8.2	6.5	5.6	7.2	6.5	7.0	7.6	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.8	8.5
24	4.3	3.7	4.7	7.2	6.4	6.7	6.1	5.2	4.9	6.9	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	6.2	5.7	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
25	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.8
26	4.5	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.9
27	4.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5
28	3.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0
29	3.6	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7
30	3.2	3.6	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
31	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
32	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7
33	2.1	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7
34	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8
35	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
36	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7
37	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7
38	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
39	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4
40 and over	4.8	4.9	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.3	5.2	5.9	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.2	7.1	6.0	5.7	5.8	7.3
40–44												6.3	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.9	3.3	4.2
45–49	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.0
50 and over												0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1

[a] Source data incomplete for ages 40 and over.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 17, 1970

Table 102.
Men Serving on Active Duty in the United States Armed Forces, as Percent of Total Male Population of Same Age: as of June 30, 1969

Estimated Age	Number of Men Serving On Active Duty	Percentage of the Total Population Of Males the same Age
17	38,000	2.1%
18	131,000	7.2%
19	291,000	16.3%
20	482,000	26.9%
21	509,000	28.4%
22	389,000	20.5%
23	233,000	16.6%
24	172,000	12.1%
25	139,000	9.8%
26	108,000	7.2%
Total, Age 17-26	2,492,000	14.9%

* Based on U. S. Census Population Estimates. Estimates made by National Headquarters, Selective Service System.

Note: Total Men (all ages) on Active Duty as of June 30, 1969—3,421,000.

Source: Office of Secretary of Defense (Manpower).

Table 103.
Inductions and Enlistments in United States Armed Forces (Calendar Years)

(by thousands)

Calendar Years	Inductions	Enlistments	Calendar Years	Inductions	Enlistments
1941	924	591	1956	152	321
1942	3,033	1,808	1957	139	246
1943	3,324	284	1958	142	293
1944	1,592	311	1959	96	270
1945	946	709	1960	87	331
1946	184	577	1961	119	351
1947	0	252	1962	82	321
1948	20	410	1963	119	306
1949	10	172	1964	112	304
1950	220	353	1965	231	385
1951	552	596	1966	382	553
1952	438	420	1967	228	433
1953	472	289	1968	296	517
1954	253	389	1969	284	464
1955	153	402	1970	163	353

Source: Selective Service Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

Table 104.
United States Armed Forces, Total Accessions by State: January 1-June 30, 1970

	Enlistments*	Inductions**	Total
Total	167,305	92,567	259,872
Alabama	3,194	1,923	5,117
Alaska	242	73	315
Arizona	1,616	915	2,531
Arkansas	1,878	1,044	2,922
California	14,805	7,083	21,888
Canal Zone	15	17	32
Colorado	2,298	981	3,279
Connecticut	1,903	682	2,585
Delaware	448	130	578
Dist. of Col.	561	254	815
Florida	5,580	2,241	7,821
Georgia	3,879	2,624	6,503
Guam	22	49	71
Hawaii	543	202	745
Idaho	768	342	1,110
Illinois	8,558	6,818	15,376
Indiana	4,774	2,939	7,713
Iowa	2,974	1,573	4,547
Kansas	1,901	932	2,833
Kentucky	2,801	2,292	5,093
Louisiana	3,264	2,602	5,866
Maine	1,081	382	1,463
Maryland	2,961	1,348	4,309
Massachusetts	4,202	971	5,173
Michigan	7,869	5,508	13,377
Minnesota	3,606	2,107	5,713
Mississippi	1,967	1,217	3,184
Missouri	4,643	2,988	7,631
Montana	722	388	1,110
Nebraska	1,527	879	2,406
Nevada	409	228	637
New Hampshire	711	184	895
New Jersey	3,179	1,520	4,699
New Mexico	1,172	537	1,709
New York City	2,437	1,873	4,310
New York (ExNYC)	8,414	3,350	11,764
North Carolina	3,933	3,419	7,352
North Dakota	687	590	1,277
Ohio	9,571	4,833	14,404
Oklahoma	2,518	1,321	3,839
Oregon	1,977	844	2,821
Pennsylvania	9,285	4,034	13,319
Puerto Rico	616	767	1,383
Rhode Island	770	170	940
South Carolina	2,442	1,337	3,779
South Dakota	807	361	1,168
Tennessee	2,382	2,463	5,845
Texas	9,912	5,147	15,059
Utah	941	575	1,516
Vermont	459	89	548
Virgin Islands	46	34	80
Virginia	3,880	2,301	6,181
Washington	2,963	1,181	4,144
West Virginia	1,988	1,213	3,201
Wisconsin	3,817	2,417	6,234
Wyoming	387	275	662

* Enlistment figures source: USAREC.
** Induction figures source: National Selective Service Headquarters.

Table 105.
Enlistments into the Armed Services by Age: United States, Fiscal Years 1957-1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Estimated Median Age at Enlistment	Total	Age At End Of Fiscal Year			
			17-18½	18½-20½	20½-23½	23½ & Over
1957	18.6	274	87	126	53	8
1958	18.5	241	85	109	38	9
1959	18.5	283	87	143	46	7
1960	18.4	303	107	149	40	7
1961	18.6	337	100	174	53	10
1962	18.7	364	91	181	74	14
1963	18.7	300	78	159	56	7
1964	18.9	322	81	152	80	9
1965	18.7	298	84	145	63	6
1966	19.4	565	75	322	146	22
1967	19.2	517	70	310	113	24
1968	19.3	506	62	308	115	21
1969	19.4	573	74	326	146	27

Department of Defense, Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense, (Manpower and Reserve Affairs).

Table 106. Inductions Through Selective Service System by Age of Inductees: United States, Fiscal Years 1957-1970

(Numbers in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Median Age at Induction	Age At End Of Fiscal Year				
		Total	17-18½	18½-20½	20½-23½	23½ & Over
1957	22.4	179.6	1.7	25.6	116.5	35.8
1958	22.6	125.5	1.9	17.4	71.7	34.5
1959	22.4	110.6	1.9	21.3	48.4	39.0
1960	22.7	90.5	2.4	20.3	25.1	42.7
1961	23.1	61.1	.7	11.4	11.1	37.9
1962	23.0	157.5	2.2	20.6	47.7	87.0
1963	23.1	72.3	1.7	13.1	18.0	39.5
1964	22.4	150.8	1.3	10.3	91.4	47.8
1965	21.5	103.3	1.2	8.9	84.1	9.1
1966	20.2	342.9	1.0	142.5	173.5	25.9
1967	20.3	297.5	1.1	129.8	112.5	54.1
1968	20.3	341.4	1.0	145.5	151.5	43.4
1969	20.6	262.6	.6	97.4	131.2	33.4
1970	20.3	203.7	.7	74.6	106.7	21.7

Notes:

1 Median Age At Induction: For FY 1957-1969 derived from monthly age interpolations from inductions reported by year of birth.

2 FY Totals of Selective Service monthly date reported by age may vary slightly from Selective Service audited FY totals and from numbers reported by military services.

3 Inductions include involuntary inductees and those who volunteer for induction through Selective Service. Many voluntary inductees are ages 17-18½.

Department of Defense, Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense, Manpower & Reserve Affairs.

Table 107. Estimated Educational Level of Military Personnel on Active Duty: United States, 31 December 1969[a]

(Cumulative Percent)

	Total DoD	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS					
Graduated from College	76.3%	70.5%	82.3%	64.3%	81.3%
Completed 2 or more years College	86.3	84.0	88.9	73.2	89.6
Completed some College	92.4	92.8	94.4	82.0	92.9
Graduated from High School	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.3	100.0
Total Commissioned Officers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WARRANT OFFICERS					
Graduated from College	2.2%	2.4%	0.6%	1.9%	8.8%
Completed 2 or more years College	18.4	21.2	5.5	6.5	25.2
Completed some College	46.8	50.2	37.0	22.1	37.2
Graduated from High School	99.0	99.5	97.9	94.4	99.9
Total Warrant Officers	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ENLISTED					
Graduated from College	4.9%	8.8%	1.7%	0.7%	2.6%
Completed 2 or more years College	13.4	21.7	7.7	4.4	7.1
Completed some College	21.3	30.8	15.7	10.6	13.4
Graduated from High School	82.0	79.8	78.1	65.9	95.5
Compl. 2 or more years High School	94.1	92.6	92.8	89.0	99.8
Completed some High School	97.3	96.4	97.0	95.9	99.9
Graduated from Grade School	99.1	98.6	99.3	99.0	100.0
Total Enlisted	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[a] Approximation from available service reports dated variously 6-30-1969 through 1-1-1970, weighted by 31 December 1969 strengths to arrive at DoD totals. Sources: Army officer data from report "Civilian Education Level Army Department Officers as of Mid-Month November 1969" adjusted to include estimate for general officers. Army enlisted data from sample survey as of 30 November 1969. Navy officer data from tabulation for 1-1-1970, and enlisted data from tabulation for 6-30-1969. Marine Corps and Air Force data from tabulations as of 31 December 1969.

Source: Department of Defense, (Directorate for Information Operations, Office of Secretary of Defense).

Table 108.
Monthly Base Pay Rates[1] for Armed Forces Personnel, by Selected Years of Service: U.S. 1970

Pay grade	Years of Service					
	Under 2	2	6	10	16	26
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
O 10	2111.40	2185.80	2185.80	2269.50	2618.40	2967.60
O 9	1871.40	1920.60	1961.70	2011.20	2269.50	2618.40
O 8	1695.00	1745.70	1787.40	1920.60	2094.60	2361.00
O 7	1408.20	1504.20	1571.10	1662.60	1920.60	2052.60
O 6	1043.70	1147.20	1221.90	1221.90	1463.10	1803.30
O 5	834.60	980.70	1047.90	1080.30	1304.70	1471.20
O 4	704.10	856.50	930.60	1038.30	1197.00	1230.30
O 3	654.30	731.10	906.00	989.10	1063.80	1063.80
O 2	524.40	622.80	789.30	789.30	789.30	789.30
O 1	450.60	499.20	622.80	622.80	622.80	622.80
OFFICERS WITH OVER 4 YEARS ACTIVE SERVICE AS AN ENLISTED MEMBER						
O-3	0.	0.	906.00	989.10	1080.30	1080.30
O 2	0.	0.	789.30	856.50	914.40	914.40
O-1	0.	0.	665.10	714.60	773.10	773.10
WARRANT OFFICERS						
W 4	666.30	714.60	764.40	831.00	963.90	1137.90
W 3	605.70	657.00	673.20	764.40	838.80	963.90
W 2	530.40	573.60	622.80	681.90	756.60	838.80
W-1	441.90	507.00	573.60	622.80	698.10	748.20
ENLISTED MEMBERS						
E-9	0.	0.	0.	756.90	809.70	975.00
E 8	0.	0.	0.	652.80	705.30	870.90
E-7	399.00	478.50	531.30	565.50	626.70	783.60
E 6	344.10	417.90	470.40	505.20	565.50	574.50
E 5	297.30	366.00	426.60	461.70	487.50	487.50
E 4	249.90	312.90	374.40	374.40	374.40	374.40
E-3	180.90	252.30	287.40	287.40	287.40	287.40
E 2	149.10	208.80	208.80	208.80	208.80	208.80
E-1	143.70	191.10	191.10	191.10	191.10	191.10
E-1*	134.40	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

* Less than 4 months

[1] Does not include additional pay and allowances such as, sea pay, hostile fire pay, and housing allowances.

Department of Defense, Office of Assistant Secretary, Manpower and Reserve Affairs.

Table 109.
Distribution of Male Enlistees by Military Service and Race: 1964-1969

Military service	Total	Caucasian	Other	Ratios (in percent) Caucasian: Other
1969				
Total	463,585	410,216	53,369	89:11
Army	170,727	149,825	20,902	88:12
Navy	124,817	114,147	10,670	92:8
Marine Corps	78,352	67,239	11,113	86:14
Air Force	89,689	79,005	10,684	88:12
1968				
Total	516,625	461,733	54,892	89:11
Army	199,532	176,194	23,338	88:12
Navy	125,204	116,787	8,417	93:7
Marine Corps	89,480	77,614	11,866	87:13
Air Force	102,409	91,138	11,271	89:11
1967				
Total	433,020	390,040	42,980	90:10
Army	171,183	150,354	20,829	88:12
Navy	101,347	96,513	4,834	95:5
Marine Corps	71,915	63,214	8,701	88:12
Air Force	88,575	79,959	8,616	90:10
1966				
Total	550,732	508,041	42,691	92.8
Army	202,382	181,006	21,376	89:11
Navy	105,272	102,500	2,772	97:3
Marine Corps	83,682	76,530	7,152	91:9
Air Force	159,396	148,005	11,391	93:7
1965				
Total	385,827	347,026	38,801	90:10
Army	115,852	100,053	15,799	86:14
Navy	113,622	107,819	5,803	95.5
Marine Corps	47,149	42,897	4,252	91:9
Air Force	109,204	96,257	12,947	88:12
1964				
Total	304,965	276,652	28,313	91:9
Army	106,946	93,364	13,582	87:13
Navy	85,574	81,468	4,106	95:5
Marine Corps	36,010	32,915	3,095	91:9
Air Force	76,435	68,905	7,530	90:10

Source: Supplement to *Health of the Army*, June 1969, plus preliminary 1969 data. Medical Statistics Agency, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army.

Table 110.
Percentage of Inductees Who Are Negroes or Members of Other Minority Races: United States, 1953-1970

Fiscal Year	Percentage of Inductees who are not of White Race
1953	14.7
1954	9.9
1955	8.8
1956	9.5
1957	10.8
1958	13.2
1959	10.4
1960	12.3
1961	14.4
1962	15.3
1963	18.5
1964	14.2
1965	16.3
1966	13.0
1967	13.2
1968	15.5
1969	15.0
1970	15.7

Source: Department of Defense, Office of Deputy Assistant Secretary, Equal Opportunity.

Table 111.
Negroes and the War in South-East Asia: 1965–1970

Negro Participation In Viet-Nam, Thailand, and Nearby Off-Shore Waters			Negro Deaths by Hostile Action in South-East Asia		
Date	Number	Percentage of Total U.S. Armed Forces in Asia	Year	Number	Percentage of Total U.S. Deaths
Dec., 1965	21,519	12.5	1961 65	235	14.6
Dec., 1966	44,551	10.6	1966	821	16.4
Dec., 1967	55,904	9.8	1967	1196	12.7
Dec., 1968	66,036	10.7	1968	1878	12.9
Dec., 1969	61,000	9.9	1969	1019	10.8
Mar., 1970	54,000	10.0	1970	372	8.8
Sept., 1970	51,420	10.8			

Department of Defense, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, Equal Opportunity.

Table 112.
A Measure of Voluntarism for United States Armed Forces: January-June, 1970

(Voluntary Enlistments in all Branches of the Services by Random Sequence Number)

Random Sequence Number Assigned by Selective Service	Number of Volunteers
1-20	8,889
21-40	7,471
41-60	8,520
61-80	7,701
81-100	7,471
101-120	6,710
121-140	6,353
141-160	5,706
161-180	4,947
181-200	3,859
201-220	2,982
221-240	2,991
241-260	2,734
261-280	2,632
281-300	2,518
301-320	2,652
321-340	2,192
341-366	2,797
TOTAL	89,125

Note 1: During this period, no registrants were involuntarily inducted with a sequence number greater than 170.

Note 2: Also during this period, there were 78,180 voluntary enlistments by men who had not yet been assigned random sequence numbers because they were too young to be eligible for random selection.

Source: U.S. Armed Forces Recruiting Command.

Table 113.
A Measure of Draft Resistance: United States, April 1970

(Draftees Who Fail To Report for Induction)

Total Number Ordered for Induction in April, 1970:	36,569
Total Number Failing to Report Without Giving Prior Legitimate Reason	2,049

Reasons for Failing to Report as Determined by Follow-up Study in April

Reasons	Number	Percent of Total Failing to Report	Percent of Total Ordered
Personal reasons attributed to registrant (missed bus, late, overslept, out of town, etc.)	166	8.1	.5
Illness or accident	143	7.0	.4
Transportation problem	39	1.9	.1
Law, violation pending, (jail, custody, under bond, etc.)	129	6.3	.4
Willful failure (refused to report, uncooperative)	137	6.7	.4
Enlisted in Service	279	13.6	.8
Out of Country	96	4.7	.3
Administrative action pending at local draft board	103	5.0	.3
Board unable to locate as of April 30, 1970	214	10.4	.6
Reasons undetermined as of April 30, 1970	727	35.5	2.0
Other	16	0.8	.0
	2,049	100.0%	5.8%

Source: National Headquarters, Selective Service System.

Table 114.
Distribution of Living Selective Service Registrants Within Age of Liability: United States, July 31, 1970

	Number*	Percentage
Total Number of Registrants	22,294	100.0
Available for Military Service (all I-A and I-A-O Registrants)	1,920	8.6
Deferred	6,685	30.0
College Students (II-S and I-SC)	1,632	7.3
High School Students (I-SH)	485	2.2
Agricultural Occupation (II-C)	22	0.1
Non-Agricultural Occupation (II-A)	408	1.8
Fatherhood/Hardship (III-A)	4,138	18.6
Conscientious Objectors Available for Civilian Work (I-O)	22	0.1
Disqualified for Military Service (IV-F)	2,262	10.1
Qualified for Service only in war or national emergency (I-Y)	3,567	16.0
Presently fulfilling Military Obligation	3,657	16.4
Completed Military Obligation	3,638	16.3
Exempted	130	0.6
Aliens (IV-C)	20	0.1
Ministers/Divinity Students (IV-D)	110	0.5
Unclassified	413	1.9

* NOTE: This number represents thousands.
SOURCE: National Headquarters, Selective Service System.

Table 115.
Men Found Not Qualified for United States Armed Forces in Preinduction Examinations of Draftees: 1948-1970

Calendar Years	Number Examined (in thousands)	Percent Found Not Qualified
1948	188	68.9
1949	35	68.1
1950*	851	38.6
1951	1,098	36.7
1952	850	34.2
1953	828	33.1
1954	361	42.1
1955	195	38.9
1956	226	34.9
1957	342	37.3
1958	484	43.0
1959	150	50.0
1960	255	45.3
1961	524	45.0
1962	322	50.0
1963	526	50.6
1964	1,023	50.2
1965	1,402	44.6
1966	1,638	37.9
1967	732	40.6
1968	1,163	43.4
1969	1,311	46.1
1970	647	46.0

* 1950 figures for six-month period—July 1-December 31, 1950.
Note: Includes physical, mental, and administrative disqualifications.
Source: National Headquarters, Selective Service System.

Table 116.
Rejection Rate of Draft Registrants by Armed Forces by State: January, 1970-June, 1970

(Percentage of men found not qualified at pre-induction physical examinations by U.S. Armed Forces Examining Stations)

Total	Total Men Examined	Percentage Rejected
Alabama	11,137	49.0
Alaska	585	42.2
Arizona	5,463	46.5
Arkansas	7,401	46.8
California	56,894	43.9
Canal Zone	227	24.2
Colorado	5,906	37.7
Connecticut	8,725	51.8
Delaware	1,496	51.0
Dist. of Col.	1,372	55.7
Florida	20,175	48.2
Georgia	16,643	40.3
Guam	349	44.4
Hawaii	2,714	47.3
Idaho	2,815	40.4
Illinois	38,217	37.0
Indiana	13,828	45.2
Iowa	8,150	34.6
Kansas	5,819	37.5
Kentucky	10,537	49.7
Louisiana	18,090	48.2
Maine	2,637	47.1
Maryland	11,884	49.2
Massachusetts	16,874	58.0
Michigan	31,331	36.9
Minnesota	9,946	37.9
Mississippi	10,897	50.0
Missouri	13,149	34.8
Montana	1,567	34.8
Nebraska	4,960	39.0
Nevada	774	56.6
New Hampshire	1,472	45.3
New Jersey	17,944	53.4
New Mexico	2,876	42.3
New York City	24,063	67.0
New York (ExNYC)	34,928	46.5
North Carolina	21,144	45.9
North Dakota	2,299	28.1
Ohio	31,387	40.2
Oklahoma	7,275	40.8
Oregon	6,480	37.2
Pennsylvania	34,628	47.6
Puerto Rico	8,730	76.6
Rhode Island	3,346	48.1
South Carolina	8,452	42.1
South Dakota	2,394	34.4
Tennessee	11,407	44.2
Texas	37,402	43.6
Utah	3,571	43.9
Vermont	1,028	43.7
Virgin Islands	179	49.2
Virginia	13,396	42.3
Washington	9,203	47.8
West Virginia	6,374	47.1
Wisconsin	15,333	38.6
Wyoming	1,483	37.0
U.S. Total	647,356	45.2

Source: National Headquarters, Selective Service System.

Table 117.
Results of the Preinduction Examination of Draftees for Military Service, by Ethnic Group: U.S., July 1950 Through December 1969
(Percentage Distribution)

Results of examination	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	Jul 1950 through Dec. 1965
			Total			
Examined	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable	55.1	57.9	59.3	62.4	56.0	60.2
Disqualified	44.9	42.1	40.7	37.6	44.0	39.8
Administrative reasons	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.2
Failed mental requirements only, total	9.2	9.5	9.3	10.9	18.6	17.2
a. Failed mental tests	7.8	8.0	7.0	6.9	10.7	13.7
b. Trainability limited	1.4	1.5	2.3	4.0	7.9	3.5
Mentally and medically disqualified	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.8
Medically disqualified only	32.8	29.9	28.5	24.0	21.8	18.6
			White (Non Negro)			
Examined	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable	56.9	59.7	60.8	64.8	60.3	64.6
Disqualified	43.1	40.3	39.2	35.2	39.7	35.4
Administrative reasons	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
Failed mental requirements only, total	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.6	12.9	11.5
a. Failed mental tests	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.5	6.8	8.9
b. Trainability limited	0.9	1.0	1.7	3.1	6.1	2.6
Mentally and medically disqualified	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.2
Medically disqualified only	34.9	32.0	30.2	25.3	23.7	20.5
			Negro			
Examined	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable	43.6	45.8	49.9	42.5	29.2	35.9
Disqualified	56.4	54.2	50.1	57.5	70.8	64.1
Administrative reasons	0.8	1.1	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.4
Failed mental requirements only, total	30.1	31.5	27.1	39.2	54.0	48.4
a. Failed mental tests	25.3	26.7	20.7	27.1	35.3	39.8
b' Trainability limited	4.8	4.8	6.4	12.1	18.7	8.6
Mentally and medically disqualified	6.2	5.2	4.0	4.2	5.6	6.2
Medically disqualified only	19.3	16.4	16.6	12.5	10.1	8.1

SOURCE: Supplement to Health of the Army, June 1969.
Medical Statistics Agency, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army.

Table 118.
Monthly Summary of Peace Corps Volunteers and Trainees: April 30, 1970

Region	In hold	In train. U.S.	In host country		Region total	Men	Women	# of Prog
			Train.	Vol.				
AFRICA			44	2317	2361	1526	835	138
% Distribution						64.6	35.4	
EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC		70	31	1905	2006	1394	612	68
% Distribution						69.4	30.6	
LATIN AMERICA		199	21	2583	2803	1982	821	159
% Distribution						70.7	29.3	
NANESA		14	59	1322	1395	1031	364	87
% Distribution						73.9	26.1	
Grand Total		283	155	8127	8565	5933	2632	452

PEACE CORPS VOLUNTEERS ARE NOW SERVING IN 58 COUNTRIES

AFRICA	22
EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	8
LATIN AMERICA	20
NORTH AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA	8

Region	Completion of Service	Extensions		Re-enrollments	
		Current	Overall	Current	Overall
Africa	7,738	210	1279	19	82
East Asia and Pacific	4,940	197	1218	23	59
Latin America	8,697	222	1552	21	63
NANESA	5,080	100	561	15	58
Total	26,455	729	4610	78	262

Peace Corps, Office of Administration and Finance: Division of Personnel, Reports and Special Studies Branch.

Table 119.
Volunteers and Trainees by Marital Status and by Region: June 30, 1970

Region	Married	Single	Total
AFRICA	538	2,237	2,775
% Distribution	19.5	80.5	100.0
EAP	505	1,522	2,027
% Distribution	24.9	75.1	100.0
LATIN AMERICA	777	2,319	3,096
% Distribution	25.1	74.9	100.0
NANESA	325	1,290	1,615
% Distribution	20.1	79.9	100.0
TOTAL	2,145	7,368	9,513
% Distribution	22.5	77.5	100.0

Peace Corps, Office of Administration and Finance.

Table 120.
Volunteers by Category of Program: 1970

	Agriculture	Community Development	Education	Health	Public Works	Business Development	Professional Services	Other	Total
AFRICA	385	33	1,396	198	37	40	39	11	2,139
%	18.0	1.5	65.3	9.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	.5	100.
EAP	199	6	1,158	205	24	18	56	10	1,676
%	11.9	.4	69.1	12.2	1.4	1.1	3.3	.6	100.
L.A.	736	520	552	231	94	255	110	13	2,511
%	29.3	20.7	21.9	9.2	3.8	10.2	4.4	.5	100.
NANESA	407	16	467	59	74	21	52	12	100.
%	36.7	1.4	42.2	5.3	6.7	1.9	4.7	1.1	100.
TOTAL	1,727	575	3,573	693	229	334	257	46	7,434
%	23.2	7.7	48.1	9.3	3.1	4.5	3.5	0.6	100.

Peace Corps, Office of Administration and Finance.

Table 121.
Levels of Education of Volunteers and Trainees, by Region: 1970

		No Degree	Graduate Nurses and AA Degrees	Bachelor's Degree	Graduate's Degree	Sub-Totals		Total
						No Degree	Degree	
AFRICA	Trainees	69	12	528	27	81	555	636
	Volunteers	229	38	1711	161	267	1872	2139
EAP	Trainees	26	7	298	20	33	318	351
	Volunteers	138	13	1369	156	151	1525	1676
LATIN AMERICA	Trainees	133	22	416	14	55	430	585
	Volunteers	357	50	1875	229	407	2104	2511
NANESA	Trainees	71	10	391	35	81	426	507
	Volunteers	177	21	831	79	198	910	1108
TOTAL	Trainees	299	51	1633	96	350	1729	2079
	Volunteers	901	122	5786	625	1023	6411	7434
TOTAL		1200	173	7419	721	1373	8140	9513
% Distribution		12.6	1.8	78.0	7.6	14.4	85.6	100.

Peace Corps, Office of Administration and Finance.

Table 122.
Bi-Annual Comparison of Total Volunteers and Trainees by Region: June 30, 1961 to June 30, 1970

	Africa	EAP	L.A.	Nanesa	Total
June 30, 1961	44	—	80	—	124
December 31, 1961	231	314	122	83	750
June 30, 1962	703	819	823	471	2,816
December 31, 1962	1,308	984	1,466	592	4,350
June 30, 1963	2,026	1,272	2,194	1,062	6,554
December 31, 1963	2,272	1,210	2,662	844	6,988
June 30, 1964	3,552	1,070	3,986	1,500	10,078
December 31, 1964	3,107	1,064	3,712	1,508	9,391
June 30, 1965	4,146	1,632	4,904	2,566	13,248
December 31, 1965	3,711	1,681	4,023	2,411	11,826
June 30, 1966	4,640	2,306	5,452	3,158	15,556
December 31, 1966	3,928	2,424	4,601	3,046	13,999
June 30, 1967	4,110	2,499	5,038	3,321	14,968
December 31, 1967	3,312	3,052	4,454	2,425	13,243
June 30, 1968	3,738	3,142	4,486	2,457	13,823
December 31, 1968	3,144	2,908	3,805	2,307	12,164
June 30, 1969	3,386	2,290	3,632	2,193	12,131
December 31, 1969	2,678	2,084	2,863	1,514	9,139
June 30, 1970	2,775	2,027	3,096	1,615	9,513

Peace Corps, Office of Administration and Finance.

Table 123.
Estimated Age of Veterans and Period of Service— June 30, 1969

(In thousands)

Age	Total veterans	War veterans									Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam era only[5]
		Total[1]	Vietnam era[2]		Korean conflict		World War II[4]	World War I	Spanish-American War		
			Total[3]	No service in Korean conflict	Total[3] [4]	No service in World War II					
All ages	26,925	23,791	3,169	2,956	5,847	4,590	14,592	1,647	6		3,134
Under 20 yrs	18	18	18	18							
20 24 yrs	1,527	1,477	1,477	1,477							50
25 29 yrs	2,361	1,284	1,284	1,284							1,077
30 34 yrs	2,318	708	170	163	545	545					1,610
35 39 yrs	3,291	2,921	49	12	2,864	2,828	81				370
40 44 yrs	4,243	4,221	71	2	1,563	1,138	3,081				22
45 49 yrs	5,071	5,066	53	(*)	467	58	5,008				5
50 54 yrs	3,469	3,469	29		243	15	3,454				
55 59 yrs	1,709	1,709	15		104	6	1,703				
60 64 yrs	894	894	3		41	(*)	894				
65 69 yrs	315	315	(*)		15	(*)	263	52			
70 74 yrs	931	931			4		93	838			
75 79 yrs	614	614			1		12	602			
80 84 yrs	149	149			(*)		2	147			
85 yrs. and over	15	15					1	8	6		
Average age (in years)[6]	44.3	46.1	26.2	24.9	40.0	37.9	49.7	74.7	90.3		30.7

---

[1] Veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict, and in both the Korean conflict and the Vietnam era are counted once. Includes 2 Indian war veterans (average age 99.5 years).

[2] Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

[3] Includes 213,000 veterans who served in both the Korean conflict and the Vietnam era.

[4] Includes 1,257,000 veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict.

[5] Includes former members of the Armed Forces whose only service was on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955, and Aug. 5, 1964.

[6] Computed from data in 1-year age groups.

* Less than 0.5 (thousands).

Veterans Administration.

Table 124.
Veteran Status[1] of Men 20 to 29 Years Old in the Civilian Noninstitutional Population, by Age and Color: U.S., 1969 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands)

Chart 36

Year and quarter	20 to 29 years				20 to 24 years				25 to 29 years			
	Total	War veterans	Peace-time veterans	Non-veterans	Total	War veterans	Peace-time veterans	Non-veterans	Total	War veterans	Peace-time veterans	Non-veterans
ALL MEN												
1970: Quarter II	13,129	3,354	961	8,814	6,757	1,774	36	4,947	6,372	1,580	925	3,867
I	12,924	3,174	1,036	8,714	6,642	1,719	44	4,879	6,282	1,455	992	3,835
1969: Quarter IV	12,695	2,990	1,116	8,589	6,514	1,688	54	4,772	6,181	1,302	1,062	3,817
III	12,516	2,778	1,206	8,532	6,408	1,594	71	4,743	6,108	1,184	1,135	3,789
II	12,415	2,597	1,295	8,523	6,332	1,525	87	4,720	6,083	1,072	1,208	3,803
I	12,284	2,456	1,384	8,444	6,261	1,486	103	4,672	6,023	970	1,281	3,772
Annual average	12,478	2,705	1,251	8,522	6,379	1,573	79	4,727	6,099	1,132	1,172	3,795
WHITE												
1970: Quarter II	11,545	3,061	904	7,580	5,891	1,610	34	4,247	5,654	1,451	870	3,333
I	11,375	2,893	957	7,525	5,800	1,541	41	4,218	5,575	1,352	916	3,307
1969: Quarter IV	11,194	2,707	1,031	7,456	5,703	1,511	48	4,144	5,491	1,196	983	3,312
III	11,045	2,531	1,115	7,399	5,616	1,444	64	4,108	5,429	1,087	1,051	3,291
II	10,967	2,383	1,200	7,384	5,552	1,389	80	4,083	5,415	994	1,120	3,301
I	10,847	2,251	1,291	7,305	5,486	1,351	95	4,040	5,361	900	1,196	3,265
Annual average	11,013	2,467	1,160	7,386	5,589	1,423	72	4,094	5,424	1,044	1,088	3,292
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES												
1970: Quarter II	1,584	293	57	1,234	866	164	2	700	718	129	55	534
I	1,549	281	79	1,189	842	178	3	661	707	103	76	528
1969: Quarter IV	1,501	283	85	1,133	811	177	6	628	690	106	79	505
III	1,471	247	91	1,133	792	150	7	635	679	97	84	498
II	1,448	214	95	1,139	780	136	7	637	668	78	88	502
I	1,437	205	93	1,139	775	135	8	632	662	70	85	507
Annual average	1,465	238	91	1,136	790	150	7	633	675	88	84	503

[1] A war veteran is defined by the dates of his service in the U.S. Armed Forces as follows: Viet Nam Era served after August 4, 1964; Korean Conflict served at any time between June 27, 1950 and January 31, 1955; World War II served at any time from September 16, 1940 to July 25, 1947. A post-Korean-war veteran, referred to as a peacetime veteran, served in the Armed Forces between February 1, 1955 and August 4, 1964, inclusive. A nonveteran never served in the Armed Forces, or served only in peacetime prior to June 27, 1950.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Sampling variability may be relatively large in cases where numbers are small. Therefore, small differences between estimates or percents based on them should be used and interpreted with caution.

SOURCE: Veterans Administration unpublished data and Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 125.
Unemployment of Men 20 to 29 Years Old, by Veteran Status,[1] Age, and Color: U.S., 1969 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands)

Chart 37

Date and color	Number unemployed						Unemployment rate[2]					
	20 to 24 years			25 to 29 years			20 to 24 years			25 to 29 years		
	War veterans	Peacetime veterans	Nonveterans	War veterans	Peacetime veterans	Nonveterans	War veterans	Peacetime veterans	Nonveterans	War veterans	Peacetime veterans	Nonveterans
ALL MEN												
1970: Quarter II	134	2	294	62	30	135	8.3	(³)	7.4	4.1	3.4	3.7
I	141	2	272	58	42	135	9.1	(³)	7.3	4.2	4.4	3.7
1969: Quarter IV	98	2	168	33	18	77	6.4	(³)	4.5	2.7	1.7	2.1
III	77	1	189	36	16	77	5.2	(³)	4.6	3.2	1.4	2.1
II	60	2	196	30	21	63	4.3	2.5	5.2	2.9	1.8	1.7
I	80	3	205	40	24	81	6.0	3.2	5.8	4.4	1.9	2.3
Annual average	79	2	190	35	20	74	5.5	(³)	5.0	3.3	1.8	2.0
WHITE												
1970: Quarter II	115	2	230	53	24	102	7.9	(³)	6.7	3.8	2.8	3.2
I	124	2	219	54	34	99	8.9	(³)	6.8	4.2	3.8	3.1
1969: Quarter IV	80	1	136	28	16	59	5.9	(³)	4.3	2.5	1.7	1.9
III	60	1	147	33	14	58	4.5	(³)	4.2	3.2	1.4	1.8
II	52	2	143	27	19	46	4.0	(³)	4.4	2.9	1.7	1.5
I	71	3	162	38	19	57	5.8	3.4	5.3	4.5	1.6	1.8
Annual average	66	2	147	32	17	55	5.1	(³)	4.5	3.2	1.6	1.7
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES												
1970: Quarter II	19		64	9	6	33	12.6		11.3	7.4	(³)	6.7
I	17		53	4	8	36	10.9		10.0	4.2	(³)	7.4
1969: Quarter IV	18	1	32	5	2	18	11.5	(³)	6.2	5.0	2.6	3.9
III	17		42	3	2	19	12.8		7.5	3.2	2.4	4.1
II	8		53	3	2	17	6.6		9.9	(³)	2.3	3.6
I	9		43	2	5	241	8.1		8.5	(³)	6.1	5.1
Annual average	13		43	3	3	19	10.0		8.1	3.6	3.7	4.1

[1] See footnote 1, previous table.
[2] Unemployed as a percent of the labor force.
[3] Percent not shown where base is less than 75,000.
SOURCE: Veterans Administration unpublished data and Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Section VIII. Poverty and Family Structure

126. Family Units by Type: 1960-1970
127. Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Youth, Aged 14-17, by Race: 1970
128. Percent of Divorced Persons and of Marriage Partners Under Age 20, by Sex: 1957-1965
129. Number and Rate of Divorces, by Age at Decree: 1965
130. Median Family Income: 1965-1969
131. Median Family Income of Negroes as Percent of White Family Income: 1965-1969
132. Cumulative Distribution of All Related Children in Families, by Total Money Income and Race of Head: 1969
133. Total Money Income of Persons, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1968
134. Families with Head, Aged 14-24, and Unrelated Individuals, Aged 14-24, by Total Income: 1969
135. Distribution of Persons Below Poverty Level, by Family Status, Age, and Race: 1959 and 1969
136. Distribution of Family Members Below Poverty Level, by Sex of Head and Race: 1969
137. Families Below Poverty Level, by Residence: 1969
138. Poor Families and Families Receiving Public Assistance Income, by Sex and Race of Head: 1969
139. Persons Under Age 18 Receiving AFDC, by Status of Father: 1940-1969
140. AFDC Payments and Amount, by State: Dec. 1969
141. Labor Force Particpiation of Mothers, by Income of Husband and Age of Children: March 1969
142. Mothers in Labor Force, by Age of Children and Marital Status: 1950-1969

Table 126.
Family Units by Type: 1970, 1965, and 1960

(Numbers in thousands)

Type of unit	1970 Number	1970 Percent	1965	1960
Households				
Total	62,875	100.0	57,251	52,799
Primary families	51,110	81.3	47,720	44,905
Husband-wife	44,408	70.6	41,588	39,254
Other male head	1,209	1.9	1,168	1,228
Female head	5,493	8.7	4,964	4,422
Primary individuals	11,765	18.7	9,531	7,895
Male	3,970	6.3	3,271	2,716
Female	7,795	12.4	6,260	5,179
Families				
Total	51,237	100.0	47,836	45,111
Husband-wife	44,436	86.7	41,648	39,329
Other male head	1,221	2.4	1,182	1,275
Female head	5,580	10.9	5,006	4,507
Subfamilies				
Total	1,149	100.0	1,285	1,514
Husband-wife	618	53.8	724	871
Other male head	48	4.2	71	115
Female head	483	42.0	490	528
Married Couples				
Total	45,054	100.0	42,372	40,200
With own household	44,408	98.6	41,588	39,254
Without own household	646	1.4	784	946
Percent without own household	1.4	(X)	1.9	2.4
Unrelated Individual				
Total	14,827	100.0	12,268	11,092
Male	5,637	38.0	4,709	4,462
Female	9,190	62.0	7,559	6,630

X Not aplicable.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 127.
Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Persons Aged 14-17, by Race: United States, 1970

(Numbers in thousands)

Chart II

	All Races		White		Negro and Other Races		Negro	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	15,449	100.0	13,284	100.0	2,164	100.0	1,994	100.0
In Families	15,181	98.3	13,085	98.5	2,097	96.9	1,935	97.0
With both parents	12,569	81.4	11,390	85.7	1,179	54.5	1,040	52.2
With mother only	1,856	12.0	1,214	9.1	642	29.7	632	31.7
With father only	295	1.9	227	1.7	68	3.2	68	3.4
With neither parent	462	3.0	254	1.9	208	9.6	194	9.7
Not in Families	267	1.7	199	1.5	67	3.1	59	3.0

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 128.
Percent of Brides and Grooms and of Divorced Husbands and Wives Married Under Age 20: 15 Selected Registration States: 1957-1967

(Based on sample data for 1960 and later years)

Year	Husband		Wife	
	Married	Divorced	Married	Divorced
	Percent			
1967	15.7	21.5	36.4	49.2
1966	17.3	20.2	38.9	49.1
1965	15.3	20.0	40.0	48.9
1964	14.0	20.2	38.2	49.3
1963	14.1	19.7	38.6	47.4
1962	15.3	18.9	40.5	47.4
1961	14.3	20.0	40.4	47.8
1960	14.0	16.4	40.3	46.0
1959	13.2	—	39.1	—
1958	12.9	—	39.0	—
1957	12.0	—	37.8	—

[1] Alabama, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Montana, Nebraska, Orgeon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, and Wyoming.
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 129.
Estimated Number[1] and Rate of Divorces and Annulments, by Age of Husband and Wife at Decree: United States, 1967

Age at decree	Number of Divorces	Rate per 1,000 population in each age-sex group
Husband		
Total	523,000	11.4
Under 20 years	7,272	27.3
20-24 years	90,693	30.4
25-29 years	105,691	22.0
30-34 years	77,811	17.0
35-44 years	127,935	12.4
45-54 years	76,109	7.8
55-64 years	27,679	3.9
65 years and over	9,796	1.7
Wife		
Total	523,000	11.2
Under 20 years	30,210	28.9
20-24 years	128,570	26.2
25-29 years	99,661	19.0
30-34 years	68,494	13.8
35-44 years	117,195	10.9
45-54 years	56,698	5.9
55-64 years	17,256	2.8
65 years and over	4,917	1.3

[1] Estimates based on data from 10 States.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics.

Table 130.
Median Family Income: 1965-1969

Year	Median family income	Annual percent gain	Annual percent gain in real family income
1969	$9,433	9.3	3.7
1968	8,632	8.3	3.9
1967	7,974	6.3	3.4
1966	7,500	7.8	4.8
1965	6,957	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 131.
Median Family Income of Negroes as a Percent of White Family Income: 1965-1969

Year	Median family income		Ratio: Negro to white
	White	Negro	
1969	$9,794	$5,999	61
1968	8,937	5,360	60
1967	8,274	4,919	59
1966	7,792	4,506	58
1965	7,251	3,886	54

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 132.
Cumulative Percent Distribution of Total Number of Related Children in Families, by Total Money Income and Race of Head: United States, 1969

Total money income	Total Related Children in Families		
	All Families	White Families	Negro Families
Number (thousands)	69,786	59,131	9,768
Cumulative percent distribution			
Under $1,000	1.5	1.2	3.2
Under $1,500	2.5	1.8	7.0
Under $2,000	3.7	2.6	10.7
Under $2,500	5.3	3.8	14.9
Under $3,000	6.8	4.8	19.4
Under $3,500	9.0	6.3	25.5
Under $4,000	11.3	8.1	30.6
Under $5,000	16.2	12.1	41.2
Under $6,000	22.0	17.0	51.4
Under $7,000	28.6	23.2	61.1
Under $8,000	36.2	30.8	68.7
Under $9,000	44.1	39.0	75.0
Under $10,000	51.6	46.9	80.6
Under $12,000	65.8	62.4	87.3
Under $15,000	80.8	78.7	94.4
Under $25,000	96.6	96.2	99.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 133. Age—Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1969, by Race and Sex.

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1970)

Total money income	Male										Female									
	Total	Age (Years)									Total	Age (years)								
		14 to 19										14 to 19								
		Total	14 and 15	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		Total	14 and 15	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
ALL RACES																				
Number of persons . . . . thous	69,027	11,125	4,026	7,098	7,067	12,045	11,087	11,081	8,561	8,062	76,277	11,220	3,914	7,306	8,356	12,576	11,717	11,972	9,599	10,837
Number of persons with income . . . . thous	63,882	6,777	1,415	5,362	6,721	11,943	11,039	10,992	8,452	7,958	50,224	5,598	1,089	4,509	6,473	7,462	7,359	7,764	6,501	9,067
INCOME RECIPIENTS																				
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $499 or loss	6.1	42.8	82.7	32.3	5.0	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	15.7	52.6	88.2	44.0	12.8	15.0	13.6	10.0	10.4	6.2
$500 to $999	4.8	21.4	11.0	24.2	7.7	0.8	1.2	1.1	2.3	6.5	13.4	17.6	6.3	20.3	11.3	8.8	8.1	8.1	12.8	25.3
$1,000 to $1,499	4.6	11.4	3.6	13.4	7.8	1.2	1.0	1.4	3.3	12.4	11.3	10.8	3.1	12.7	9.1	8.2	7.1	7.5	10.1	23.2
$1,500 to $1,999	4.0	6.7	1.2	8.1	6.7	1.3	0.9	1.9	3.0	11.8	7.7	5.6	0.9	6.7	8.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	7.0	14.2
$2,000 to $2,499	4.1	5.8	0.4	7.3	7.5	1.8	1.3	1.6	3.3	11.3	7.0	4.6	0.5	5.6	8.2	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.4	9.1
$2,500 to $2,999	3.4	3.1	0.3	3.9	6.1	1.3	1.1	1.6	3.4	10.3	5.0	2.4	0.2	3.0	6.0	5.4	6.0	4.7	5.8	4.5
$3,000 to $3,999	6.6	3.9	0.2	4.9	12.7	5.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	13.7	10.9	3.0	0.4	3.6	14.7	13.1	13.7	13.7	11.2	6.2
$4,000 to $4,999	6.2	2.1	0.1	2.6	9.8	6.4	5.0	5.4	7.2	8.1	8.9	2.1	0.1	2.5	12.3	10.8	11.5	12.1	10.1	3.2
$5,000 to $5,999	7.0	1.3	0.4	1.6	10.5	9.1	6.9	6.8	8.0	5.4	6.9	0.8	–	1.0	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.9	7.3	2.4
$6,000 to $6,999	7.6	0.7	0.1	0.8	8.8	10.5	8.4	8.4	8.6	4.4	4.8	0.2	–	0.3	4.7	7.1	6.5	7.4	5.7	1.7
$7,000 to $7,999	8.3	0.3	–	0.4	7.8	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.3	3.3	3.1	0.1	–	0.1	2.0	4.5	4.5	5.2	4.0	1.0
$8,000 to $9,999	13.3	0.2	–	0.3	6.3	20.6	18.7	17.3	15.2	4.1	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	3.9	4.1	5.0	4.2	1.2
$10,000 to $14,999	16.2	0.2	–	0.2	3.5	22.4	27.0	24.1	17.6	4.0	1.9	0.1	–	0.1	0.3	1.4	3.0	3.5	4.0	1.0
$15,000 to $24,999	6.1	(Z)	–	(Z)	0.2	5.9	11.2	10.2	7.5	2.2	0.4	–	–	–	(Z)	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5
$25,000 and over	1.8	–	–	–	(Z)	0.8	2.9	3.7	3.0	1.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Median income . . . . dollars	6,429	667	302	866	3,763	7,974	9,045	8,619	7,279	2,828	2,132	475	283	648	2,515	3,000	3,237	3,558	2,791	1,397
Mean income . . . . dollars	7,202	1,099	313	1,307	4,149	8,378	10,042	9,873	8,405	4,306	2,945	872	237	1,026	2,807	3,303	3,592	3,955	3,594	2,170
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS																				
Percent of civilian income recipients	59.0	6.2	0.9	7.6	40.8	78.9	84.0	80.8	69.7	14.2	30.7	6.4	0.6	7.8	34.5	37.3	42.6	43.5	33.9	5.1
Median income . . . . dollars	8,668	3,150	(B)	3,235	6,169	8,678	9,625	9,307	8,399	6,581	5,077	3,405	(B)	3,436	4,648	5,352	5,236	5,302	5,152	4,705
Mean income . . . . dollars	9,737	3,348	(B)	3,431	6,164	9,185	10,742	10,767	9,781	8,356	5,405	3,307	(B)	3,345	4,594	5,433	5,564	5,655	5,780	5,415

Table 133 (con't).
Age—Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1969, by Race and Sex.

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1970)

Total money income	Male										Female									
	Total	Age (Years)									Total	Age (years)								
		14 to 19			20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 19			20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
		Total	14 and 15	16 to 19								Total	14 and 15	16 to 19						
WHITE																				
Number of persons ... thous	61,645	9,618	3,471	6,146	6,184	10,704	9,940	10,025	7,795	7,381	67,680	9,640	3,352	6,288	7,287	11,021	10,293	10,734	8,716	9,989
Number of persons with income ... thous	57,343	5,967	1,260	4,707	5,906	10,624	9,904	9,944	7,707	7,291	44,025	4,977	986	3,991	5,647	6,239	6,225	6,816	5,824	8,298
INCOME RECIPIENTS																				
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $499 or loss	5.8	41.9	82.7	31.0	4.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	15.8	52.0	87.8	43.1	12.5	16.1	14.1	10.2	10.0	6.0
$500 to $999	4.3	21.6	10.6	24.6	7.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.0	5.1	13.0	17.3	6.5	19.9	11.0	8.9	8.2	7.4	11.8	24.1
$1,000 to $1,499	4.3	11.7	4.0	13.8	7.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	2.9	11.3	11.1	11.0	3.1	12.9	8.9	8.3	6.6	6.7	9.5	23.0
$1,500 to $1,999	3.9	6.7	1.2	8.2	6.4	1.1	0.8	1.5	2.9	11.9	7.6	6.0	1.0	7.3	8.0	5.5	5.4	5.0	6.7	14.0
$2,000 to $2,499	3.9	6.0	0.4	7.5	7.3	1.6	1.1	1.3	3.2	11.4	6.8	4.7	0.5	5.8	8.0	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.3	9.5
$2,500 to $2,999	3.3	3.3	0.4	4.1	6.2	1.1	0.8	1.3	3.1	10.3	5.0	2.4	0.3	3.0	6.0	5.1	5.7	4.6	5.8	4.8
$3,000 to $3,999	6.1	4.0	0.1	5.0	12.4	4.2	2.5	3.8	5.8	14.0	10.7	3.1	0.5	3.7	14.6	12.2	13.3	13.7	11.2	6.6
$4,000 to $4,999	5.8	2.1	0.1	2.6	9.6	5.6	4.4	4.9	6.6	8.5	9.1	2.1	0.1	2.6	13.0	10.4	11.9	12.8	10.7	3.4
$5,000 to $5,999	6.8	1.2	0.4	1.4	10.5	8.5	6.4	6.4	7.8	5.7	7.1	0.9	—	1.1	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.4	7.6	2.6
$6,000 to $6,999	7.5	0.7	0.1	0.9	9.2	10.3	8.2	8.2	8.8	4.7	5.0	0.3	—	0.4	5.0	7.3	6.5	7.8	6.1	1.8
$7,000 to $7,999	8.3	0.4	—	0.5	8.0	11.7	10.0	10.6	9.3	3.5	3.2	0.1	—	0.1	2.1	4.7	4.6	5.5	4.4	1.1
$8,000 to $9,999	13.8	0.2	—	0.3	6.6	21.7	19.2	17.8	16.0	4.4	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	4.1	4.3	5.4	4.6	1.3
$10,000 to $14,999	17.5	0.2	—	0.2	3.6	24.3	28.9	26.0	18.7	4.3	2.0	0.1	—	0.1	0.3	1.5	3.1	3.7	4.2	1.1
$15,000 to $24,999	6.6	(Z)	—	(Z)	0.2	6.5	12.2	11.1	8.0	2.4	0.4	—	—	—	(Z)	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6
$25,000 and over	2.0	—	—	—	(Z)	0.9	3.2	4.1	3.3	1.3	0.2	—	—	—	—	(Z)	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Median income ... dollars	6,765	687	302	887	3,822	8,311	9,399	9,001	7,576	2,941	2,182	481	285	672	2,629	2,985	3,303	3,740	2,990	1,432
Mean income ... dollars	7,508	1,113	316	1,326	4,206	8,711	10,472	10,321	8,733	4,503	3,009	890	241	1,050	2,870	3,315	3,647	4,101	3,747	2,253
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS																				
Percent of civilian income recipients	59.9	6.1	0.9	7.4	40.0	80.3	85.4	82.1	70.6	14.6	30.8	6.7	0.6	8.2	35.4	36.8	42.5	50.7	41.0	5.3
Median income ... dollars	8,953	3,190	(B)	3,291	6,323	8,925	9,910	9,590	8,668	6,819	5,182	3,423	(B)	3,457	4,714	5,496	5,314	5,423	5,283	4,841
Mean income ... dollars	10,065	3,368	(B)	3,466	6,317	9,462	11,095	11,110	10,102	8,640	5,523	3,325	(B)	3,366	4,668	5,552	5,684	5,815	5,909	5,549

Table 133 (con't).
Age—Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1969, by Race and Sex.

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1970)

141

Total money income	Male										Female									
	Total	Age (Years)									Total	Age (years)								
		14 to 19			20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 19			20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
		Total	14 and 15	16 to 19								Total	14 and 15	16 to 19						
NEGRO																				
Number of persons ... thous	6,637	1,396	518	877	804	1,179	1,030	955	686	587	7,841	1,459	523	935	978	1,394	1,260	1,137	826	786
Number of persons with income ... thous	5,870	758	143	615	748	1,156	1,020	947	668	574	5,728	568	97	472	763	1,121	1,042	882	640	711
INCOME RECIPIENTS																				
Percent ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $499 or loss	8.8	50.2	82.2	42.7	6.1	2.5	0.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	15.0	57.3	91.8	50.2	15.1	8.8	10.4	8.5	12.3	8.4
$500 to $999	8.5	18.3	14.2	19.2	7.4	3.1	5.3	4.6	6.2	22.2	16.4	20.5	5.0	23.7	13.5	8.8	7.7	14.2	21.6	39.0
$1,000 to $1,499	7.0	8.7	—	10.8	6.0	1.6	3.4	5.2	7.3	25.8	12.6	9.5	3.2	10.8	10.2	7.6	9.9	13.0	16.4	26.1
$1,500 to $1,999	5.4	6.7	1.9	7.9	8.6	2.5	2.5	5.1	5.3	10.8	8.7	1.9	—	2.3	10.6	7.7	6.7	8.8	9.2	15.9
$2,000 to $2,499	5.2	5.0	0.8	6.0	9.2	3.8	3.1	4.1	4.9	8.9	8.3	3.4	—	4.1	10.4	9.1	9.7	10.7	7.6	4.5
$2,500 to $2,999	4.4	2.0	—	2.4	5.8	2.6	4.0	4.8	5.7	8.1	5.8	2.6	—	3.1	6.7	7.5	7.9	5.7	5.8	1.9
$3,000 to $3,999	11.5	3.7	0.8	4.3	15.0	12.5	11.2	11.6	14.4	11.9	12.2	2.6	—	3.1	15.0	17.7	15.7	14.0	11.2	2.0
$4,000 to $4,999	9.9	2.3	—	2.9	11.7	13.2	10.8	10.6	13.4	3.6	7.4	1.8	—	2.2	7.8	13.2	9.4	8.0	5.5	0.7
$5,000 to $5,999	9.5	2.4	—	3.0	10.6	14.4	11.2	10.8	10.6	1.5	5.2	0.3	—	0.3	6.3	6.7	8.5	5.7	4.5	0.8
$6,000 to $6,999	7.9	0.5	—	0.6	6.4	13.3	10.3	10.8	7.2	1.0	3.6	—	—	—	3.1	6.1	5.6	4.4	2.4	0.4
$7,000 to $7,999	8.3	—	—	—	6.6	12.1	12.8	10.3	8.8	1.7	2.0	—	—	—	0.9	3.3	3.5	2.8	1.1	0.3
$8,000 to $9,999	8.2	0.2	—	0.2	4.7	11.6	14.0	12.0	6.9	1.4	1.4	—	—	—	0.3	2.9	2.5	1.8	0.7	—
$10,000 to $14,999	4.5	—	—	—	2.1	5.7	8.9	6.5	4.2	0.6	1.2	—	—	—	0.2	0.7	2.6	2.2	1.8	
$15,000 to $24,999	0.8	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.9		(Z)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—
$25,000 and over	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.5		—	—	—	—		—	—		—	—
Median income ... dollars	3,935	498	304	689	3,466	5,558	5,810	5,117	4,263	1,491	1,840	436	272	497	2,031	3,024	2,862	2,256	1,493	1,050
Mean income ... dollars	4,361	1,020	295	1,188	3,752	5,587	5,964	5,253	4,913	2,130	2,448	750	204	862	2,341	3,194	3,255	2,873	2,217	1,242

Table 133 (con't).
Age—Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Total Money Income in 1969, by Race and Sex.

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1970)

Total money income	Male										Female									
	Age (Years)										Age (years)									
	Total	14 to 19			20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	14 to 19			20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
		Total	14 and 15	16 to 19								Total	14 and 15	16 to 19						
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS																				
Percent of civilian income recipients	51.7	8.0	0.8	9.6	48.0	68.8	71.6	66.9	60.3	10.8	30.0	4.2	–	5.0	28.5	40.3	43.2	40.6	29.9	3.4
Median income . . . . dollars	5,917	(B)	(B)	(B)	5,036	6,243	6,571	6,288	5,387	3,812	4,126	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,926	4,439	4,556	3,818	3,701	(B)
Mean income . . . . . . dollars	6,117	(B)	(B)	(B)	5,185	6,306	6,730	6,375	5,809	4,086	4,410	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,940	4,626	4,836	4,235	4,098	(B)

— Represents zero.
B Base Less than 75,000.
Z Less than 0.05 percent.
Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Table 134.
Families with Head 14-24 Years Old and Unrelated Individuals 14-24 Years, by Total Income in 1969 for the United States

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1970)

Total money income	Families with head 14 to 24 years old	Unrelated individuals 14 to 24 years old
Number (thousands)	3,524	1,735
Percent	100.0	100.0
Under $1,000	3.7	22.9
$1,000 to $1,999	3.5	15.9
$2,000 to $2,999	7.5	14.8
$3,000 to $3,999	8.3	14.1
$4,000 to $4,999	9.0	9.5
$5,000 to $5,999	11.0	8.0
$6,000 to $6,999	10.4	5.8
$7,000 to $7,999	11.3	4.1
$8,000 to $8,999	9.2	2.1
$9,000 to $9,999	7.5	0.8
$10,000 and over	18.4	1.9
Median income	$6,665	$2,748
Mean income	$6,842	$3,164
Head year-round full-time worker		
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces	53.9	30.6
Median income	$8,091	$5,178
Mean income	$8,366	$5,147

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 135.
Distribution of Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Age, and Race: 1969 and 1959

Year and family status	Total	White	Negro and other races	Negro and other races as a percent of total
1969				
All persons (millions)	24.3	16.7	7.6	31
Percent	100	100	100	(X)
Family members	80	76	88	35
Heads	20	21	18	28
Children under 18 years	40	35	53	41
Other family members	19	20	17	28
Unrelated individuals	20	24	12	18
Male	6	6	4	24
Female	14	17	7	16
1959				
All persons (millions)	39.5	28.5	11.0	28
Percent	100	100	100	(X)
Family members	88	86	92	29
Heads	21	22	19	26
Children under 18 years	44	40	53	34
Other family members	23	24	20	24
Unrelated individuals	12	14	8	18
Male	4	4	4	25
Female	9	10	4	15

X Not applicable.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 136.
Distribution of Family Members Below the Poverty Level, by Sex of Head and Race: 1969

Family members	Total	Persons in families with male head	Persons in families with female head	Persons in families with female head as a percent of total
Total				
Persons in families (millions)	19.4	12.4	7.0	36
Percent	100	100	100	(X)
Heads	25	25	26	36
Children under 18 years	51	44	63	45
Other family members	24	31	12	18
White				
Persons in families (millions)	12.7	9.1	3.6	28
Percent	100	100	100	(X)
Heads	28	27	30	30
Children under 18 years	45	40	58	36
Other family members	27	32	12	13
Negro And Other Races				
Persons in families (millions)	6.7	3.3	3.4	50
Percent	100	100	100	(X)
Heads	21	20	22	53
Children under 18 years	60	53	67	56
Other family members	19	27	11	29

X Not applicable.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 137.
Percent of Families Below the Poverty Level by Place of Residence: United States, 1969

	Percent Below Poverty Level	
	All Races	Negro
Total	9.7%	27.8%
Metro Areas	7.3	20.8
Areas of 1,000,000 plus	6.5	19.5
In central cities	10.1	19.9
Outside central cities	4.0	17.7
Areas of < 1,000,000	8.2	22.8
In central cities	10.1	23.3
Outside central cities	6.4	21.0
Outside Metro Areas	14.0	46.3
Non-farm	13.4	45.1
Farm	18.3	56.7

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 138.
All Poor Families and Those Receiving Public Assistance Income in 1969 by Sex and Race of Head: United States, 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

	Total	White	Negro
Families below poverty level			
Total	4,950	3,555	1,326
With male head	3,146	2,490	608
With female head	1,804	1,065	718
Poor families receiving Public Assistance Income*			
Total	1,356	744	594
With male head	523	367	149
With female head	833	377	445
Percent of poor families receiving Public Assistance Income			
Total	27.4	20.9	44.8
With male head	16.6	14.7	24.5
With female head	46.2	35.4	62.0

* Note: These data are obtained from a survey of households. Self-reporting of public assistance is subject to a significant degree of understatement.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 139. Population Under Age 18 and Number Receiving AFDC* Money Payments by Status of Father, June of Each Year: United States, 1940 to 1969[1]

Year	Population under age 18	Total children receiving AFDC		Number of children receiving AFDC by status of father[2]				
		Number	Number per 1,000 population under age 18	Dead	Absent from the home	Incapacitated	Unemployed	Other[3]
1940	41,409,000	835,000	20	347,000	253,000	227,000	....	8,000
1945	42,350,000	647,000	15	197,000	257,000	182,000	....	11,000
1950	48,225,000	1,660,000	34	350,000	818,000	455,000	....	37,000
1955	56,695,000	1,691,000	30	234,000	982,000	443,000	....	32,000
1960	65,697,000	2,322,000	35	202,000	1,493,000	569,000	....	58,000
1965	71,657,000	3,241,000	45	208,000	2,130,000	584,000	232,000	87,000
1966	71,903,000	3,382,000	47	212,000	2,282,000	583,000	213,000	92,000
1967	72,010,000	3,744,000	52	224,000	2,558,000	608,000	250,000	105,000
1968	72,125,000	4,207,000	58	246,000	2,956,000	652,000	234,000	119,000
1969	72,069,000	4,880,000	68	279,000	3,515,000	711,000	230,000	144,000

---

* AFDC-Aid to Families with Dependent Children.

[1] Beginning with 1951 includes children residing in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

[2] Based on information obtained from State agencies in October 1942, June 1948, November 1953, February-March 1956, October-December 1958, November-December 1961 and May 1969. Data based on 1942-1956 studies adjusted to agree with later classification with respect to coverage of "absent from the home" and "other."

[3] Includes children with father in home as caretaker because of death, absence, or incapacity of mother.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, National Center for Social Statistics.

Table 140. Aid to Families with Dependent Children: Recipients of Money Payments and Amount of Payments, by State: December 1969[1]

(Excludes vendor payments for institutional services in intermediate care facilities and for medical care and cases receiving only such payments)

State	Number of families	Number of recipients		Payments to recipients		
		Total[2]	Children	Total amount	Average per—	
					Family	Recipinet
Total[1]	1,876,000	7,316,000	5,417,000	$330,343,000	$176.10	$45.15
Ala.	29,600	122,000	94,700	1.890,000	63.90	15.50
Alaska	2,400	7,700	5,900	372,000	153.95	48.00
Ariz.	12,200	51,000	39,000	1,569,000	128.80	30.80
Ark.	11,200	44,100	33,400	994,000	88.55	22.55
Calif.[3]	304,000	1,122,000	795,000	56,551,000	185.80	50.40
Colo.[3]	18,000	65,400	49,000	2,655,000	147.30	40.65
Conn.	21,700	81,800	61,100	5,216,000	239.95	63.75
Del.[3]	5.100	19,400	14,600	664,000	130.60	34.15
D. C.	9,500	39,300	30,700	1,677,000	176.35	42.75
Fla.	52,500	203,000	159,000	4,999,000	95.20	24.60
Ga.	52,300	197,000	150,000	5.550,000	106.05	28.20
Guam	330	1,700	1,400	56,200	170.85	33.35
Hawaii[3]	6,200	24,600	17,800	1,385,000	224.35	56.30
Idaho	4,200	15,600	11,000	759,000	178.75	48.80
Ill.[3]	83,500	359,000	276,000	18,361,000	219.95	51.20
Ind.	17,800	71,900	53,900	2,445,000	137.55	34.00
Iowa	16,900	62,900	45,500	3,209,000	190.10	51.00
Kans.[3]	13,900	52,200	40,200	2,629,000	188.95	50.40
Ky.	33,700	128,000	92,300	3,842,000	113.95	30.00
La.	47,100	199,000	155,000	3,949,000	83.85	19.80
Maine[3]	9,500	34,500	25,600	1,160,000	122.00	33.60
Md.[3]	33,900	130,000	99,400	5,335,000	157.20	41.15
Mass.[3]	58,900	212,000	155,000	14,841,000	252.05	70.00
Mich.[3]	62,600	246,000	185,000	13,977,000	223.30	56.90
Minn.	21,900	73,300	56,400	4,903,000	223.45	66.90
Miss.	29,200	115,000	93,400	1,371,000	47.00	11.95
Mo.[3]	34,900	137,000	105,000	3,974,000	114.00	28.95
Mont.	3,600	13,100	9,900	569,000	157.05	43.50
Nebr.[3]	7,600	29,000	22,200	1,103,000	144.65	38.05
Nev.	3,300	11,600	8,800	354,000	108.15	30.60
N. H.	2,200	8,800	6,500	416,000	186.85	47.25
N. J.[3]	68,200	286,000	210,000	18,100,000	265.60	63.35
N. Mex.	13,400	50,700	38,500	1,640,000	122.80	32.35
N. Y.[3]	272,000	1,045,000	755,000	67,444,000	248.00	64.50
N. C.	31,600	123,000	92,900	3,753,000	118.85	30.45
N. Dak.	2,800	10,400	7,900	544,000	196.75	52.20
Ohio[3]	66,800	262,000	195,000	10,729,000	160.60	41.00
Okla.[3]	25,800	95,200	71,600	3,434,000	133.05	36.05
Oreg.[3]	20,100	76,200	52,200	3.534,000	175.75	46.35
Pa.[3]	[4]103,000	[4]414,000	[4]300,000	20,381,000	197.50	49.20
P. R.	44,800	223,000	166,000	2,068,000	46.20	9.30
R. I.[3]	9,900	37,300	27,100	1,909,000	192.55	51.15
S. C.	12,800	51,200	39,200	1,005,000	78.85	19.65
S. Dak.	4,300	16,000	11,900	733,000	168.80	45.90
Tenn.	32,500	125,000	96,100	3,757,000	115.50	30.15
Tex.	47,800	209,000	159,000	5,749,000	120.40	27.45
Utah[3]	9,100	32,200	22.500	1,377,000	151.15	42.75
Vt.[3]	3,100	11,200	8,100	596,000	191.20	53.05
V. I.	460	1,900	1,600	52,500	114.10	28.20
Va.	22,000	86,600	65,500	3,752,000	170.75	43.35
Wash.[3]	30,400	109,000	76,000	6,299,000	207.00	57.95
W. Va.[3]	22,000	92,600	65,300	2,537,000	115.30	27.40
Wis.	21,200	77,100	58,100	3,973,000	187.10	51.50
Wyo.	1,400	4,900	3,700	202,000	148.25	40.85

[1] All data subject to revision. Data include nonmedical vendor payments other than those for institutional services in intermediate care facilities. Data also include AFDC-foster care; separate data for foster care appear in releases for February, May, August, and November.

[2] Includes as recipients the children and 1 or both parents or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent in families in which the requirements of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

[3] Includes data on unemployed-parent segment.

[4] Estimated.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, National Center for Social Statistics.

Table 141.
Labor Force Participation Rates and Percent Distribution of Mothers (Husband Present), by Income of Husband in 1968 and Age of Children, March 1969: United States

(Mothers 16 years of age and over)

Income of husband	Labor force participation rates of mothers with children—			Percent distribution of mothers in the labor force with children—		
	Under 18 years	6-17 years only	Under 6 years[1]	Under 18 years	6-17 years only	Under 6 years[1]
Number	—	—	—	9,742,000	6,146,000	3,596,000
Percent	38.6	48.6	28.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $1,000	48.2	59.9	31.4	2.2	2.6	1.6
$1,000 to $1,999	46.8	56.2	38.0	2.5	2.3	2.8
$2,000 to $2,999	40.9	52.1	30.8	3.1	3.0	3.4
$3,000 to $4,999	43.1	55.0	34.1	13.2	11.4	16.1
$5,000 to $6,999	44.7	55.6	35.7	23.4	20.8	28.0
$7,000 to $9,999	40.1	52.4	28.3	32.0	32.5	31.2
$10,000 and over	29.8	38.4	18.3	23.5	27.5	16.8

[1] May also have older children.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics: Special Labor Force Reports.

Table 142.
Mothers in the Labor Force, and Labor Force Participation Rate, by Age of Children, and Marital Status, March of Selected Years, 1950–1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Marital status and age of children	1969		1965		1960		1955		1950	
	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*
Mothers with children under 18 years	11,599	41	9,682	35	8,018	30	6,522	27	4,626	22
Married, husband present	9,742	39	7,953	32	6,561	28	5,195	24	3,604	18
Widowed, divorced, or separated	1,855	59	1,729	58	1,457	56	1,327	53	1,022	55
Mothers with children 6 to 17 only	7,376	51	6,000	46	5,120	43	4,048	38	2,925	33
Married, husband present	6,146	49	4,836	43	4,087	39	3,183	35	2,205	28
Widowed, divorced, or separated	1,230	65	1,164	65	1,033	66	865	63	720	64
Mothers with children under 6 years	4,223	30	3,682	25	2,898	20	2,474	18	1,701	14
Married, husband present	3,596	28	3,117	23	2,474	19	2,012	16	1,399	12
Widowed, divorced, or separated	627	50	565	48	424	40	462	40	302	41
Mothers with children 3 to 5 (none under 3)[1]	2,128	37	1,696	32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Married, husband present	1,783	35	1,401	29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Widowed, divorced, or separated	343	57	295	59	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mothers with children under 3[1]	2,095	26	1,986	21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Married, husband present	1,813	24	1,716	20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Widowed, divorced, or separated	282	43	270	39	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Labor force as percent of population.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Section IX. Legal Rights and Justice

143. Legal Status of Youth, by Age and State: 1969
144. Number and Rate of Juvenile Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts: 1940-1968
145. Average Length of Stay in Public Institutions for Delinquent Children, by Type: 1968
146. Number of Children in Public Institutions for Delinquents, by Sex, and State: June 1968
147. Total Arrests, by Age: 1969
148. Total Arrests, by Sex: 1968 and 1969
149. Total Arrests, by Race: 1969
150. City Arrests, by Age: 1969
151. Suburban Arrests, by Age: 1969
152. Rural Arrests, by Age: 1969

Table 143.
Legal Status of Youth, by Age and State: U.S. 1969

State	Age of majority[1]	Minimum voting age	Minimum[3] marriage age M/F	Minimum[4] age for making will	Minimum age for purchase of alcoholic beverages	Minimum [6] age for automobile operators license	
						Unrestricted	Restricted
1. Alabama	21	21	17,14	[5]21	21	16	15
2. Alaska	19	19	18,16	19	21	16	none
3. Arizona	21	21	18,16	21	21	16	none
4. Arkansas	[2]21	21	18,16	18	21	16	14
5. California	21	21	none	18	21	16	15
6. Colorado	21	21	16,16	18	[7]21	21	16
7. Connecticut	21	21	16,16	18	21	16	none
8. Delaware	21	21	18,16	18	21	16	none
9. District of Columbia	21	21	18,16	[5]21	[8]21	16	none
10. Florida	21	21	18,16	18	21	16	14
11. Georgia	21	18	17,14	14	21	16	15
12. Hawaii	20	20	18,16	20	20	15	none
13. Idaho	[2]21	21	15,15	18	[9]21	16	14
14. Illinois	[2]21	21	18,16	18	21	16	none
15. Indiana	21	21	18,16	21	21	16 (plus 1 month)	none
16. Iowa	21	21	16,14	21	21	16	14
17. Kansas	21	21	18,16	21	21	16	none
18. Kentucky	18	18	16,14	18	21	15	none
19. Louisiana	21	21	18,16	16	18	15	none
20. Maine	21	21	16,16	21	21	17	15
21. Maryland	21	21	18,16	18	21	16	none
22. Massachusetts	21	21	14,12	21	21	18	16
23. Michigan	21	21	18,16	21	21	16	14
24. Minnesota	21	21	16,15	21	21	16	none
25. Mississippi	21	21	14,12	none	[10]21	15	none
26. Missouri	21	21	15,15	18	21	16	15
27. Montana	[2]21	21	18,16	18	21	15	none
28. Nebraska	21	21	18,16	21	21	16	14
29. Nevada	[2]21	21	18,16	18	21	16	15
30. New Hampshire	21	21	14,13	18	21	16	15
31. New Jersey	21	21	18,16	21	21	17	16
32. New Mexico	21	21	18,16	21	21	15	14
33. New York	21	21	16,16	18	18	18	16
34. North Carolina	21	21	16,16	21	[8]21	16	none

Table 143 (con't).
Legal Status of Youth, by
Age and State: U.S. 1969

State	Age of majority[1]	Minimum voting age	Minimum[3] marriage age M/F	Minimum[4] age for making will	Minimum age for purchase of alcoholic beverages	Minimum[4] age for automobile operators license	
						Unrestricted	Restricted
35. North Dakota	[2]21	21	18,15	18	21	16	13
36. Ohio	21	21	18,16	18	[7]21	16	14
37. Oklahoma	[2]21	21	18,15	18	21	16	15
38. Oregon	21	21	18,15	21	21	16	14
39. Pennsylvania	21	21	16,16	21	21	18	16
40. Rhode Island	21	21	18,16	[5]21	21	16	none
41. South Carolina	21	21	16,14	21	[11]21	16	14
42. South Dakota	[2]21	21	18,15	18	[12]21	16	14
43. Tennessee	21	21	16,16	18	21	16	14
44. Texas	21	21	16,14	19	21	16	14
45. Utah	[2]21	21	16,14	18	21	16	none
46. Vermont	21	21	18,16	21	21	18	16
47. Virginia	21	21	18,16	[5]21	[7]21	15	none
48. Washington	21	21	14,12	21	21	16	15
49. West Virginia	21	21	18,16	21	[7]21	16	none
50. Wisconsin	21	21	18,16	21	[13]21	16	14
51. Wyoming	21	21	18,16	21	21	16	none

[1] The figure in this column represents the age of majority for purposes of ability to contract and appointment of guardians. It should be pointed out that many states have special provisions for removal of disabilities of minority from married and/or working persons.

[2] In these states the age of majority for females is 18.

[3] The minimum marriage ages in this column are the earliest ages at which persons may enter into valid marriages with parental consent. In most states the age at which persons may marry without parental consent is higher. In some states, courts may grant permission to marry at even earlier ages than those in this column.

[4] Many states provide that persons serving in the active armed forces of the United States or emancipated by marriage may make wills at ages earlier than those in this column.

[5] These states permit persons 18 years of age or older to bequeath personal property.

[6] The District of Columbia permits females to make wills at the age of 18 years.

[7] These states permit sales of 3.2 beer to persons over the age of 18 years.

[8] These states permit sales of light wine and beer to persons over 18.

[9] Idaho permits sales of beer to persons over 20.

[10] Mississippi permits sales of beer of less than 4% to persons over 18 years of age.

[11] South Carolina permits sales of beer and wine to persons over 18 years of age.

[12] South Dakota permits sales of 3.2 beer to persons over 19 years of age.

[13] Wisconsin permits sales of beer to persons over 18 years of age.

Table 143 (con't).
Legal Status of Youth, by
Age and State: U.S. 1969

---

[14] Unrestricted license as used here means free of all restrictions other than parental consent. Most states require parental consent until the age of 18 years. Restricted license as used here means learner's permit or license under which the holder may drive only during certain hours and/or in the company of an adult.

Lowering the Voting Age to 18, Subcommittee on the Judiciary, U.S. Senate (1970)

Table 144.
Number and Rate of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts: United States, 1940-1968

Year	Delinquency cases[1]		Rate per 1,000 child population[3]
	Including traffic	Excluding traffic	
1940	200,000		
1941	224,000		
1942	250,000		
1943	344,000		
1944	330,000		
1945	344,000		
1946	295,000		
1947	262,000		
1948	254,000		
1949	272,000		
1950	280,000		
1951	298,000		
1952	332,000		
1953	374,000		
1954	395,000		
1955	431,000		
1956	520,000		
1957	603,000	440,000	19.8
1958	[2]703,000	473,000	20.1
1959	[2]773,000	483,000	19.6
1960	813,000	510,000	20.1
1961	801,000	503,000	19.3
1962	867,000	555,000	20.5
1963	967,000	601,000	21.4
1964	1,128,000	686,000	23.5
1965	1,157,000	697,000	23.6
1966	1,268,000	745,000	24.7
1967	1,360,300	811,000	26.4
1968	1,455,000	900,000	28.7

[1] Data for 1955-1967 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's bureau, based on reports from a comparable group of courts. Inclusion of data for Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect the trend.

[2] Much of the increase is accounted for in one State by administrative change in the method of handling juvenile traffic cases.

[3] Based on U.S. child population 10-17 years of age.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development.

Table 145.
Average Length of Stay in Public Institutions for Delinquent Children, by Type of Institution: United States, 1968

Average length of stay	Number of institutions		
	Training schools	Forestry camps	Reception and diagnostic centers
Total number of reporting institutions	205	76	13
Average, all institutions (months)	10.2	7.1	3.2
Less than 3 months	—	—	6
3 months, less than 6	18	19	6
6 months, less than 9	66	46	1
9 months, less than 12	54	5	—
12 months, less than 18	44	2	—
18 months, less than 24	15	—	—
24 months or more	8	4	—

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development.

Table 146.
Number and Percent Distribution of Children in Public Training Schools for Delinquent Children by Sex and by State: June 30, 1968

State	Number of children			Percent distribution	
	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
United States	45,200	35,773	9,427	79.1	21.9
Alabama	716	525	191	73.3	26.7
Alaska	178	178	—	100.0	—
Arizona	389	389	—	100.0	—
Arkansas	695	509	186	73.2	26.8
California	5,048	4,467	581	89.0	11.0
Colorado[1]	762	672	90	88.2	22.4
Connecticut	257	145	112	56.4	43.6
Delaware	241	178	63	73.9	26.1
District of Columbia	728	566	162	77.7	22.3
Florida	1,370	1,021	349	74.5	25.5
Georgia	902	730	172	80.9	19.1
Hawaii	81	56	25	69.1	30.9
Idaho	167	132	35	79.0	21.0
Illinois	1,747	1,403	344	80.3	19.7
Indiana	1,336	1,151	185	86.1	13.9
Iowa	384	301	83	78.4	21.6
Kansas	459	309	150	67.3	32.7
Kentucky[1]	722	591	131	81.8	18.2
Louisiana	1,676	1,455	221	86.8	13.2
Maine	356	250	106	70.2	29.8
Maryland	1,062	821	241	77.3	22.7
Massachusetts	747	597	150	79.9	20.1
Michigan	1,354	988	366	73.0	27.0
Minnesota	980	961	19	97.1	2.9
Mississippi	396	308	88	77.8	22.2
Missouri	1,368	1,163	205	85.0	15.0
Montana	163	145	18	89.0	11.0
Nebraska	226	185	41	81.9	18.1
Nevada	238	178	60	74.7	25.3
New Hampshire	170	120	50	70.6	29.4
New Jersey	636	488	148	76.7	23.3
New Mexico	573	481	92	83.9	16.1
New York	2,516	1,971	545	78.3	21.7
North Carolina	2,071	1,363	708	66.0	34.0
North Dakota	104	68	36	65.4	34.6
Ohio	2,971	2,328	643	78.4	21.6
Oklahoma	128	78	50	60.9	39.1
Oregon	703	531	172	75.5	24.5
Pennsylvania	1,340	1,033	307	77.0	23.0
Puerto Rico	879	621	258	70.6	29.4
Rhode Island	198	147	51	74.2	25.8
South Carolina	847	616	231	72.7	27.3
South Dakota	139	103	36	74.1	25.9
Tennessee	1,249	967	282	77.4	22.6
Texas	2,280	1,886	394	82.7	17.3
Utah	273	194	79	71.1	28.9
Vermont	160	114	46	71.3	28.7
Virgin Islands	70	52	18	74.3	25.7
Virginia	983	721	262	73.3	26.7
Washington	776	473	303	61.0	39.0
West Virginia	435	339	96	77.9	22.1
Wisconsin	826	644	182	78.0	22.0
Wyoming	125	61	64	48.8	51.2

[1] Includes school under Federal auspices.

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development.

Table 147.
Total Arrests by Age:
U.S. 1969
(4,759 agencies; 1960 estimated population 143,815,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	5,862,246	566,406	1,500,215	4,362,031	76,429	128,564	361,413	292,479	328,733	312,597	307,474	259,366	215,541
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	9.7	25.6	74.4	1.3	2.2	6.2	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.4	3.7
Criminal homicide:													
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	11,509	157	1,083	10,426	14	25	118	175	341	410	530	584	556
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	3,197	29	241	2,956	1	7	21	38	58	116	195	182	175
Forcible rape	14,428	541	2,902	11,526	29	64	448	577	810	974	1,162	1,035	968
Robbery	76,533	9,022	25,599	50,934	661	2,122	6,239	4,931	5,631	6,015	6,641	5,873	4,913
Aggravated assault	113,724	6,019	18,612	95,112	691	1,421	3,907	3,362	4,354	4,877	5,616	5,011	4,651
Burglary—breaking or entering	255,937	64,723	137,558	118,379	9,061	16,393	39,269	26,396	25,092	21,347	19,673	14,146	10,835
Larceny—theft	510,660	141,426	271,094	239,566	20,985	39,056	81,385	48,917	44,107	36,644	32,849	24,135	18,318
Auto theft	125,686	19,970	72,843	52,843	407	2,228	17,335	19,485	19,191	14,197	10,776	7,503	5,323
Violent crime	216,194	15,739	48,196	167,998	1,395	3,632	10,712	9,045	11,136	12,276	13,949	12,503	11,088
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	7.3	22.3	77.7	.6	1.7	5.0	4.2	5.2	5.7	6.5	5.8	5.1
Property crime	892,283	226,119	481,495	410,788	30,453	57,677	137,989	94,798	88,390	72,188	63,298	45,784	34,476
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	25.3	54.0	46.0	3.4	6.5	15.5	10.6	9.9	8.1	7.1	5.1	3.9
Subtotal for above offenses	1,111,674	241,887	529,932	581,742	31,849	61,316	148,722	103.881	99,584	84,580	77,442	58,469	45,739
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	21.8	47.7	52.3	2.9	5.5	13.4	9.3	9.0	7.6	7.0	5.3	4.1
Other assaults	259,825	18,147	45,728	214,097	2,444	4,520	11,183	7,973	9,532	10,076	11,463	10,341	10,144
Arson	8,691	3,770	5,398	3,293	1,264	979	1,527	654	522	452	331	275	202
Forgery and counterfeiting	36,727	850	4,146	32,581	44	149	657	674	1,137	1,485	2,154	2,244	2,174
Fraud	63,445	923	2,997	60,448	104	265	554	471	634	969	1,700	2,177	2,436
Embezzlement	6,309	44	247	6,062	3	10	31	32	54	117	183	210	239
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	46,176	4,792	14,598	31,578	346	1,037	[illegible]	2,981	3,412	3,413	3,661	3,145	2,508
Vandalism	106,892	51,426	78,519	28,373	13,164	14,967	[illegible]	11,147	9,346	6,600	4,393	3,043	2,165
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc	88,973	3,989	15,211	73,762	273	765	2,951	2,870	3,854	4,498	5,172	4,497	4,015
Prostitution and commercialized vice	46,410	88	948	45,462	8	8	72	108	255	497	1,664	2,683	2,932
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	50,143	4,313	10,927	39,216	504	879	2,930	2,140	2,239	2,235	2,164	1,932	2,988
Narcotic drug laws	232,690	8,109	57,475	175,215	158	793	7,158	10,320	16,905	22,141	25,536	24,372	20,190
Gambling	78,020	272	1,700	76,320	16	34	222	289	493	646	1,080	1,161	1,082
Offenses against family and children	50,312	173	807	49,505	68	28	77	101	167	366	1,791	1,769	1,909
Driving under the influence	349,326	77	3,891	345,435	18	7	52	194	1,082	2,538	6,085	6,864	7,579
Liquor laws	212,660	6,084	71,159	141,501	97	454	5,533	10,977	22,333	31,765	37,208	29,656	20,188
Drunkenness	1,420,161	5,123	42,903	1,377,258	123	404	4,596	7,305	12,692	17,783	28,557	25,984	24,227

Table 147 (con't).
Total Arrests by Age:
U.S. 1969
(4,759 agencies; 1960 estimated population 143,815,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Disorderly conduct	573,502	41,069	117,245	456,257	5,898	9,869	25,302	21,204	25,973	28,999	37,320	30,988	24,402
Vagrancy	106,269	1,951	11,056	95,213	132	312	1,507	1,649	2,790	4,666	7,545	6,019	4,694
All other offenses (except traffic)	664,634	78,793	203,395	461,239	12,541	16,168	50,084	40,984	43,218	40,400	43,158	36,680	31,231
Suspicion	88,265	5,279	20,791	67,474	725	1,072	3,482	3,174	4,245	8,093	8,867	6,857	5,461
Curfew and loitering law violations	101,674	26,147	101,674	...	1,248	4,375	20,524	22,378	30,947	22,202	...	...	...
Runaways	150,468	63,100	159,468	...	5,402	10,153	47,545	40,973	37,319	18,076	...	...	...

U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Table 147 (con't).
Total Arrests by Age:
U.S. 1969

Offense charged	Age													
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	Not known
Total	214,961	203,057	165,909	148,000	560,732	429,529	406,454	416,714	363,709	271,398	188,044	112,227	98,032	884
Percent distribution[1]	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.5	9.6	7.3	6.9	7.1	6.2	4.6	3.2	1.9	1.7	(2)
Criminal homicide:														
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	549	550	535	463	1,872	1,252	962	829	648	439	278	166	208	5
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	181	178	159	117	494	306	250	179	167	134	96	61	78	4
Forcible rape	917	893	791	723	2,199	1,156	704	435	264	122	77	35	42	3
Robbery	4,675	4,217	4,121	2,735	8,685	4,018	2,277	1,446	733	319	137	71	71	2
Aggravated assault	4,874	4,961	5,604	4,137	16,708	11,952	9,609	8,089	5,646	3,553	2,215	1,262	1,220	4
Burglary—breaking or entering	9,616	8,680	7,328	5,782	18,468	9,508	5,983	3,697	2,341	1,132	661	271	253	5
Larceny—theft	16,010	13,858	11,852	9,474	32,901	21,081	16,017	13,475	10,150	7,342	5,082	3,169	3,820	33
Auto theft	4,542	3,860	3,097	2,315	7,025	3,349	2,052	1,394	845	448	190	62	56	6
Violent crime	11,015	10,621	11,051	8,058	29,464	18,378	13,552	10,799	7,291	4,433	2,707	1,534	1,541	14
Percent distribution[1]	5.1	4.9	5.1	3.7	13.6	8.5	6.3	5.0	3.4	2.1	1.3	.7	.7	(2)
Property crime	30,168	26,398	22,277	17,571	58,394	33,938	24,052	18,566	13,336	8,922	5,933	3,502	4,129	44
Percent distribution[1]	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.0	6.5	3.8	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.0	.7	.4	.5	(2)
Subtotal for above offenses	41,364	37,197	33,487	25,746	88,352	52,622	37,854	29,544	20,794	13,489	8,736	5,097	5,748	62
Percent distribution[1]	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3	7.9	4.7	3.4	2.7	1.9	1.2	.8	.5	.5	(2)
Other assaults	11,202	11,381	10,343	9,515	39,185	28,833	23,270	19,053	13,143	7,747	4,161	2,206	2,090	20
Arson	207	174	152	132	470	377	275	237	178	123	70	44	45	1
Forgery and counterfeiting	2,332	2,450	1,948	1,817	6,661	3,900	2,705	1,919	1,214	591	263	130	77	2
Fraud	3,038	3,301	2,956	3,064	12,770	9,294	7,028	5,408	3,509	1,905	991	454	351	66
Embezzlement	288	410	275	363	1,143	904	671	527	434	204	105	57	49	
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	2,296	2,190	1,677	1,544	5,732	3,079	2,122	1,545	914	576	328	142	119	
Vandalism	1,928	1,742	1,339	1,153	4,351	2,417	1,878	1,523	1,083	613	346	186	210	3
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	4,358	4,260	3,506	3,382	13,506	8,826	6,742	5,487	4,047	2,527	1,635	892	899	11
Prostitution and commercialized vice	4,986	5,879	4,401	3,636	9,401	3,874	2,294	1,463	905	573	345	186	193	47
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	2,331	2,412	1,930	1,828	6,727	4,733	3,799	3,167	2,321	1,438	940	667	797	6
Narcotic drug laws	17,846	15,448	10,563	8,251	25,961	12,049	7,073	4,175	1,943	905	477	219	204	3
Gambling	1,575	1,621	1,598	1,642	9,306	9,447	9,228	9,668	8,365	6,773	5,553	3,687	4,502	32
Cffenses against family and children	2,170	2,418	2,289	2,327	10,185	7,861	6,236	4,826	2,950	1,548	712	306	201	7
Driving under the influence	11,160	12,507	10,470	10,329	45,839	41,507	43,044	45,195	40,156	28,823	18,990	10,254	6,614	19
Liquor laws	5,864	4,408	2,954	2,341	7,416	5,571	5,223	5,640	4,976	3,961	2,758	1,663	1,645	29

Table 147 (con't).
Total Arrests by Age:
U.S. 1969

Offense charged	Age													
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	Not known
Drunkenness	34,683	32,705	27,531	27,623	120,284	127,460	154,345	192,085	190,082	153,300	112,035	68,771	57,141	445
Disorderly conduct	27,319	25,799	19,736	17,508	62,705	46,065	41,846	40,041	31,718	21,523	13,448	7,848	7,954	37
Vagrancy	5,518	4,794	3,754	3,173	11,402	8,175	7,578	8,219	7,714	6,181	4,813	2.945	2,662	27
All other offenses (except traffic)	29,194	27,243	21,416	19,515	69,503	46,499	39,035	33,471	24,907	17,196	10,373	5,878	5,882	58
Suspicion	5,302	4,718	3,584	3,111	9,833	6,036	4,208	3,521	2,356	1,402	965	595	649	9
Curfew and loitering law violations														
Runaways														

---

[1] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to tota .
[2] Less than one-tenth of one percent.
Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.
U.S. Department of Justice.

Table 148.
Total Arrest Trends by Sex: U.S., 1968–69

(3,900 agencies; 1969 estimated population 128,005,000)

Offense charged	Males						Females					
	Total			Under 18			Total			Under 18		
	1968	1969	Per-cent change	1968	1969	Per-cent change	1968	1969	Per-cent change	1968	1969	Per-cent change
Total	4,280,490	4,451,418	+4.0	1,061,558	1,075,101	+1.3	637,572	716,032	+12.3	240,427	274,675	+14.2
Criminal homicide:												
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	7,762	8,579	+10.5	885	903	+2.0	1,461	1,539	+5.3	64	82	+28.1
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	2,248	2,480	+10.3	178	193	+8.4	260	285	+9.6	24	28	+16.7
Forcible rape	11,070	12,499	+12.9	2,381	2,601	+9.2	...	...		...	...	
Robbery	56,531	63,161	+11.7	19,883	22,130	+11.3	3,142	4,129	+31.4	1,118	1,579	+41.2
Aggravated assault	81,119	84,654	+4.4	14,025	14,591	+4.0	11,689	12,291	+5.2	1,895	2,110	+11.3
Burglary—breaking or entering	214,799	215,649	+.4	119,789	119,013	−.6	9,107	9,568	+5.1	4,926	5,301	+7.6
Larceny—theft	324,627	342,630	+5.5	189,400	192,056	+1.4	103,426	124,536	+20.4	50,027	60,222	+20.4
Auto theft	102,829	102,669	−.2	63,179	60,829	−3.7	5,226	5,631	+7.7	3,411	3,501	+2.6
Violent crime	156,482	168,893	+7.9	37,174	40,225	+8.2	16,292	17,959	+10.2	3,077	3,771	+22.6
Property crime	642,255	660,948	+2.9	372,368	371,898	−.1	117,759	139,735	+18.7	58,364	69,024	+18.3
Subtotal for above offenses	800,985	832,321	+3.9	409,720	412,316	+.6	134,311	157,979	+17.6	61,465	72,823	+18.5
Other assaults	191,833	208,581	+8.7	32,040	34,168	+6.6	25,132	28,934	+15.1	6,504	7,831	+20.4
Arson	7,472	7,108	−4.9	4,905	4,549	−7.3	677	728	+7.5	359	392	+9.2
Forgery and counterfeiting	22,619	24,245	+7.2	2,918	2,843	−2.6	6,203	6,892	+11.1	734	871	+18.7
Fraud	38,224	41,589	+8.8	1,870	2,266	+21.2	12,025	14,898	+23.9	443	576	+30.0
Embezzlement	4,063	4,489	+10.5	167	155	−7.2	1,043	1,260	+20.8	33	65	+97.0
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	30,809	38,895	+26.2	10,917	12,516	+14.6	2,616	3,636	+39.0	744	987	+32.7
Vandalism	92,525	89,568	−3.2	70,682	66,845	−5.4	6,571	6,848	+4.2	4,384	4,409	+.6
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	71,089	76,254	+7.3	13,054	13,389	+2.6	4,834	5,355	+10.8	549	660	+20.2
Prostitution and commercialized vice	8,089	8,364	+3.4	262	270	+3.1	30,015	34,498	+14.9	507	594	+17.2
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	35,794	37,996	+6.2	8,069	7,901	−2.1	5,089	5,583	+9.7	2,256	2,336	+3.5
Narcotic drug laws	112,688	162,525	+44.2	28,457	37,027	+30.1	18,917	28,395	+50.1	6,625	9,585	+44.7
Gambling	66,064	68,473	+3.6	1,775	1,480	−16.6	5,950	5,670	−4.7	56	51	−8.9
Offenses against family and children	40,005	40,898	+2.2	407	544	+33.7	3,824	4,107	+7.4	139	180	+29.5
Driving under influence	231,253	267,442	+15.6	2,391	3,063	+28.1	15,691	18,068	+15.1	114	153	+34.2

Table 148 (con't).
Total Arrest Trends by Sex:
U.S., 1968–69

(3,900 agencies; 1969 estimated population 128,005,000)

Offense charged	Males						Females					
	Total			Under 18			Total			Under 18		
	1968	1969	Per-cent change	1968	1969	Per-cent change	1968	1969	Per-cent change	1968	1969	Per-cent change
Liquor laws	162,387	166,560	+2.6	49,912	53,130	+6.4	22,326	24,752	+10.9	9,414	10,936	+16.2
Drunkenness	1,184,898	1,182,709	−.2	29,758	33,719	+13.3	89,123	90,614	+1.7	3,770	5,173	+37.2
Disorderly conduct	474,789	460,369	−3.0	103,385	91,293	−11.7	73,627	77,795	+5.7	17,258	17,898	+3.7
Vagrancy	81,750	86,498	+5.8	8,378	8,708	+3.9	9,427	11,326	+20.1	1,327	1,479	+11.5
All other offenses (except traffic)	483,181	501,276	+3.7	142,518	143,661	+.8	86,096	94,618	+9.9	39,671	43,600	+9.9
Suspicion (not included in totals)	72,081	72,174	+.1	18,287	17,148	−6.2	13,735	12,725	−7.4	2,774	3,017	+8.8
Curfew and loitering law violations	71,001	74,444	+4.8	71,001	74,444	+4.8	16,659	18,799	+12.8	16,659	18,799	+12.8
Runaways	68,972	70,814	+2.7	68,972	70,814	+2.7	67,416	75,277	+11.7	67,416	75,277	+11.7

Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.
U.S. Department of Justice.

Table 149.
Total Arrests by Race: U.S., 1969

(4,627 agencies: 1969 estimated population 133,028,000)

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others (includes race unknown)	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others (includes race unknown)
Total	5,576,705	3,842,895	1,558,740	115,645	1,426	3,613	54,386	68.9	28.0	2.1	...	0.1	1.0
Criminal homicide:													
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	10,412	3,743	6,444	63	3	5	154	35.9	61.9	.6	...	...	1.5
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	3,073	2,192	805	21	...	8	47	71.3	26.2	.7	...	.3	1.5
Forcible rape	13,398	6,407	6,726	75	3	8	179	47.8	50.2	.6	...	.1	1.3
Robbery	65,278	21,127	42,980	438	9	20	704	32.4	65.8	.7	...	...	1.1
Aggravated assault	100,969	49,443	49,631	819	21	33	1,022	49.0	49.2	.8	...		1.0
Burglary—breaking or entering	240,833	153,496	82,938	1,612	53	185	2,549	63.7	34.4	.7	...	.1	1.1
Larceny—theft	482,355	316,592	156,111	3,579	338	674	5,061	65.6	32.4	.7	0.1	.1	1.0
Auto theft	117,197	71,210	42,809	1,021	45	141	1,971	60.8	36.5	.9	...	.1	1.7
Violent crime	190,057	80,720	105,781	1,395	36	66	2,059	42.5	55.7	.7	...		1.1
Property crime	840,385	541,298	281,858	6,212	436	1,000	9,581	64.4	33.5	.7	.1	.1	1.1
Subtotal for above offenses	1,033,515	624,210	388,444	7,628	472	1,074	11,687	60.4	37.6	.7	...	.1	1.1
Other assaults	242,773	143,700	94,402	1,730	39	106	2,796	59.2	38.9	.7	...		1.2
Arson	7,942	5,553	2,287	38	2	8	54	69.9	28.8	.5	...	.1	.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	33,016	22,567	10,073	191	7	19	159	68.4	30.5	.6	...	.1	.5
Fraud	61,339	45,848	14,977	272	9	13	220	74.7	24.4	.4	...		.4
Embezzlement	5,754	4,426	1,296	17	1	4	10	76.9	22.5	.3	...	.1	.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	35,998	21,635	13,861	136	14	7	345	60.1	38.5	.4	...		1.0
Vandalism	100,512	77,462	21,631	440	20	30	929	77.1	21.5	.4	...		.9
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	82,806	38,492	42,987	324	9	46	948	46.5	51.9	.4	...	.1	1.1
Prostitution and commercialized vice	37,947	12,484	25,107	109	21	15	211	32.9	66.2	.3	.1	...	.6
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	46,697	34,991	10,695	236	26	43	706	74.9	22.9	.5	.1	.1	1.5
Narcotic drug laws	193,743	148,556	42,397	469	74	258	1,989	76.7	21.9	.2	...	.1	1.0
Gambling	63,228	18,482	42,078	27	86	438	2,117	29.2	66.5	...	.1	.7	3.3
Offenses against family and children	49,437	33,458	15,329	372	2	3	273	67.7	31.0	.8	...		.6
Driving under the influence	341,828	274,982	60,102	4,316	82	254	2,092	80.4	17.6	1.3	...	.1	.6

Table 149 (con't).
Total Arrests by Race:
U.S., 1969

(4,627 agencies; 1969 estimated population 133,028,000)

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others (includes race unknown)	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others (includes race unknown)
Liquor laws	209,130	179,338	24,960	3,778	23	51	980	85.8	11.9	1.8	......	......	.5
Drunkenness	1,405,757	1,021,817	296,577	77,268	190	277	9,628	72.7	21.1	5.5	......	......	.7
Disorderly conduct	551,458	343,688	190,404	8,026	63	85	9,192	62.3	34.5	1.5	......	......	1.7
Vagrancy	84,646	62,765	19,918	1,137	22	54	750	74.1	23.5	1.3	......	.1	.9
All other offenses (except traffic)	643,187	471,865	158,814	6,049	166	434	5,859	73.4	24.7	.9	......	.1	.9
Suspicion	87,457	47,955	38,773	503	......	10	216	54.8	44.3	.6	......	......	.2
Curfew and loitering law violations	100,571	77,402	20,761	1,030	29	234	1,115	77.0	20.6	1.0	......	.2	1.1
Runaways	157,964	131,219	22,867	1,540	69	150	2,110	83.1	14.5	1.0	......	.1	1.3

U.S. Department of Justice.

Table 150.
City Arrests by Age: U.S., 1969

(3,500 cities over 2,500; 1969 estimated population 108,898,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	5,132,855	505,911	1,307,850	3,825,005	68,364	116,798	320,749	254,641	281,683	265,615	258,912	219,233	182,957
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	9.9	25.5	74.5	1.3	2.3	6.2	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.3	3.6
Criminal homicide:													
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	9,743	144	986	8,757	13	23	108	155	303	384	451	498	477
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	2,239	23	190	2,049	1	5	17	34	44	89	138	119	118
Forcible rape	11,697	489	2,503	9,194	27	56	406	505	708	801	918	798	753
Robbery	69,675	8,645	24,119	45,556	632	2,034	5,979	4,625	5,273	5,576	5,920	5,270	4,370
Aggravated assault	96,723	5,482	16,626	80,097	624	1,302	3,556	3,061	3,864	4,219	4,569	4,189	3,849
Burglary—breaking or entering	208,043	55,016	113,214	94,829	7,840	14,185	32,991	21,539	19,949	16,710	15,085	10,892	8,492
Larceny—theft	455,521	131,752	247,612	207,909	19,814	36,679	75,259	44,755	39,242	31,863	28,088	20,588	15,745
Auto theft	108,706	17,887	63,867	44,839	380	2,035	15,472	17,080	16,599	12,301	9,086	6,393	4,523
Violent crime	187,838	14,760	44,234	143,604	1,296	3,415	10,049	8,346	10,148	10,980	11,858	10,755	9,449
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	7.9	23.5	76.5	.7	1.8	5.3	4.4	5.4	5.8	6.3	5.7	5.0
Property crime	772,270	204,655	424,693	347,577	28,034	52,899	123,722	83,374	75,790	60,874	52,259	37,873	28,760
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	26.5	55.0	45.0	3.6	6.8	16.0	10.8	9.8	7.9	6.8	4.9	3.7
Subtotal for above offenses	962,347	219,438	469,117	493,230	29,331	56,319	133,788	91,754	85,982	71,943	64,255	48,747	38,327
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	22.8	48.7	51.3	3.0	5.9	13.9	9.5	8.9	7.5	6.7	5.1	4.0
Other assaults	227,459	16,724	41,576	185,883	2,252	4,205	10,267	7,232	8,568	9,052	10,039	8,979	8,885
Arson	7,041	3,296	4,585	2,456	1,111	874	1,311	546	433	310	219	172	143
Forgery and counterfeiting	29,893	768	3,535	26,358	42	141	585	581	954	1,232	1,793	1,849	1,799
Fraud	45,630	880	2,700	42,930	99	260	521	437	555	828	1,334	1,681	1,838
Embezzlement	4,854	42	215	4,639	3	10	29	30	46	97	125	171	170
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	40,189	4,425	13,071	27,118	328	965	3,132	2,699	2,982	2,965	3,001	2,670	2,129
Vandalism	92,753	45,796	68,680	24,073	11,564	13,411	20,821	9,732	7,826	5,326	3,444	2,416	1,741
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	80,541	3,668	13,953	66,588	248	725	2,695	2,664	3,505	4,116	4,618	4,049	3,597
Prostitution and commercialized vice	44,367	87	923	43,444	8	8	71	107	242	487	1,617	2,610	2,862
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	43,093	3,787	9,341	33,752	435	775	2,577	1,816	1,866	1,872	1,781	1,610	1,739
Narcotic drug laws	200,061	7,080	49,773	150,288	140	685	6,255	8,959	14,640	19,094	21,167	20,317	16,929
Gambling	73,329	253	1,617	71,712	13	31	209	273	477	614	1,046	1,112	1,026
Offenses against family and children	34,581	137	614	33,967	51	23	63	82	130	265	1,425	1,373	1,455
Driving under the influence	287,042	62	3,027	284,015	18	6	38	129	866	1,970	4,900	5,588	6,201
Liquor laws	173,784	5,111	57,796	115,988	72	371	4,668	9,068	18,290	25,327	29,743	23,856	16,555
Drunkenness	1,313,063	4,366	35,876	1,277,187	111	366	3,889	6,071	10,544	14,895	24,217	22,256	21,082

Table 150 (con't).
City Arrests by Age:
U.S., 1969

(3,500 cities over 2,500; 1959 estimated population 108,898,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Disorderly conduct	530,153	37,986	107,639	422,514	5,343	9,194	23,449	19,600	23,636	26,417	33,925	28,321	22,243
Vagrancy	100,155	1,843	10,326	89,829	126	301	1,416	1,546	2,613	4,324	6,913	5,543	4,349
All other offenses (except traffic)	539,337	69,783	174,670	364,667	10,909	14,581	44,293	35,332	36,385	33,170	34,935	29,397	24,703
Suspicion	83,466	4,834	19,099	64,367	675	992	3,167	2,825	3,828	7,612	8,415	6,516	5,184
Curfew and loitering law violations	94,279	24,726	94,279		1,222	4,219	19,285	20,960	28,634	19,959			
Runaways	125,438	50,819	125,438		4,263	8,336	38,220	32,198	28,681	13,740			

Offense charged	Age													
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	Not known
Total	185,287	174,595	143,491	127,910	486,629	375,577	359,117	372,524	327,571	245,312	171,453	103,037	90,569	831
Percent distribution[1]	3.6	3.4	2.8	2.5	9.5	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.4	4.8	3.3	2.0	1.8	([2])
Criminal homicide:														
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	460	455	463	392	1,550	1,071	828	699	545	337	220	137	169	5
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	127	110	101	90	332	212	176	132	117	100	68	41	64	4
Forcible rape	697	702	647	581	1,787	936	584	349	217	100	64	30	28	3
Robbery	4,163	3,697	3,754	2,438	7,781	3,604	2,032	1,325	658	283	128	64	67	2
Aggravated assault	4,053	4,077	4,921	3,480	14,099	10,125	8,079	6,880	4,832	2,979	1,858	1,057	1,046	4
Burglary—breaking or entering	7,700	6,889	6,021	4,695	15,105	7,960	4,996	3,086	1,978	928	558	229	210	5
Larceny—theft	13,854	11,960	10,343	8,153	28,473	18,371	13,880	11,870	8,956	6,539	4,604	2,900	3,552	33
Auto theft	3,873	3,300	2,668	1,977	5,980	2,845	1,729	1,156	684	364	153	54	48	6
Violent crime	9,373	8,931	9,785	6,891	25,217	15,736	11,523	9,253	6,252	3,699	2,270	1,288	1,310	14
Percent distribution[1]	5.0	4.8	5.2	3.7	13.4	8.4	6.1	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.2	.7	.7	([2])
Property crime	25,427	22,149	19,032	14,825	49,558	29,176	20,605	16,112	11,618	7,831	5,315	3,183	3,810	44
Percent distribution[1]	3.3	2.9	2.5	1.9	6.4	3.8	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.0	.7	.4	.5	([2])
Subtotal for above offenses	34,927	31,190	28,918	21,806	75,107	45,124	32,304	25,497	17,987	11,630	7,653	4,512	5,184	62
Percent distribution[1]	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.3	7.8	4.7	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.2	.8	.5	.5	([2])
Other assaults	9,881	9,911	9,119	8,345	34,207	24,989	20,049	16,272	11,312	6,565	3,585	1,894	1,831	20

Table 150 (con't).
City Arrests by Age:
U.S., 1969

(3,500 cities over 2,500; 1969 estimated population 108,898,000)

Offense charged	Age													
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	Not known
Arson	147	129	118	100	350	312	209	186	143	98	54	35	40	1
Forgery and counterfeiting	1,902	2,030	1,600	1,467	5,462	3,104	2,129	1,498	918	441	203	100	61	2
Fraud	2,214	2,372	2,122	2,180	9,216	6,408	4,844	3,685	2,435	1,305	699	329	240	28
Embezzlement	215	342	209	281	914	706	510	387	311	136	78	49	35	
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	1,966	1,887	1,448	1,333	5,064	2,704	1,839	1,311	771	482	289	121	103	
Vandalism	1,623	1,478	1,128	999	3,861	2,174	1,684	1,368	960	542	308	162	182	3
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc	3,929	3,818	3,122	3,024	12,252	7,987	6,136	4,987	3,667	2,266	1,477	834	815	10
Prostitution and commercialized vice	4,793	5,618	4,170	3,437	8,895	3,669	2,211	1,400	869	550	329	182	185	47
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	1,975	2,071	1,615	1,564	5,846	4,139	3,246	2,779	2,062	1,232	820	574	693	6
Narcotic drug laws	15,093	13,044	9,099	7,201	22,905	10,816	6,496	3,809	1,759	818	436	203	193	3
Gambling	1,514	1,558	1,527	1,558	8,868	8,937	8,701	9,037	7,736	6,277	5,142	3,414	4,227	32
Offenses against family and children	1,565	1,718	1,650	1,674	6,864	5,157	4,150	3,119	1,924	1,059	475	215	141	3
Driving under the influence	9,274	10,344	8,675	8,532	38,262	34,421	35,505	37,265	32,875	23,296	15,241	8,270	5,257	19
Liquor laws	4,763	3,629	2,439	1,961	6,268	4,723	4,444	4,853	4,272	3,238	2,387	1,425	1,405	27
Drunkenness	30,982	29,034	24,542	24,894	109,615	117,727	143,768	180,060	178,604	144,282	105,943	65,244	54,492	445
Disorderly conduct	25,157	23,783	18,168	16,104	58,024	42,746	39,040	37,471	29,703	20,146	12,656	7,404	7,594	29
Vagrancy	5,182	4,470	3,554	2,986	10,776	7,714	7,245	7,834	7,368	5,911	4,593	2,822	2,542	27
All other offenses (except traffic)	23,087	21,688	16,843	15,513	54,494	36,244	30,486	26,316	19,629	13,710	8,166	4,673	4,725	58
Suspicion	5,098	4,481	3,425	2,951	9,379	5,776	4,031	3,390	2,266	1,328	919	575	624	9
Curfew and loitering law violations														
Runaways														

---

[1] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

[2] Less than one-tenth of one percent.

Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.

Table 151.
Suburban Arrests by Age: U.S., 1969

(1,790 agencies; 1969 estimated population 39,895,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	1,120,002	144,683	389,232	730,770	20,115	31,831	92,737	77,355	87,925	79,269	73 781	56,948	45,423
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	12.9	34.8	65.2	1.8	2.8	8.3	6.9	7.9	7.1	6.6	5.1	4.1
Criminal homicide:													
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,487	11	96	1,391	4	...	7	19	30	36	68	74	76
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	659	7	54	605	...	2	5	2	15	30	47	34	45
Forcible rape	2,764	63	474	2,290	2	8	53	88	132	191	257	214	196
Robbery	9,267	736	2,429	6,839	52	159	525	459	557	676	977	832	721
Aggravated assault	20,701	1,006	3,425	17,276	126	228	652	582	854	983	1,311	1,099	902
Burglary—breaking or entering	58,848	15,219	33,497	25,351	1,927	3,610	9,682	6,678	6,318	5,282	4,897	3,320	2,477
Larceny—theft	114,548	32,769	64,128	50,420	5,075	8,961	18,733	11,396	10,969	8,994	7,726	5,186	3,953
Auto theft	24,314	3,779	14,699	9,615	64	361	3,354	4,175	4,020	2,725	2,221	1,469	1,051
Violent crime	34,219	1,816	6,423	27,796	184	395	1,237	1,148	1,573	1,886	2,613	2,219	1,895
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	5.3	18.8	81.2	.5	1.2	3.6	3.4	4.6	5.5	7.6	6.5	5.5
Property crime	197,710	51,767	112,324	85,386	7,066	12,932	31,769	22,249	21,307	17,001	14,844	9,975	7,481
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	26.2	56.8	43.2	3.6	6.5	16.1	11.3	10.8	8.6	7.5	5.0	3.8
Subtotal for above offenses	232,588	53,590	118,801	113,787	7,250	13,329	33.011	23,399	22,895	18,917	17,504	12,228	9,421
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	23.0	51.1	48.9	3.1	5.7	14.2	10.1	9.8	8.1	7.5	5.3	4.1
Other assaults	52,315	3,703	9,507	42,808	521	896	2,286	1,712	1,994	2,098	2,345	2,070	1,936
Arson	2,207	1,135	1,586	621	407	285	443	182	147	122	108	67	43
Forgery and counterfeiting	7,417	155	846	6,571	5	17	133	138	253	300	416	432	459
Fraud	16,062	108	495	15,567	11	19	78	80	114	193	326	495	571
Embezzlement	1,732	3	44	1,688	...	...	3	7	10	24	60	57	87
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	9,124	1,063	3,309	5,815	74	208	781	668	796	782	855	668	506
Vandalism	30,428	16,478	25,265	5,163	4,263	4,601	7,614	3,761	3,033	1,993	1,109	702	449
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc	12,819	1,024	3,232	9,587	80	221	723	580	789	839	905	731	640
Prostitution and commercialized vice	2,008	2	34	1,974	...	...	2	5	18	9	44	70	71
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	9,610	954	2,545	7,065	118	177	659	519	565	507	481	407	401
Narcotic drug laws	51,611	2,322	15,756	35,855	28	221	2,073	2,960	4,671	5,803	6,846	5,983	4,753
Gambling	4,216	36	162	4,054	2	3	31	31	48	47	54	71	57
Offenses against family and children	13,472	84	326	13,146	28	16	40	46	69	127	404	393	427
Driving under the influence	80,575	8	1,116	79,459	2	...	6	50	334	724	1,719	1,774	1,830
Liquor laws	55,381	2,082	23,227	32,154	26	139	1,917	3,748	7,492	9,905	10,905	7,941	5,141

Table 151 (con't). Suburban Arrests by Age: U.S., 1969

(1,790 agencies; 1969 estimated population 39,895,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age: 10 and under	11 12	13 14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Drunkenness	168,742	1,819	13,357	155,385	25	125	1,669	2,591	4,011	4,936	7,044	5,741	4,830
Disorderly conduct	102,879	11,604	31,263	71,616	1,794	2,738	7,072	5,861	7,072	6,726	8,277	6,184	4,800
Vagrancy	9,222	245	1,318	7,904	22	43	180	237	318	518	998	743	528
All other offenses (except traffic)	168,837	22,334	56,723	112,114	3,482	4,752	14,100	11,512	12,307	10,570	11,774	9,056	7,733
Suspicion	13,962	1,666	5,525	8,437	188	319	1,159	1,107	1,392	1,360	1,607	1,135	740
Curfew and loitering law violations	26,606	5,871	26,606	.	198	821	4,852	5,667	7,912	7,156			
Runaways	48,189	18,397	48,189	......	1,591	2,901	13,905	12,494	11,685	5,613			

Offense charged	Age: 21	22	23	24	25 29	30 34	35 39	40 44	45 49	50 54	55 59	60 64	65 and over	Not known
Total	41,369	38,810	29,808	27,037	97,523	69,759	62,532	59,024	48,933	34,434	22,266	12,784	10,291	48
Percent distribution[1]	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.4	8.7	6.2	5.6	5.3	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.1	.8	(2)
Criminal homicide:														
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	68	77	58	63	257	181	126	112	75	61	37	27	31	
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	31	34	37	21	93	69	52	51	29	21	19	13	9	
Forcible rape	203	199	156	142	443	217	115	67	37	21	10	7	6	
Robbery	685	605	465	407	1,117	497	239	153	74	40	11	11	5	
Aggravated assault	1,044	999	747	749	3,002	2,081	1,722	1,399	921	586	365	178	171	
Burglary breaking or entering	2,144	1,903	1,385	1,239	3,830	1,717	1,111	630	355	163	97	42	41	
Larceny theft	3,242	2,925	2,265	2,046	6,842	4,389	3,363	2,695	2,052	1,463	979	613	681	
Auto theft	820	678	465	410	1,116	518	357	243	147	71	33	8	8	
Violent crime	2,000	1,880	1,426	1,361	4,819	2,976	2,202	1,731	1,107	708	423	223	213	
Percent distribution[1]	5.8	5.5	4.2	4.0	14.1	8.7	6.4	5.1	3.2	2.1	1.2	.7	.6	
Property crime	6,206	5,506	4,115	3,695	11,788	6,624	4,831	3,568	2,554	1,697	1,109	663	730	
Percent distribution[1]	3.1	2.8	2.1	1.9	6.0	3.4	2.4	1.8	1.3	.9	.6	.3	.4	
Subtotal for above offenses	8,237	7,420	5,578	5,077	16,700	9,669	7,085	5,350	3,690	2,426	1,551	899	952	
Percent distribution[1]	3.5	3.2	2.4	2.2	7.2	4.2	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.0	.7	.4	.4	

Table 151 (con't).
Suburban Arrests by Age:
U.S., 1969

(1,790 agencies; 1969 estimated population 39,895,000).

Offense charged	Age													
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	Not known
Other assaults	2,101	2,190	1,884	1,820	7,739	5,816	4,838	4,144	2,785	1,569	830	396	345	
Arson	44	36	23	32	74	45	53	39	27	12	7	7	4	
Forgery and counterfeiting	487	502	409	380	1,262	817	577	395	260	103	39	19	14	
Fraud	757	858	796	769	3,349	2,475	1,925	1,450	912	489	213	86	71	25
Embezzlement	71	162	70	83	267	244	198	129	132	68	28	16	16	
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	452	397	329	307	918	475	330	257	150	89	36	27	19	
Vandalism	383	304	205	208	645	345	267	195	162	90	42	29	28	
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	639	616	499	458	1,554	1,062	780	625	441	280	186	75	95	1
Prostitution and commercialized vice	186	251	226	215	505	201	85	46	29	19	12	7	7	
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	481	471	389	371	1,208	765	638	447	346	236	152	118	154	
Narcotic drug laws	3,886	3,283	2,111	1,542	4,119	1,624	796	449	226	132	58	28	19	
Gambling	90	82	93	104	526	511	496	500	516	365	257	151	181	
Offenses against family and children	529	582	595	613	2,753	2,166	1,720	1,378	861	409	202	76	38	
Driving under the influence	2,708	2,991	2,401	2,503	10,486	9,311	9,924	10,262	9,096	6,631	4,192	2,227	1,404	
Liquor laws	1,261	884	580	427	1,205	735	653	633	614	461	322	198	194	
Drunkenness	6,056	5,816	4,455	4,008	16,143	14,587	16,151	18,429	17,882	14,016	9,731	5,886	4,603	7
Disorderly conduct	4,862	4,401	3,348	3,024	9,917	6,615	5,627	5,071	3,895	2,581	1,484	869	658	3
Vagrancy	473	410	291	248	813	569	469	498	534	448	392	257	233	
All other offenses (except traffic)	6,996	6,582	5,098	4,461	16,369	11,166	9,519	8,403	6,134	3,861	2,434	1,346	1,170	12
Suspicion	670	572	428	387	971	561	401	324	241	149	98	67	86	
Curfew and loitering law violations														
Runaways														

---

[1] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
Property crime is offenses of buglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.
Department of Justice, FBI.

Table 152.
Rural Arrests by Age: U.S., 1969

(1,094 agencies; 1969 estimated population 17,578,000)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	309,693	15,386	64,588	245,105	2,147	2,885	10,354	12,095	17,365	19,742	21,496	18,167	14,792
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	5.0	20.9	79.1	.7	.9	3.3	3.9	5.6	6.4	6.9	5.9	4.8
Criminal homicide:													
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	837	6	32	805		2	4	4	14	8	36	42	28
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	659	1	27	632			1	4	5	17	37	45	31
Forcible rape	1,098	16	139	959	1	4	11	26	37	60	91	101	95
Robbery	1,867	31	260	1,607	3	2	26	49	79	101	194	141	149
Aggravated assault	6,147	57	440	5,707	7	12	38	61	118	204	358	248	311
Burglary—breaking or entering	19,362	2,796	8,736	10,626	337	630	1,829	1,668	2,143	2,129	2,118	1,535	1,090
Larceny—theft	19,122	1,863	6,465	12,657	226	462	1,175	1,105	1,625	1,872	2,166	1,638	1,087
Auto theft	6,720	692	3,275	3,445	12	64	616	825	1,002	756	680	448	313
Violent crime	9,949	110	871	9,078	11	20	79	140	248	373	679	532	583
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	1.1	8.8	91.2	.1	.2	.8	1.4	2.5	3.7	6.8	5.3	5.9
Property crime	45,204	5,351	18,476	26,728	575	1,156	3,620	3,598	4,770	4,757	4,964	3,621	2,490
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	11.8	40.9	59.1	1.3	2.6	8.0	8.0	10.6	10.5	11.0	8.0	5.5
Subtotal for above offenses	55,812	5,462	19,374	36,438	586	1,176	3,700	3,742	5,023	5,147	5,680	4,198	3,104
Percent distribution[1]	100.0	9.8	34.7	65.3	1.0	2.1	6.6	6.7	9.0	9.2	10.2	7.5	5.6
Other assaults	11,278	147	762	10,516	22	32	93	124	232	259	489	459	455
Arson	757	125	265	492	40	32	53	29	40	71	60	61	34
Forgery and counterfeiting	2,971	37	311	2,660		6	31	55	91	128	166	189	180
Fraud	8,500	12	131	8,369	1	2	9	9	42	68	204	250	295
Embezzlement	464	2	14	450			2	1	4	7	8	12	14
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	2,701	131	701	2,000	6	22	103	131	215	224	320	211	171
Vandalism	5,710	1,624	3,503	2,207	466	452	706	554	670	655	541	366	243
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	3,404	74	308	3,096	9	8	57	44	82	108	192	162	163
Prostitution and commercialized vice	352	1	14	338			1	1	6	6	14	18	14
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	2,391	114	401	1,990	14	24	76	68	104	115	162	132	104
Narcotic drug laws	7,064	109	1,309	5,775	1	17	91	191	391	618	944	1,036	837
Gambling	2,534	7	22	2,512	2	1	4	1	4	10	12	15	23
Offenses against family and children	7,537	28	113	7,424	16	3	9	11	25	49	168	201	233
Driving under the influence	32,777	12	498	32,279		1	11	47	128	311	632	643	728

Table 152 (cont'd). Rural Arrests by Age: U.S., 1969

(1,094 agencies; 1969 estimated population 17,578,000)
(Annual averages)

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age								
					10 and under	11-12	13-14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Liquor laws	25,514	508	8,223	17,291	17	54	437	1,069	2,401	4,245	4,985	4,030	2,573
Drunkenness	48,458	159	2,073	46,385	7	13	139	284	673	957	1,219	1,183	1,171
Disorderly conduct	16,943	486	2,220	14,723	88	108	290	352	640	742	1,317	992	898
Vagrancy	2,581	26	236	2,345	2	1	23	34	51	125	226	192	122
All other offenses (except traffic)	58,507	3,125	11,695	46,812	704	511	1,910	2,274	2,815	3,481	3,982	3,707	3,341
Suspicion	1,622	177	620	1,003	34	42	101	124	164	155	175	110	89
Curfew and loitering law violations	1,967	390	1,967	....	8	59	323	410	638	529	....	....	....
Runaways	9,828	2,630	9,828	....	124	321	2,185	2,540	2,926	1,732	....	....	....

Offense charged	Age												
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	Not known
Total	12,754	12,226	9,948	8,889	31,719	23,817	21,247	20,755	17,396	13,480	8,905	5,052	4,409	53
Percent distribution[1]	4.1	3.9	3.2	2.9	10.2	7.7	6.9	6.7	5.6	4.4	2.9	1.6	1.4	(2)
Criminal homicide:														
(a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	43	41	33	40	149	80	55	69	60	61	35	8	25	.....
(b) Manslaughter by negligence	42	56	39	20	115	59	52	26	36	26	22	15	11	.....
Forcible rape	105	69	67	52	140	91	53	45	27	8	5	1	9	.....
Robbery	149	157	110	81	279	151	100	41	32	15	4	3	1	.....
Aggravated assault	283	332	314	263	982	673	561	497	315	243	147	97	83	.....
Burglary—breaking or entering	876	828	593	459	1,359	687	416	293	184	109	41	25	13	.....
Larceny—theft	910	760	618	514	1,672	959	736	574	403	286	173	79	82	.....
Auto theft	286	244	197	148	462	244	150	108	88	50	21	4	2	.....
Violent crime	580	599	524	436	1,550	995	769	652	434	327	191	109	118	.....
Percent distribution[1]	5.8	6.0	5.3	4.4	15.6	10.0	7.7	6.6	4.4	3.3	1.9	1.1	1.2	.....
Property crime	2,072	1,832	1,408	1,121	3,493	1,890	1,302	975	675	445	235	108	97	.....
Percent distribution[1]	4.6	4.1	3.1	2.5	7.7	4.2	2.9	2.2	1.5	1.0	.5	.2	.2	.....

Table 152 (cont'd). Rural Arrests by Age: U.S., 1969

(1,094 agencies; 1969 estimated population 17,578,000)
(Annual averages)

Offense charged	Age													
	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and Over	Not known
Subtotal for above offenses	2,694	2,487	1,971	1,577	5,158	2,944	2,123	1,653	1,145	798	448	232	226	
Percent distribution[1]	4.8	4.5	3.5	2.8	9.2	5.3	3.8	3.0	2.1	1.4	.8	.4	.4	
Other assaults	483	598	486	453	1,816	1,405	1,164	1,000	664	517	234	142	151	
Arson	33	25	26	17	78	42	32	24	19	19	13	6	3	
Forgery and counterfeiting	162	171	136	142	463	306	237	196	155	96	36	17	8	
Fraud	394	419	389	411	1,545	1,382	1,043	838	540	316	165	69	71	38
Embezzlement	25	21	17	31	75	66	43	61	37	21	10	4	5	
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	140	139	98	98	275	177	116	109	61	47	24	6	8	
Vandalism	149	147	115	83	208	94	71	68	49	27	16	13	17	
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	197	197	172	156	538	354	254	228	191	140	73	32	46	1
Prostitution and commercialized vice	29	32	26	17	74	35	19	24	14	7	9	3	3	
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	107	127	107	96	292	200	200	150	92	90	54	39	38	
Narcotic drug laws	716	597	352	223	601	198	114	84	38	16	11	3	5	
Gambling	26	24	29	43	210	251	280	323	327	308	278	184	179	
Offenses against family and children	309	372	299	329	1,546	1,270	976	800	470	249	112	45	41	4
Driving under the influence	1,012	1,104	962	917	3,888	3,588	3,620	4,051	3,836	2,982	2,215	1,180	921	
Liquor laws	768	513	357	256	735	529	509	523	448	511	228	163	161	2
Drunkenness	1,331	1,501	1,295	1,310	4,804	4,554	5,054	5,885	5,646	4,651	3,221	1,953	1,607	
Disorderly conduct	939	889	691	645	2,044	1,482	1,204	1,165	909	673	432	240	201	8
Vagrancy	133	127	72	73	248	189	160	196	180	138	134	76	73	
All other offenses (except traffic)	3,047	2,665	2,306	1,973	7,012	4,670	3,968	3,330	2,537	1,834	1,170	635	635	
Suspicion	60	71	42	39	109	81	60	47	38	40	22	10	10	
Curfew and loitering law violations														
Runaways														

---

[1] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

[2] Less than one-tenth of one percent.

Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.
Department of Justice, FBI.

169

Section X. Economy and Employment

153. Total Labor Force: U.S. Annual Averages, 1950-1970
154. Total Labor Force, by Race, Sex, and Age: Annual Averages, 1950-1969
155. Labor Force Participation Rates, by Race, Sex, and Age: Annual Averages, 1950-1969
156. Labor Force Status of Noninstitutional Population, Aged 14-24, by Sex: 1969
157. Employment Status of Noninstitutional Population, Aged 14-24, Enrolled in School, by Age and Sex: 1969
158. Employment Status of Noninstitutional Population, Aged 14-24, Not Enrolled in School, by Age and Sex: 1969
159. Labor Force, by Occupational Divisions: 1950-1980
160. College Enrollment and Labor Force Status of 1969 High School Graduates: October 1969
161. Employment Status of 1969 High School Graduates Not Enrolled in College, and Dropouts: October 1969
162. Employment Status of Farm Population, Aged 14 and Over, by Race and Sex: 1960-1969
163. Employed Persons, Aged 14-24, by Occupation Group and Sex: 1969
164. Employed Persons, Aged 14-24, by Class of Worker, Age, and Sex: 1969
165. Educational Attainment of Civilian Labor Force, Aged 18 and Over, by Age and Color: 1970
166. Permanent Federal Employees in White Collar Occupations, by Grade and Age Group: Dec. 1969
167. Gross and Spendable Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, in Current and 1957-59 Dollars: 1950-1969
168. Average Number of Days Worked and Wages Earned for Farm Wageworkers, Aged 14 and Over, by Race: 1965-1969
169. Average Number of Days Worked and Wages Earned for Migratory Workers: 1960-1969
170. Farm Wageworkers, by Age, Residence, and Migratory Status: 1965-1969
171. Persons on Part-Time for Economic Reasons, by Sex: 1960-1969
172. Reasons for Men, Aged 20-64, Not Participating in the Labor Force, by Race: 1967-1969
173. Persons with No Work Experience During Year Because of Illness or Disability, by Race and Age: 1960-1968
174. Unemployment and Unemployment Rates, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1950-1969
175. Unemployed Persons by Reason of Unemployment, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1967-1969
176. Unemployment Rates, by Age and Education: 1969
177. Characteristics of Enrollees in Federally Assisted Work and Training Programs: 1969
178. First-Time Enrollees in Federally Assisted Work and Training Programs: 1964-1971
179. Average Hourly Earnings of Employed Graduates of MDTA Institutional Training Courses, by Sex, Color, and Before and After Training: 1965 and 1966

Table 153.
Total Labor Force: United States Annual Averages, 1950-1969

(In thousands)

Year	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 24 years		25 years and over		14 and 15 years	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1950	63.858	8,045	4,395	37,401	14,017	623	268
1955	68,072	7,663	4,187	39,825	16,397	566	258
1960	72,142	8,273	4,652	40,597	18,620	637	347
1965	77,178	9,757	5.894	41,189	20,338	759	421
1969	84,239	11,370	7,724	42,318	22,827	874	573
1970	85,903	11,773	8,143	42,570	23,417	892	637

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 154.
Total Labor Force (Including Armed Forces) by Race, Sex, and Age From 1965–69 and by Sex and Age for Selected Years: U.S. Annual Averages, 1950–1969

All races	1969	1965	1960	1955	1950
	Number in total labor force (thousands)				
Men					
Total 16 years and over	53,688	50,946	48,870	47,488	45,446
16 and 17 years	1,800	1,577	1,335	1,130	1,079
18 and 19 years	2,482	2,254	1,849	1,682	1,742
20 to 24 years	7,088	5,926	5,089	4,851	5,224
25 to 34 years	11,706	10,653	10,930	11,464	11,044
35 to 44 years	10,946	11,504	11,340	10,833	9,952
45 to 54 years	10,432	10,131	9,634	8,877	8,152
55 to 59 years	4,172	3,929	3,658	3,488	5,797[1]
60 to 64 years	2,891	2,839	2,747	2,637	
65 years and over	2,170	2,131	2,287	2,526	2,453
14 and 15 years	874	759	637	566	623
Women					
Total 16 years and over	30,551	26,232	23,272	20,584	18,412
16 and 17 years	1,240	954	805	641	611
18 and 19 years	1,869	1,565	1,257	1,088	1,103
20 to 24 years	4,615	3,375	2,590	2,458	2,681
25 to 34 years	5,401	4,336	4,140	4,261	4,101
35 to 44 years	5,905	5,724	5,308	4,808	4,166
45 to 54 years	6,388	5,714	5,280	4,155	3,328
55 to 59 years	2,539	2,209	1,806	1,408	1,839[1]
60 to 64 years	1,538	1,378	1,180	983	
65 years and over	1,056	976	907	780	584
14 and 15 years	573	421	347	258	268

White	1969	1965
	Number in total labor force (thousands)	
Men		
Total 16 years and over	48,283	45,862
16 and 17 years	1,609	1,401
18 and 19 years	2,170	1,995
20 to 24 years	6,245	5,223
25 to 34 years	10,442	9,503
35 to 44 years	9,496	9,209
45 to 54 years	9,855	10,379
55 to 59 years	3,818	3,598
60 to 64 years	2,653	2,594
65 years and over	1,995	1,958
14 and 15 years	788	669
Women		
Total 16 years and over	26,629	22,765
16 and 17 years	1,115	862
18 and 19 years	1,649	1,411
20 to 24 years	4,015	2,920
25 to 34 years	4,522	3,575
35 to 44 years	5,059	4,880
45 to 54 years	5,646	5,034
55 to 59 years	2,271	1,974
60 to 64 years	1,394	1,229
65 years and over	958	879
14 and 15 years	534	382

Negro and other races	1969	1965
	Number in total labor force (thousands)	
Men		
Total 16 years and over	5,404	5,084
16 and 17 years	191	176
18 and 19 years	312	258
20 to 24 years	844	702
25 to 34 years	1,263	1,150
35 to 44 years	1,091	1,125
45 to 54 years	937	923
55 to 59 years	354	330
60 to 64 years	238	245
65 years and over	175	173
14 and 15 years	86	90
Women		
Total 16 years and over	3,922	3,467
16 and 17 years	125	92
18 and 19 years	220	155
20 to 24 years	600	455
25 to 34 years	879	761
35 to 44 years	846	844
45 to 54 years	741	680
55 to 59 years	268	235
60 to 64 years	144	148
65 years and over	99	96
14 and 15 years	39	39

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

[1] Not available separately.

Table 155.
Labor Force (Including Armed Forces) Participation Rates,[1] by Race, Sex, and Age: U.S. Selected Years, 1950–69

(Annual averages)

All races	1969	1965	1960	1955	1950	White	1969	1965	Negro and other races	1969	1965
	Labor force participation rates						Labor force participation rates			Labor force participation rates	
Men						Men			Men		
Total 16 years and over	80.9	81.5	84.0	86.2	86.8	Total 16 years and over	81.2	81.7	Total 16 years and over	78.1	80.3
16 and 17 years	47.7	44.6	46.8	49.5	52.0	16 and 17 years	49.2	45.3	16 and 17 years	38.2	39.8
18 and 19 years	69.6	70.0	73.6	77.1	79.0	18 and 19 years	70.0	70.0	18 and 19 years	66.4	69.5
20 to 24 years	86.6	88.0	90.2	90.8	89.1	20 to 24 years	86.5	87.6	20 to 24 years	87.3	90.9
25 to 34 years	96.9	97.4	97.7	97.7	96.2	25 to 34 years	97.2	97.6	25 to 34 years	94.8	96.0
35 to 44 years	97.0	97.4	97.7	98.1	97.6	35 to 44 years	97.5	97.8	35 to 44 years	93.0	94.3
45 to 54 years	94.6	95.6	95.8	96.5	95.8	45 to 54 years	95.2	96.0	45 to 54 years	89.5	92.0
55 to 59 years	89.6	90.2	91.6	92.5	86.9[2]	55 to 59 years	90.3	90.8	55 to 59 years	83.0	83.8
60 to 64 years	75.8	78.0	81.2	82.5		60 to 64 years	76.2	78.5	60 to 64 years	71.2	72.9
65 years and over	27.2	27.9	33.1	39.6	45.8	65 years and over	27.3	27.9	65 years and over	26.1	27.9
14 and 15 years	22.0	21.4	22.3	24.0	28.7	14 and 15 years	23.0	21.7	14 and 15 years	15.8	18.9
Women						Women			Women		
Total 16 years and over	42.7	39.3	37.8	35.7	33.9	Total 16 years and over	41.9	38.2	Total 16 years and over	49.8	48.6
16 and 17 years	33.7	27.7	29.1	28.9	30.1	16 and 17 years	35.2	28.7	16 and 17 years	24.4	20.5
18 and 19 years	53.5	49.4	51.1	51.0	51.3	18 and 19 years	54.8	50.7	18 and 19 years	45.5	40.2
20 to 24 years	56.8	50.0	46.2	46.0	46.1	20 to 24 years	56.5	49.3	20 to 24 years	58.7	55.2
25 to 34 years	43.8	38.6	36.0	34.9	34.0	25 to 34 years	41.8	36.4	25 to 34 years	57.9	54.0
35 to 44 years	49.9	46.1	43.5	41.6	39.1	35 to 44 years	48.6	44.4	35 to 44 years	59.5	59.9
45 to 54 years	53.8	50.9	49.8	43.8	38.0	45 to 54 years	53.0	49.9	45 to 54 years	60.8	60.2
55 to 59 years	49.7	47.1	42.2	35.6	27.0[2]	55 to 59 years	49.1	46.3	55 to 59 years	54.8	55.2
60 to 64 years	35.3	34.0	31.4	29.0		60 to 64 years	35.1	33.3	60 to 64 years	38.1	41.5
65 years and over	9.9	10.0	10.8	10.6	9.7	65 years and over	9.7	9.7	65 years and over	11.9	12.9
14 and 15 years	14.8	12.2	12.6	11.3	12.7	14 and 15 years	16.1	12.9	14 and 15 years	7.1	8.1

---

[1] Percent of noninstitutional population in the labor force.
[2] Not available separately.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 156.
Labor Force Status of the Noninstitutional Population Aged 14 to 24, by Sex: U.S. Annual Average 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

	Male (Age Groups)				Female (Age Groups)			
	14-15	16-17	18-19	20-24	14-15	16-17	18-19	20-24
Total Population	3,973	3,772	3,569	8,185	3,869	3,682	3,495	8,127
Percent Distribution— Total Pop.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In Labor Force:								
In Armed Forces	......	0.8	10.7	22.1	......	0.0	0.3	0.2
In Civilian Labor Force	22.0	46.9	58.9	64.5	14.8	33.7	53.2	56.6
Not in Labor Force	78.0	52.3	30.5	13.4	85.2	66.3	46.5	43.2
Keeping house	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	3.5	7.3	16.0	33.8
Going to School	63.8	43.6	24.9	10.2	66.7	49.4	25.4	7.2
Unable to Work	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Other Reasons	13.7	8.2	5.1	2.7	14.9	9.5	4.8	1.9

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Report, No. 116.

Table 157.
Employment Status of Civilian Noninstitutional Population, Aged 14-24, Enrolled in School, by Age and Sex: United States, October 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Age and Sex	Enrolled in school					
	Population	Labor Force				
		Total	Percent of Population	Employed	Unemployed	
					Number	Percent of Labor Force
BOTH SEXES						
14 and 15 years ...	7,742	1,180	15.2	1,087	93	7.9
16 to 24 years	13,442	5,570	41.4	4,962	608	10.9
16 and 17 years ...	6,711	2,500	37.3	2,158	342	13.7
18 and 19 years ...	3,351	1,358	40.5	1,205	153	11.3
20 to 24 years	3,380	1,712	50.6	1,599	113	6.6
20 and 21 years ...	2,032	900	44.3	832	68	7.6
22 to 24 years	1,348	812	60.2	767	45	5.5
MEN						
14 and 15 years ...	3,923	664	16.9	618	46	6.9
16 to 24 years	7,409	3,302	44.6	2,965	337	10.2
16 and 17 years ...	3,452	1,410	40.8	1,228	182	12.9
18 and 19 years ...	1,886	821	43.5	739	82	10.0
20 to 24 years	2,071	1,071	51.7	998	73	6.8
20 and 21 years ...	1,156	520	45.0	482	38	7.3
22 to 24 years	915	551	60.2	516	35	6.4
WOMEN						
14 and 15 years ...	3,819	516	13.5	469	47	9.1
16 to 24 years	6,033	2,268	37.6	1,997	271	11.9
16 and 17 years ...	3,259	1,090	33.4	930	160	14.7
18 and 19 years ...	1,465	537	36.7	466	71	13.2
20 to 24 years	1,309	641	49.0	601	40	6.2
20 and 21 years ...	876	380	43.4	350	30	7.9
22 to 24 years	433	261	60.3	251	10	3.8

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 158.
Employment Status of Civilian Noninstitutional Population, Aged 14-24, Not Enrolled in School, by Age and Sex: United States, October 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Age and Sex	Not Enrolled in school					
	Population	Labor Force				
		Total	Percent of Population	Employed	Unemployed	
					Number	Percent of Labor Force
BOTH SEXES						
14 and 15 years ...	147	29	19.7	23	6	(1)
16 to 24 years	15,403	11,178	72.6	10,360	818	7.3
16 and 17 years ...	770	453	58.8	360	93	20.5
18 and 19 years ...	3,328	2,482	74.6	2,233	249	10.0
20 to 24 years	11,305	8,243	72.9	7,767	476	5.8
20 and 21 years ...	3,924	2,876	73.3	2,662	214	7.4
22 to 24 years	7,381	5,367	72.7	5,105	262	4.9
MEN						
14 and 15 years ...	75	17	22.7	14	3	(1)
16 to 24 years	6,009	5,580	92.9	5,243	337	6.0
16 and 17 years ...	315	247	78.4	209	38	15.4
18 and 19 years ...	1,288	1,136	88.2	1,035	101	8.9
20 to 24 years	4,406	4,197	95.3	3,999	198	4.7
20 and 21 years ...	1,332	1,244	93.4	1,164	80	6.4
22 to 24 years	3,074	2,953	96.1	2,835	118	4.0
WOMEN						
14 and 15 years ...	72	12	(1)	9	3	(1)
16 to 24 years	9,394	5,598	59.6	5,117	481	8.6
16 and 17 years ...	455	206	45.3	151	55	26.7
18 and 19 years ...	2,040	1,346	66.0	1,198	148	11.0
20 to 24 years	6,899	4,046	58.6	3,768	278	6.9
20 and 21 years ...	2,592	1,632	63.0	1,498	134	8.2
22 to 24 years	4,307	2,414	56.0	2,270	144	6.0

---

[1] Percent not shown where base is less than 75,000.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 159.
Employed Persons by Broad Occupational Group: U.S. 1950 to 1980

(Numbers in thousands)

Chart 41

Year	Total employed	White collar	Blue collar	Service workers	Farm workers	W.C. As % or L.F.	B.C. As % of L.F.	Service As % of L.F.	Farm As % of L.F.
1950	59,648	22,373	23,336	6,535	7,408	37.5	39.1	11.0	12.4
1951	60,854	22,413	25,009	6,533	6,900				
1952	60,989	23,070	24,802	6,488	6,632				
1953	61,778	23,614	24,991	6,949	6,224				
1954	61,160	23,891	24,167	6,755	6,348				
1955	62,998	24,553	24,729	7,101	6,616	39.0	39.3	11.3	10.5
1956	64,928	25,597	25,179	7,609	6,544				
1957	65,016	26,451	24,874	7,632	6,059				
1958	63,036	26,837	23,348	7,487	5,361				
1959	64,630	27,593	23,993	7,697	5,344				
1960	65,778	28,522	24,057	8,023	5,176	43.4	36.6	12.2	7.9
1961	65,746	28,888	23,683	8,261	4,913				
1962	66,702	29,634	24,052	8,383	4,632				
1963	67,762	29,949	24,775	8,671	4,364				
1964	69,305	30,861	25,339	8,893	4,212				
1965	71,088	31,852	26,247	8,936	4,053	44.8	36.9	12.6	5.7
1966	72,895	33,068	26,950	9,212	3,666				
1967	74,372	34,232	27,261	9,325	3,554				
1968	75,920	35,551	27,525	9,381	3,464				
1969	77,902	36,844	28,237	9,528	3,292	47.3	36.2	12.2	4.2
1980*	95,100	48,300	31,100	13,100	2,600	50.8	32.7	13.8	2.7

*Projected.
U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Table 160.
College Enrollment and Labor Force Status of 1969 High School Graduates[1]: U.S., October 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Chart 38

Characteristics	Civilian noninstitutional population		Civilian labor force					Not in labor force
						Unemployed		
	Number	Percent	Number	As percent of population	Employed	Number	As percent of civilian labor force	
Both sexes, total	2,842	100.0	1,577	55.5	1,397	180	11.4	1,265
White	2,538	89.3	1,405	55.4	1,277	128	9.1	1,133
Negro and other races	304	10.7	172	56.6	120	52	30.2	132
Enrolled in college	1,516	53.3	528	34.8	468	60	11.4	988
Full time	1,466	51.6	487	33.2	430	57	11.7	979
Part time	50	1.8	41	(2)	38	3	(2)	9
Not enrolled in college	1,326	46.7	1,049	79.1	929	120	11.4	277
Men, total	1,352	100.0	786	58.1	718	68	8.7	566
Enrolled in college	812	60.1	300	36.9	269	31	10.3	512
Not enrolled in college	540	39.9	486	90.0	449	37	7.6	54
Women, total	1,490	100.0	791	53.1	679	112	14.2	699
Enrolled in college	704	47.2	228	32.4	199	29	12.7	476
Not enrolled in college	786	52.8	563	71.6	480	83	14.7	223
Single	647	43.4	494	76.4	425	69	14.0	153
Married and other marital status[3]	139	9.3	69	49.6	55	14	(2)	70

---

[1] 16 to 24 years old.
[2] Percent not shown where base is less than 75,000.
[3] Includes widowed, divorced, and separated women.
NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 161.
Employment Status of 1969 High School Graduates Not Enrolled in College and Dropouts:[1] U.S., October 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Characteristic	Civilian noninstitutional population		Not in labor force		Civilian labor force				
								Unemployed	
	Number	Percent	Total	In special schools	Number	As percent of population	Employed	Number	As percent of civilian labor force
1969 High School Graduates Not Enrolled in College									
Total	1,326	100.0	277	103	1,049	79.1	929	120	11.4
Men	540	40.7	54	18	486	90.0	449	37	7.6
Women	786	59.3	223	85	563	71.6	480	83	14.7
Single	647	48.8	153	(2)	494	76.4	425	69	14.0
Married and other marital status[3]	139	10.5	70	(2)	69	49.6	55	14	(4)
White	1,136	85.7	225	96	911	80.2	834	77	8.5
Negro and other races	190	14.3	52	7	138	72.6	95	43	31.2
1968-69 School Dropouts[5]									
Total[6]	661	100.0	256	22	405	61.3	337	68	16.8
Men	341	51.6	62	11	279	81.8	238	41	14.7
Women	320	48.4	194	11	126	39.4	99	27	21.4
Single	185	28.0	96	11	89	48.1	70	19	21.3
Married and other marital status[3]	135	20.4	98	—	37	27.4	29	8	(4)
White	519	78.5	203	19	316	60.9	267	49	15.5
Negro and other races	142	21.5	53	3	89	62.7	70	19	21.3

[1] 16 to 24 years old.
[2] Not available.
[3] Includes widowed, divorced, and separated women.
[4] Percent not shown where base is less than 75,000.
[5] Persons who dropped out of school between October 1968 and October 1969.
[6] In addition, 86,000 persons 14 and 15 years old dropped out of school.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 162.
Employment Status of the Farm Population 14 Years and Over, by Race and Sex: United States, April, 1960 and 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

	1969	1960
ALL RACES		
Population	7,623	10,674
In labor force	4,514	6,266
Employed	4,444	6,089
Agriculture	2,486	4,025
Nonagricultural industries	1,958	2,064
Unemployed	70	177
WHITE		
Males		
In labor force	2,915	4,158
Employed	2,884	4,063
Agriculture	1,884	2,911
Nonagricultural industries	1,000	1,152
Unemployed	31	95
Females		
In labor force	1,271	1,276
Employed	1,246	1,216
Agriculture	431	515
Nonagricultural industries	815	701
Unemployed	25	60
NEGRO AND OTHER		
Males		
In labor force	221	585
Employed	214	577
Agriculture	134	477
Nonagricultural industries	80	100
Unemployed	7	8
Females		
In labor force	107	247
Employed	100	233
Agriculture	37	122
Nonagricultural industries	63	111
Unemployed	7	14

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 163.
Employed Persons 14 to 24 by Occupation Group and Sex: U.S., 1969 (Annual Average)

(Numbers in thousands)

	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	14 24	14 15	16 24	14 24	14 15	16 24	14 24	14 15	16 24
Total	16,755	1,319	15,436	9,230	788	8,442	7,524	530	6,994
White Collar Workers	7,238	272	6,966	2,642	214	2,428	4,595	58	4,537
Blue Collar Workers	5,859	298	5,561	4,969	284	4,685	890	14	876
Service Workers Total	2,931	555	2,376	1,000	135	865	1,933	421	1,512
Private Household	762	364	398	27	15	12	734	349	385
Other	2,171	191	1,980	972	120	852	1,198	71	1,127
Farm Workers	726	193	533	619	155	464	106	37	69

U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 164.
Employed Persons Aged 14-24, by Class of Worker and Sex: U.S., 1969

(Annual averages)

	Male (Age Groups)				Female (Age Groups)			
	14 15	16 17	18 19	20 24	14 15	16 17	18 19	20 24
Total Employed (000's)	788	1,524	1,904	5,012	530	1,048	1,639	4,308
Percent Distribution								
Total Employed	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonagricultural Industries	78.8	86.8	93.4	96.3	92.5	96.9	99.0	99.2
Wage and Salary Workers	68.2	83.7	92.0	94.4	90.4	95.3	97.7	97.4
Private Household Workers	14.7	3.8	0.6	0.1	66.2	23.1	4.0	1.9
Government	3.6	7.0	8.1	11.9	3.8	8.4	12.3	19.3
Other	49.9	73.0	83.2	82.4	20.4	63.9	81.5	76.1
Self employed	9.0	1.7	0.8	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.6
Unpaid family Workers	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.3
Agricultural	21.2	13.2	6.6	3.7	7.5	3.1	1.1	0.8

SOURCE: Special Labor Force Report, No. 116, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor.

Table 165.
Educational Attainment of the Civilian Labor Force, Aged 18 and Over, by Age and Color: U.S., March 1970
(Percent Distribution)

Color and age	Total		Years of school completed						
	Number (000's)	Percent	Less than 4 years of high school	4 years of high school or more	Elementary	High School		College	
					8 years or less	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
WHITE									
Total, 18 years old and over	70,189	100.0	32.6	67.5	16.2	16.4	40.0	13.9	13.6
18 and 19 years	3,291	100.0	33.8	66.2	3.4	30.4	54.6	11.6	—
20 to 24 years	8,837	100.0	15.4	84.6	4.7	10.7	46.7	27.0	10.9
25 to 34 years	14,817	100.0	22.2	77.8	7.8	14.4	43.8	15.1	18.9
35 to 44 years	14,610	100.0	32.1	67.9	15.0	17.1	40.4	11.9	15.6
45 to 54 years	15,300	100.0	36.4	63.5	18.8	17.6	40.0	11.2	12.3
55 to 64 years	10,315	100.0	48.5	51.4	31.5	17.0	30.0	10.0	11.4
65 years and over	3,019	100.0	59.6	40.5	44.9	14.7	18.8	8.3	13.4
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
Total, 18 years old and over	8,767	100.0	52.7	47.3	28.0	24.7	31.0	9.0	7.4
18 and 19 years	459	100.0	52.2	47.7	8.9	43.3	42.4	5.3	—
20 to 24 years	1,308	100.0	31.6	68.4	8.3	23.3	45.6	17.1	5.7
25 to 34 years	2,135	100.0	41.2	58.8	13.5	27.7	37.5	10.6	10.7
35 to 44 years	1,919	100.0	52.9	47.1	27.8	25.1	29.8	8.9	8.4
45 to 54 years	1,644	100.0	63.3	36.7	40.7	22.6	23.8	6.7	6.2
55 to 64 years	1,026	100.0	77.8	22.2	60.5	17.3	13.0	2.7	6.5
65 years and over	276	100.0	84.1	15.9	71.3	12.8	10.6	2.1	3.2

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 166.
Permanent Federal Employees in White Collar Occupations—General Schedule, by Grade and Age Group: U.S.
(Based on 10% Sampling as of December 1969)

Grades	16 24		25 34		35 44		45 and Over	
GS 1 thru 6	5.2%	1,905	16.8%	6,216	22.1%	8,140	55.8%	20,5[illegible]3
GS 7 thru 11	.3%	94	14.8%	5,359	25.7%	9,302	59.2%	21,447
GS 12 thru 14		1	10.7%	2,423	28.0%	6,330	61.3%	13,850
GS 15 thru 18			.9%	21	16.8%	378	82.3%	1,855
Total	2%	2,000	14.3%	14,019	24.7%	24,150	59%	57,715

1970 Federal Summer Employment	
Total Employed	114,268
Aged 16-21	99,609

U.S. Civil Service Commission.

Table 167.
Gross and spendable[1] Average Weekly Earnings of Production or Nonsupervisory Workers on Private Nonagricultural Payrolls, Current and 1957–59 dollars: U.S., Selected Years 1950–69

		1969	1968	1965	1960	1955	1950
Total private[2] nonagricultural economy:							
Gross earnings	current dollars	114.61	107.73	95.06	80.67	67.72	53.13
	1957-59 dollars	89.75	88.89	86.50	78.24	72.58	63.40
Spendable earnings	current dollars	99.99	95.28	86.30	72.96	63.41	52.04
	1957-59 dollars	78.30	78.61	78.53	70.77	67.96	62.10
Construction:							
Gross earnings	current dollars	181.16	164.93	138.38	113.04	90.90	69.68
	1957-59 dollars	141.86	136.08	125.91	109.64	97.43	83.15
Spendable earnings	current dollars	152.49	140.34	122.83	99.15	82.16	65.94
	1957-59 dollars	119.41	115.79	111.77	96.17	88.06	78.69
Manufacturing:							
Gross earnings	current dollars	129.51	122.51	107.53	89.72	75.70	58.32
	1957-59 dollars	101.42	101.08	97.84	87.02	81.14	69.59
Spendable earnings	current dollars	111.44	106.75	96.78	80.11	69.79	56.36
	1957-59 dollars	87.27	88.08	88.06	77.70	74.80	67.26
Wholesale and retail trade:							
Gross earnings	current dollars	91.14	86.40	76.53	66.01	55.16	44.55
	1957-59 dollars	71.37	71.29	69.64	64.03	59.12	53.16
Spendable earnings	current dollars	81.94	78.49	71.12	61.38	53.36	43.88
	1957-59 dollars	64.17	64.76	64.71	59.53	57.19	52.36
Finance, insurance, and real estate:							
Gross earnings	current dollars	108.33	101.75	88.91	75.14	63.92	50.52
	1957-59 dollars	84.83	83.95	80.90	72.88	68.51	60.29
Spendable earnings	current dollars	95.22	90.66	81.20	68.59	60.37	49.76
	1957-59 dollars	74.57	74.80	73.89	66.53	64.71	59.38

[1] Relates to workers with 3 dependents, after deductions for Federal income and Social Security taxes.

[2] Data relates to production workers in mining and manufacturing; construction workers in contract construction; and nonsupervisory workers in transportation and public utilities, trade, finance, insurance, and real estate, and services.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Table 168.
Average Number of Days Worked and Wages Earned at Farm and Nonfarm Wagework, for All Farm Wageworkers, 14 Years of Age and Over, by Race: United States, 1965-1969

	1969	1965
All Races (in thousands)	2,571	3,128
Farm employment		
Days worked	78	85
Wages earned: per year	$ 837	$ 650
per day	$10.75	$ 7.55
Nonfarm employment		
Days worked	40	38
Wages earned: per year	$ 616	404
per day	$15.40	$10.85
Negro and Other	587	923
Farm employment		
Days worked	77	78
Wages earned: per year	$ 674	$ 464
per day	$ 8.75	$ 5.90
Nonfarm employment		
Days worked	24	24
Wages earned: per year	$ 248	$ 156
per day	$10.35	$ 6.45

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service: *The Hired Farm Working Force*, annual reports 1965-69.

Table 169.
Average Number of Days Worked and Wages Earned at Farm and Nonfarm Wage Work for Migratory Workers:[1] United States, Selected Years 1960 and 1965-1969

Number of migratory workers, days worked, and wages	1969	1965	1960
Farm and nonfarm			
Number of workers (thousands)	257	466	409
Days worked (average per worker)	129	128	134
Wages earned per year (dollars)	1,732	1.362	875
Wages earned per day (dollars)	13.40	10.55	6.50
Farm			
Days worked	78	82	98
Wages earned per year (dollars)	891	802	650
Wages earned per day (dollars)	11.40	9.70	6.60
Nonfarm			
Days worked	50	46	36
Wages earned per year (dollars)	841	560	225
Wages earned per day (dollars)	16.80	12.15	6.25

[1] Farm workers who a) leave home to harvest crops or do other seasonal farmwork in a different State or county, with the expectation of eventually returning home, or b) have no usual place of residence and do farm wagework in two or more counties during the year.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service: *The Hired Farm Working Force*, annual reports 1965-69.

Table 170.
Farm Wageworkers by Age, Residence, and Migratory Status: U.S., 1965-1969

(14-17 and 18-24 years of age)

Selected characteristics	1969	1965
	No.	No.
All workers	2,571	3,128
14-17 years of age	890	940
Farm residence	195	236
Nonfarm residence	695	704
Migratory status	99	119
Nonmigratory status	791	821
18-24 years of age	519	665
Farm residence	122	180
Nonfarm residence	397	485
Migratory status	65	125
Nonmigratory status	454	540

Source: *The Hired Farm Working Force*, annual reports, 1965-1969. Economic Research Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 171.
Persons on Part Time for Economic Reasons[1], by Sex, Annual Averages: U.S., Selected Years 1960 and 1965-69[2]

(Numbers in thousands)

	1970	1969	1965	1960
Total	2,443	2,056	2,209	2,860
Men	1,296	1,075	1,219	1,720
Women	1,147	980	988	1,140

[1] Includes persons who worked less than 35 hours during the survey week because of slack work, job changing during the week, material shortages, inability to find full-time work, etc.

[2] Persons 14 years and over for 1960-65, 16 years and over for 1969.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 172.
Reason for Men Aged 20 to 64 Years Not Participating in the Labor Force, by Race: U.S., 1967-69

Reason for nonparticipation	Number (000's)			Percent distibution		
	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES						
Total	3.793	3,569	3.321	100.0	100.0	100.0
Going to school	1,018	988	892	26.8	27.7	26.9
Ill health, disability	1,377	1,299	1,259	36.3	36.4	37.9
Retirement, old age	483	426	405	12.7	11.9	12.2
Think cannot get job	75	84	81	2.0	2.4	2.4
All other reasons	840	772	684	22.1	21.6	20.6
NEGRO AND OTHER						
Total	547	501	459	100.0	100.0	100.0
Going to school	103	93	79	18.8	18.6	17.2
Ill health, disability	262	254	232	47.9	50.7	50.5
Retirement, old age	25	20	25	4.6	4.0	5.4
Think cannot get job	17	25	15	3.1	5.0	3.3
All other reasons	140	109	108	25.6	21.8	23.5

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 173.
Persons with No Work Experience During the Year Because of Illness or Disability, by Race and Age: U.S., 1960 and 1965-69

Race and age	1969	1968	1965	1960
	(in thousands)			
ALL RACES				
Total, 16 years and over	5,736	4,776	4,400	3,690
16 to 19 years	70	72	85	86
20 to 24 years	117	118	90	70
25 to 44 years	599	502	492	1,527[1]
45 to 64 years	2,038	1,702	1,500	
65 years and over	2,912	2,382	2,232	2,007
WHITE				
Total, 16 years and over	4,571	3,809	3,608	NA
16 to 19 years	57	50	62	NA
20 to 24 years	91	84	71	NA
25 to 44 years	452	369	338	NA
45 to 64 years	1,594	1,311	1,231	NA
65 years and over	2,377	1,985	1,906	NA
NEGRO AND OTHER				
Total, 16 years and over	1,165	967	792	NA
16 to 19 years	13	22	24	NA
20 to 24 years	26	34	19	NA
25 to 44 years	147	133	154	NA
45 to 64 years	444	391	269	NA
65 years and over	535	397	326	NA

[1] Not reported separately.

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 174.
Unemployment and Unemployment Rates of Persons 16 to 24 Years Old and 25 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Color, U.S., Selected Years 1950-69

(Numbers in thousands)

	1969	1965	1960	1955	1950
	Unemployed persons				
ALL RACES					
16 and 17 years	436	411	326	211	226
18 and 19 years	416	463	387	239	287
20 to 24 years	560	556	584	395	561
25 years and over	1,419	1,937	2,556	2,009	2,215
WHITE					
Males					
16 and 17 years	198	200	167	114	124
18 and 19 years	145	186	174	117	153
20 to 24 years	214	254	295	195	321
25 years and over	580	917	1,352	1,051	1,296
Females					
16 and 17 years	153	129	106	67	75
18 and 19 years	164	188	128	74	94
20 to 24 years	218	183	161	108	145
25 years and over	588	634	682	526	537
NEGRO AND OTHER					
Males					
16 and 17 years	46	47	34	20	15
18 and 19 years	51	46	51	23	25
20 to 24 years	56	57	74	52	56
25 years and over	114	210	339	282	249
Females					
16 and 17 years	39	35	19	10	12
18 and 19 years	56	43	34	25	14
20 to 24 years	72	62	54	40	39
25 years and over	137	176	183	150	133
	Unemployment rates				
ALL RACES					
16 and 17 years	14.5	16.5	15.6	12.3	13.6
18 and 19 years	10.5	13.5	14.1	10.0	11.2
20 to 24 years	5.7	6.7	8.7	7.0	7.7
25 years and over	2.2	3.2	4.4	3.6	4.4
WHITE					
Males					
16 and 17 years	12.5	14.7	14.6	12.2	13.4
18 and 19 years	7.9	11.4	13.5	10.4	11.7
20 to 24 years	4.6	5.9	8.3	7.0	7.7
25 years and over	1.6	2.5	3.8	3.0	NA
Females					
16 and 17 years	13.8	15.0	14.5	11.6	13.8
18 and 19 years	10.0	13.4	11.5	7.7	9.4
20 to 24 years	5.5	6.3	7.2	5.1	6.1
25 years and over	3.0	3.6	4.2	3.7	NA
NEGRO AND OTHER					
Males					
16 and 17 years	24.7	27.1	22.7	14.8	12.1
18 and 19 years	19.0	20.2	25.1	12.9	17.7
20 to 24 years	8.4	9.3	13.1	12.4	12.6
25 years and over	2.9	5.5	9.1	8.0	NA
Females					
16 and 17 years	31.2	37.8	25.7	15.4	17.6
18 and 19 years	25.7	27.8	24.5	21.4	14.1
20 to 24 years	12.0	13.7	15.3	13.0	13.0
25 years and over	4.6	6.4	7.3	6.9	NA

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 175.
Unemployed Persons by Reason for Unemployment, by Sex, Age, and Race: U.S., 1967–69

Reason for Unemployment	Number Unemployed (in thousands)			Percent distribution of unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES									
Total	2,831	2,817	3,008	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.5	3.6	3.9
Lost last job	1,017	1,070	1,229	35.9	38.0	40.9	1.2	1.3	1.6
Left last job	436	431	438	15.4	15.3	14.6	.5	.5	.6
Reentered labor force	965	909	545	34.1	32.3	31.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
Never worked before	413	407	396	14.6	14.4	13.1	.5	.5	.5
Male, 20 years and over	963	993	1,061	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
Lost last job	556	599	678	57.8	60.4	63.9	1.2	1.3	1.5
Left last job	164	167	165	17.0	16.8	15.5	.4	.4	.4
Reentered labor force	216	205	194	22.4	20.7	18.3	.5	.4	.4
Never worked before	27	22	25	2.8	2.2	2.3	.1		.1
Female, 20 years and over	1,015	985	1,088	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.7	3.8	4.3
Lost last job	335	341	401	33.0	34.7	36.8	1.2	1.3	1.6
Left last job	171	167	179	16.8	17.0	16.4	.6	.6	.7
Reentered labor force	455	422	454	44.8	42.9	41.8	1.7	1.6	1.8
Never worked before	55	55	54	5.5	5.6	5.0	.2	.2	.2
Both sexes, 16 to 19	853	839	859	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.2	12.7	13.1
Lost last job	126	130	151	14.8	15.5	17.5	1.8	1.9	2.3
Left last job	101	97	94	11.9	11.6	11.0	1.5	1.5	1.4
Reentered labor force	294	281	297	34.5	33.5	34.6	4.2	4.2	4.5
Never worked before	331	330	317	38.8	39.4	36.9	4.8	4.8	4.8
WHITE									
Total	2,261	2,226	2,366	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.1	3.2	3.4
Lost last job	816	849	987	36.1	38.1	41.7	1.1	1.2	1.4
Left last job	357	346	347	15.8	15.5	14.7	.5	.5	.5
Reentered labor force	767	718	740	33.9	32.3	31.3	1.1	1.0	1.1
Never worked before	321	313	293	14.2	14.1	12.4	.4	.4	.4
Male, 20 years and over	794	814	868	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.9	2.0	2.1
Lost last job	455	482	555	57.3	59.2	63.9	1.1	1.2	1.3
Left last job	140	140	135	17.6	17.2	15.5	.3	.3	.3

Table 175 (con't).
Unemployed Persons by Reason for Unemployment, by Sex, Age, and Race: U.S., 1967–69

Reason for Unemployment	Number Unemployed (in thousands)			Percent distribution of unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967
Reentered labor force	180	173	158	22.6	21.2	18.2	.4	.4	.4
Never worked before	20	19	21	2.5	2.3	2.4	.0	.0	.1
Female, 20 years and over	806	768	846	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.4	3.4	3.8
Lost last job	265	267	318	32.9	34.8	37.6	1.1	1.2	1.5
Left last job	137	131	138	17.0	17.1	16.3	.6	.6	.6
Reentered labor force	363	332	354	45.0	43.2	41.9	1.5	1.5	1.6
Never worked before	41	38	36	5.1	4.9	4.2	.2	.2	.2
Both sexes, 16 to 19	660	644	653	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.7	11.0	11.3
Lost last job	96	100	114	14.6	15.5	17.5	1.6	1.8	2.0
Left last job	79	74	75	12.0	11.5	11.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Reentered labor force	224	214	228	33.9	33.2	34.9	3.6	3.7	4.0
Never worked before	260	256	236	39.4	39.8	36.2	4.2	4.4	4.1
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
Total	570	590	642	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.4	6.7	7.4
Lost last job	200	221	243	35.1	37.4	37.8	2.3	2.5	2.8
Left last job	79	85	91	13.9	14.5	14.2	.9	1.0	1.1
Reentered labor force	198	190	205	34.7	32.2	32.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Never worked before	93	94	103	16.2	15.9	16.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Male, 20 years and over	168	179	194	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.7	3.9	4.3
Lost last job	101	116	123	60.2	65.2	63.6	2.2	2.5	2.8
Left last job	24	26	30	14.1	14.8	15.6	.5	.6	.7
Reentered labor force	36	32	36	21.4	18.2	18.7	.8	.7	.8
Never worked before	7	3	4	4.3	1.9	2.1	.2	.1	.1
Female, 20 years and over	209	217	242	100.0	100.0	100.0	5.8	6.3	7.2
Lost last job	69	74	83	33.1	34.1	34.1	1.9	2.2	2.4
Left last job	33	36	41	16.0	16.4	17.0	.9	1.0	1.2
Reentered labor force	92	91	100	43.9	41.8	41.3	2.6	2.6	3.0
Never worked before	15	17	18	7.0	7.7	7.6	.4	.5	.5

Table 175 (con't). Unemployed Persons by Reason for Unemployment, by Sex, Age, and Race: U.S., 1967–69

Reason for Unemployment	Number Unemployed (in thousands)			Percent distribution of unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967	1969	1968	1967
Both sexes, 16 to 19	108	195	206	100.0	100.0	100.0	24.0	25.0	26.6
Lost last job	19	31	37	15.5	15.7	17.5	3.7	3.9	4.7
Left last job	14	23	20	11.3	11.9	9.7	2.7	3.0	2.6
Reentered labor force	38	67	69	36.5	34.5	33.5	8.8	8.6	8.9
Never worked before	37	74	80	36.7	37.9	39.9	8.8	9.5	10.4

SOURCE: Employment and Earnings, 1969 and 1970 table A-10, CPS Tabs. A. Average Unemployment Display 1967, 1968 and 1969, Tables 1, 2A (for 16–19 years), 2B (Percents and rates), and 5B (percents and rates for 20+) U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 176. Unemployment Rate by age and years of schooling: U.S., 1969

(Numbers in thousands)

Age and Schooling	Number in Labor Force	Number Unemployed	Unemployment Rate
18 to 19 years	3,556	380	10.7
8 years school or less	194	33	17.0
1-3 years high school	1,144	180	15.7
4 years high school	1,827	143	7.8
1 year college or more	391	24	6.1
20 to 24 years	9,576	544	5.7
8 years school or less	579	56	9.7
1-3 years high school	1,306	111	8.5
4 years high school	4,532	233	5.1
1 year college or more	3,159	144	4.6
25 years and over	63,621	1,474	2.3
8 years school or less	13,522	456	3.4
1-3 years high school	11,213	382	3.4
4 years high school	23,122	471	2.0
1 year college or more	15,764	165	1.0

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 177.
Characteristics of Enrollees in Federally Assisted Work and Training Programs: U.S., Fiscal Year 1969

Program		Percent of all enrollees						
		Women	Negro[1]	Age		Years of school completed		On public assistance[2]
				Under 22 years	45 years and over	8 or less	9 to 11	
Manpower Development and Training Act								
Institutional training	1	44	40	38	10	19	39	13
On-the-job training	2	35	35	36	10	17	35	5
Neighborhood Youth Corps								
In school	3	47	47	100		20	79	30
Out of school	4	54	48	97		27	69	32
Operation Mainstream	5	18	21	2	58	60	24	17
New Careers	6	70	61	8	12	10	40	35
Concentrated Employment Program	7	42	65	37	11	26	44	13
Job Opportunities in the Business Sector[3]	8	29	78	48	4	14	53	10
Work Incentive Program	9	60	40	16	10	31	41	100
Job Corps[4]	10	28	58	100		38	50	27

[1] Substantially all the remaining enrollees were white, except in Operation Mainstream, JOBS, and Job Corps. In these programs, 10 to 12 percent were American Indians, Eskimos, or Orientals.

[2] The definition of "public assistance" used in these figures varies somewhat among programs (e.g., it may or may not include receipt of food stamps and "in kind" benefits). In the NYC program, it may relate to enrollees' families, as well as enrollees themselves.

[3] Includes only those enrollees in the JOBS Program who were hired by employers under contracts with the Department of Labor.

[4] Data relate to calendar year 1968.

1970 *Manpower Report of the President*. Department of Labor.

Table 178.
First-time enrollments[1] in Federally assisted work and training programs: U.S., Fiscal Years 1964, 1968-71

(Thousands)

Program	Fiscal years				
	1964	1968[2]	1969	1970 (estimated)	1971 (projected)
Total	278	1,514	1,761	1,953	2,126
Manpower Development and Training Act					
Institutional training	69	140	135	148	152
On-the-job training	9	101	85	81	30
Neighborhood Youth Corps	—	467	504	482	486
Concentrated Employment Program	—	54	127	152	155
Job Opportunities in the Business Sector[3]	—	6	51	75	173
Work Incentive Program	—	—	81	133	180
Job Corps	—	65	53	47	49
Vocational Rehabilitation	179	330	368	432	452
Other programs[4]	21	351	357	403	449

[1] Estimated number of new enrollees during the fiscal year, generally larger than the number of training or work opportunities programed because turnover or short-term training results in more than one individual using an enrollment opportunity. Persons served by more than one progam are counted only once.

[2] Minor differences between certain of these figures and comparable data in appendix table F-1 result from similar small differences in definition.

[3] Includes only those enrollees in the JOBS Program who were hired by employers under contracts with the Department of Labor.

[4] Includes a wide variety of programs, some quite small; e.g., Operation Mainstream, New Careers, Foster Granparents, the Veterans Administration's on-the-job training and vocational rehabilitation programs, and the Transition Program and Project 100,000 of the Department of Defense. Data for some of these programs are estimated.

Source: Bureau of the Budget, "Special Analysis of Federal Manpower Programs."
1970 *Manpower Report of the President*, Department of Labor.

Table 179.
Straight time average hourly earnings of employed graduates of MDTA* Institutional Training Courses, by sex and color, before and after training: U.S. 1965 and 1966

(Percentage distribution)

Straight time average hourly earnings	Male graduates				Female graduates			
	Before training		After training		Before training		After training	
	White	Nonwhite	White	Nonwhite	White	Nonwhite	White	Nonwhite
Total: Number	35,059	8,721	39,842	10,025	22,103	10,338	27,921	12,932
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$0.50 to $0.74	3.7	5.9	0.9	1.7	7.8	13.7	1.4	4.1
$0.75 to $1.14	13.5	18.5	4.0	7.6	27.1	33.4	8.9	15.9
$1.15 to $1.24	2.7	4.0	0.7	1.2	6.1	5.9	3.1	4.7
$1.25 to $1.49	19.4	25.1	12.5	18.8	27.6	25.0	30.2	30.3
$1.50 to $1.74	15.4	14.3	13.8	14.9	14.3	10.9	24.1	16.7
$1.75 to $1.99	9.8	8.0	11.9	11.9	7.3	4.8	15.3	14.0
$2.00 to $2.49	17.2	13.4	28.0	21.8	7.2	4.3	13.3	11.9
$2.50 to $2.99	10.4	7.4	17.6	16.2	2.0	0.7	3.1	2.1
$3.00 and over	7.9	3.4	10.6	6.0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.3
Median earnings	$1.67	$1.46	$2.11	$1.87	$1.33	$1.19	$1.56	$1.45

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

* MDTA=Manpower Development & Training Act.

U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration.

Section XI. Values, Ethics, and Culture

180. Comparison of Time Budget Averages Among Various Groups of Persons: 1934, 1965-66
181. Reported Voter Participation Rates, by Age and Race: 1964 and 1968
182. Number of Hunters, by Sex, Age, and Residence: 1965
183. Number of Fishermen, by Sex, Age, and Residence: 1965
184. Percentage of Population Participating in Selected Activities, by Age Group: 1965
185. Percent of Households with Television Sets: 1955-1969
186. Church Membership and Sunday Schools: 1940-1969
187. Libraries—Number, by Type: October 1968
188. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product: 1966-1969

Table 180.
Comparison of Time Budget Average for Various Groups in Lundberg Et Al (1934)* with Similar Groups of the Converse and Robinson 1965-66 Study (in parentheses)†

	Men			Employed Women		Housewives	Overall
Non-Leisure (Hours per Day)	Executives Professional	White Collar	Labor	White Collar	Labor		
Sleep	8.2(7.7)	8.3(7.6)	9.0(7.4)	8.2(7.6)	8.3(7.4)	8.6(7.5)	8.4(7.5)
Work for Pay	6.2(6.8)	6.4(7.2)	5.9(7.5)	5.9(5.4)	6.7(3.9)	0.1(0.2)	4.5(4.5)
Care of Self	0.7(0.9)	0.7(1.0)	0.8(1.3)	1.0(1.3)	1.0(1.3)	1.0(1.3)	0.9(1.2)
Transportation	1.2(1.6)	0.8(1.5)	0.9(1.3)	1.1(1.3)	1.0(1.3)	0.8(1.0)	1.0(1.3)
Household & Children	0.9(0.7)	0.5(0.6)	0.6(0.3)	1.2(2.9)	1.4(2.9)	4.2(6.2)	1.9(2.8)
Total Non-Leisure Hours	17.2(17.7)	16.7(18.1)	17.2(17.8)	17.4(18.5)	18.4(16.8)	14.7(16.2)	16.7(17.3)
Shopping	— (0.4)	— (0.3)	— (0.2)	— (0.5)	— (0.7)	— (0.7)	— (0.5)
Leisure (Min. per Day)							
Eating	106(78)	114(73)	101(76)	116(59)	109(52)	106(79)	108(71)
Visiting	79(68)	81(74)	94(39)	94(74)	74(132)	151(138)	103(95)
Reading	74(50)	61(36)	95(24)	43(29)	38(23)	84(40)	68(35)
Entertainment	15(11)	45(13)	35(13)	48(14)	29(16)	44(10)	37(12)
Sports	40(10)	34(12)	35(5)	19(5)	20(0)	16(2)	47(10)
Radio	22(5)	34(4)	32(10)	18(5)	45(7)	29(2)	30(5)
Motoring	15(2)	20(2)	12(1)	25(4)	13(1)	10(3)	15(2)
Clubs	10(5)	8(8)	0(5)	3(7)	0(5)	61(12)	20(8)
Television	- (80)	- (75)	- (159)	- (58)	- (102)	- (75)	- (89)
Miscellaneous	40(51)	35(51)	5(24)	33(61)	8(64)	50(65)	32(54)
Total Leisure Minutes	401(360)	438(348)	409(366)	309(306)	336(402)	551(426)	470(381)
Total Leisure Hours	6.7(6.0)	7.3(5.8)	6.8(6.1)	6.6(5.1)	5.6(6.7)	9.2(7.1)	7.6(6.3)
Total	23.9(24.1)	24.0(24.2)	24.0(24.1)	24.0(24.1)	24.0(24.2)	23.9(24.0)	24.3(24.1)

* A sample of 2,460 residents of Westchester County, which included 1,600 students. See Lundberg, G., Komarovski, M. and McInerny, M., *Leisure: A Suburban Study*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1934.

† Urban probability sample study of 1244 adults in employed households plus 788 adults in Jackson, Michigan conducted by Phillip Converse and John Robinson, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan.

Journal of Leisure Research, Vol. 1, Winter 1969.

Table 181.
Reported Voter Participation Rates By Race And Age: U.S., November 1968 and 1964

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Race and age	1968			1964		
	Persons of voting age	Reported Voting		Persons of voting age	Reported Voting	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All races	116,535	78,954	67.8	110,604	76,671	69.3
18 to 20 years[1]	432	144	33.3	296	116	39.2
21 to 24 years	11,170	5,707	51.1	9,623	4,936	51.3
25 and over	104,933	73,112	69.7	100,686	71,621	71.1
White	104,521	72,213	69.1	99,353	70,204	70.7
18 to 20 years[1]	337	120	35.6	232	95	40.9
21 to 24 years	9,820	5,184	52.8	8,483	4,444	52.4
25 and over	94,363	66,908	70.9	90,639	65,664	72.4
Negro and other races	12,014	6,751	56.2	11,251	6,467	57.5
18 to 20 years[1]	95	24	25.3	64	21	32.8
21 to 24 years	1,349	523	38.8	1,140	492	43.2
25 and over	10,569	6,205	58.7	10,047	5,953	59.3

[1] Comprises the population 18 to 20 years old in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and 20 years in Alaska, and 20 years in Hawaii.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 182.
Number of Hunters by Sex, Age, and Place of Residence: U.S., 1965

Characteristics	Total number of persons 12 and over in United States		Total persons who hunted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States total	Thousands 141,928	100.0	Thousands 13,583	9.6
Sex:				
Men	67,508	100.0	12,804	19.0
Women	74,420	100.0	779	1.0
Age:				
12-15 years	14,634	100.0	1,302	8.9
16-17 years	6,920	100.0	929	13.4
18-24 years	18,916	100.0	2,338	12.4
25-34 years	21,444	100.0	2,963	13.8
35-44 years	23,740	100.0	2,588	10.9
45-64 years	38,694	100.0	2,904	7.5
65 years and over	17,580	100.0	559	3.2
Place of residence:				
In standard metropolitan areas	93,053	100.0	6,200	6.7
Not in standard metropolitan areas:				
Nonfarm	41,319	100.0	6,026	14.6
Farm	7,526	100.0	1,356	18.0

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.

Table 183.
Number of Fishermen by Sex, Age, and Place of Residence: U.S., 1965

Characteristics	Total number of persons 12 and over in United States: Number	Total number of persons 12 and over in United States: Percent	Total persons who fished: Number	Total persons who fished: Percent
	Thousands		*Thousands*	
United States total	141,928	100.0	28,348	20.0
Sex:				
Men	67,508	100.0	20,994	31.1
Women	74,420	100.0	7,354	9.9
Age:				
12-15 years	14,634	100.0	4,311	29.5
16-17 years	6,920	100.0	1,632	23.6
18-24 years	18,916	100.0	3,395	17.9
25-34 years	21,444	100.0	5,151	24.0
35-44 years	23,740	100.0	5,461	23.0
45-64 years	38,694	100.0	6,756	17.5
65 years and over	17,580	100.0	1,642	9.3
Place of residence:				
In standard metropolitan areas	93,053	100.0	16,367	17.6
Not in standard metropolitan areas:				
Nonfarm	41,349	100.0	10,276	24.9
Farm	7,526	100.0	1,705	22.7

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.

Table 184.
Percentage of U.S. Population 12 years and over participating in selected activities, by age group: Summer 1965

(winter 1964-65 for nonsummer activities)

Activity	Total 12 & over	Ages 12-17	Ages 18-24	Ages 25-44	Ages 45-64	Ages 65 & over
Bicycling	16	60	20	13	2	—
Horseback riding	8	24	14	6	2	—
Playing outdoor games or sports	38	80	57	42	16	4
Fishing	30	44	33	32	26	11
Canoeing	3	8	6	2	—	—
Sailing	3	5	5	2	—	—
Other boating	24	38	35	25	18	6
Swimming	48	84	74	55	26	6
Water skiing	6	12	16	6	—	—
Camping	10	20	10	12	5	—
Hiking	7	19	10	5	3	—
Walking for pleasure	48	70	58	49	39	29
Bird watching	5	7	3	5	6	4
Wildlife and bird photography	2	—	—	2	2	—
Nature walks	14	20	14	16	11	3
Picnics	57	69	68	68	45	31
Driving for pleasure	55	57	72	61	49	33
Sightseeing	49	58	56	55	43	25
Ice skating	9	29	18	7	2	—
Snow skiing	4	10	8	3	1	—
Sledding	13	40	20	13	2	—
Attending outdoor sport events	30	51	41	31	20	8
Attending outdoor concerts and plays	11	18	14	12	9	4
Hunting	13	15	18	14	9	4

Source: Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 Survey of Outdoor Recreation Activities. Dashes indicate insufficient sample size.

Table 185.
Percent of Households with Television Sets: United States, 1955 to 1969

Item	June 1955[1]	May 1960	August 1965	June 1967			January 1969[3]		
				All households	Households with Television		All households	Households with Television	
					UHF set[2]	Color set		UHF set[2]	Color set
All households	100	100	100	100	42	19	100	55	32
Percent with TV	67	88	92	94	100	100	95	100	100
By area:									
Inside SMSA's	78	91	94	95	45	21	96	59	34
Outside SMSA's	50	82	89	92	37	17	94	47	28
By region:									
Northeast	80	92	94	95	41	18	96	55	29
North Central	72	89	94	95	47	21	96	58	34
South	53	82	90	92	38	16	94	51	29
West	62	87	92	93	43	24	95	57	40
By numbers of sets:									
No set	33	12	8	6	(X)	(X)	5	(X)	(X)
1 set	65	77	73	69	35	13	66	47	22
2 sets or more	2	11	20	25	61	37	29	73	54

X Not applicable.

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

[2] Sets equipped for ultra high frequency reception.

[3] No survey conducted in 1968.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table 186.
Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools: United States, 1940 to 1967

Item		1940	1950	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1969
All religious bodies:									
Number of members	1,000	64,502	86,830	114,449	123,307	124,682	123,826	126,445	128,500
Percent of total population[1]		49	57	64	64	64	63	64	64
Average number per local church		265	304	359	381	382	386	403	
All Protestant bodies	1,000	37,815	51,080	63,669	68,299	69,088	67,555	68,911	
The Roman Catholic Church	1,000	21,284	28,635	42,105	45,641	46,246	46,865	47,468	
Other	1,000	5,403	7,116	8,675	9,367	9,348	9,406	10,066	
Sunday and Sabbath schools	1,000	[2]213	246	284	290	295			

---

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1.

[2] 1941-1942.

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., annual report, *Yearbook of American Churches.* (Copyright.)

Table 187.
Libraries—Number, by Type: United States, 1968-69

(As of October 1968. Covers listings in American Library Directory)

TYPE	Number
Total	[1]24,656
United States	[1]22,581
Public	6,922
Public, branch	3,8 3
Public, military installations[2]	493
College and university	1,870
Junior college	1,024
Special	4,030
Special, part of college and university	1,169
Special, part of public systems or military installations	475
Law	448
Law, part of college and university	112
Medical	1,140
Medical, part of college and university	152
Religious	551
Religious, part of college and university	47
Outlying areas	122

---

[1] Includes public libraries with annual incomes of less than $2,000 or book funds of less than $500, and law libraries with less than 10,000 volumes each.

[2] Includes veterans hospitals.

R. R. Bowker Co., New York, N.Y.: *The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information: 1969.* **(Copyright.)**

Table 188. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product: 1966-1969

(Millions of dollars)

	1966	1967	1968	1969
I. Food[1] and tobacco	114,621	117,744	124,944	131,943
1. Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.c.)	81,222	82,563	87,535	92,816
2. Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.c.)	21,981	23,233	24,919	26,057
3. Food furnished government (including military) and commercial employees (n.d.c.)	1,266	1,937	1,976	2,118
4. Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.c.)	787	719	706	724
5. Tobacco products (n.d.c.)	8,865	9,293	9,808	10,228
II. Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	48,360	50,995	55,259	59,387
1. Shoes and other footwear (n.d.c.)	5,991	6,302	6,947	7,652
2. Shoe cleaning and repair(s.)	322	356	372	396
3. Clothing and accessories except footwear	34,096	35,854	38,914	42,022
a. Women's and children's (n.d.c.)	22,162	23,112	25,202	27,177
b. Men's and boys' (n.d.c.)	11,934	12,742	13,712	14,845
4. Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.c.)	164	192	203	177
5. Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, alteration, storage, and repair of garments including furs (in shops) not elsewhere classified (s.) 6. Laundering in establishments (s.)	3,931	4,204	4,381	4,493
7. Jewelery and watches (d.c.)	3,308	3,501	3,784	3,922
8. Other (s.)	548	586	658	725
III. Personal care	8,068	8,558	9,018	9,666
1. Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.c.)	4,543	4,857	5,169	5,625
2. Barbershops, beauty parlors, and baths (s.)	3,525	3,701	3,849	4,041
IV. Housing	67,506	71,848	77,364	83,999
1. Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space-rental value (s.)	44,385	47,057	50,753	54,999
2. Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings (including lodging houses)—space rent s.)	18,479	19,706	21,114	23,133
3. Rental value of farmhouses (s.)	2,352	2,481	2,625	2,826
4. Other (s.)	2,290	2,604	2,841	3,041
V. Household operation	66,786	70,514	76,108	81,546
1. Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.c.)	6,825	7,076	7,751	8,193
2. Kitchen and other household appliances (d.c.)	6,766	7,153	7,829	8,274
3 China, glassware, tableware, and utensils, (d.c.)	2,776	2,916	3,208	3,467
4. Other durable house furnishings (d.c.)	6,650	6,957	7,859	8,642
5. Semidurable house funishings (n.d.c.)	4,696	4,951	5,439	5,888
6. Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.c.)	4,560	4,732	5,020	5,328
7. Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.c.)	1,646	1,625	1,679	1,761
8. Household utilities	18,912	19,831	20,919	22,121
a. Electricity (s.)	7,027	7,496	8,141	8,904
b. Gas (s.)	4,242	4,432	4,619	4,938
c. Water and other sanitary services (s.)	1,873	1,922	2,024	2,140
d. Other fuel and ice (n.d.c.)	5,770	5,981	6,135	6,139
9. Telephone and telegraph (s.)	6,905	7,532	8,178	9,027
10. Domestic service (s.)	4,028	4,477	4,638	4,898
11. Other (s.)	3,021	3,264	3,578	3,947
VI. Medical care expenses	31,142	34,491	38,013	42,569
1. Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.c.)	5,133	5,433	5,784	6,214
2. Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.c.)	1,583	1,584	1,691	1,719
3. Physicians (s.)	8,382	9,279	10,181	11,484
4. Dentists (s.)	2,970	3,306	3,510	3,778
5. Other professional services (s.)	1,565	1,724	1,893	2,082
6. Privately controlled hospitals and sanitariums (s.)	9,294	10,744	12,417	14,627
7. Health insurance	2,215	2,421	2,537	2,665
a. Medical care and hospitalization (s.)	1,423	1,561	1,551	—
b. Income loss (s.)	792	860	986	—
VII. Personal business	24,287	26,182	29,370	31,921
1. Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	2,390	2,747	3,177	2,396
2. Bank service charges, trust services and safe-deposit box rental (s.)	1,550	1,687	1,813	1,948
3. Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except insurance companies (s.)	8,562	9,274	10,768	12,571
4. Expense of handling life insurance (s.)	5,619	5,942	6,592	7,475
5. Legal services (s.)	2,983	3,155	3,287	3,510
6. Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	1,823	1,861	2,017	2,090
7. Other (s.)	1,360	1,516	1,716	1,931
VIII. Transportation	60,489	62,588	71,733	78,002
1. User-operated transportation	56,446	58,163	67,001	73,035
a. New cars and net purchases of used cars (d.c.)	26,805	26,646	32,833	35,326
b. Tires, tubes, accessories, and parts (d.c.)	3,520	3,848	4,359	4,937
c. Automobile repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, and rental (s.)	6,419	6,637	7,301	7,771
d. Gasoline and oil (n.d.c.)	16,562	17,619	18,985	21,059
e. Bridge., tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	447	464	504	517
f. Automobile insurance premiums less claims paid (s.)	2,693	2,949	3,019	3,425

Table 188 (con't) Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

(Millions of dollars)

	1966	1967	1968	1969
2. Purchased local transportation	2,099	2,216	2,279	2,322
a. Street and electric railway and local bus (s.)	1,317	1,385	1,397	1,401
b. Taxicab (s.)	642	687	729	759
c. Railway (commutation) (s.)	140	144	153	162
3. Purchased intercity transportation	1,944	2,209	2,453	2,645
a. Railway (excluding commutation) (s.)	240	206	177	164
b. Intercity bus (s.)	356	358	365	362
c. Airline (s.)	1,318	1,617	1,880	2,086
d. Other (s.)	30	28	31	33
IX. Recreation	28,850	30,758	33,841	36,305
1. Books and maps (d.c.)	2,365	2,689	2,854	3,226
2. Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.c.)	3,059	3,207	3,507	3,778
3. Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.c.)	3,743	3,975	4,080	5,213
4. Wheel goods, durable toys, sport equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.c.)	3,248	3,422	3,944	4,219
5. Radio and television receivers, records, and musical instruments (d.c.)	6,905	7,328	7,918	8,085
6. Radio and television repair (s.)	1,072	1,143	1,227	1,266
7. Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.c.)	1,078	1,107	1,247	1,361
8. Admissions to specified spectator amusements	1,923	2,030	2,130	2,260
a. Motion picture theaters (s.)	964	989	1,045	1,097
b. Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	545	605	632	676
c. Spectator sports (s.)	414	436	453	487
9. Clubs and fraternal organizations except insurance (s.)	934	988	1,047	1,108
10. Commercial participant amusements (s.)	1,555	1,600	1,662	1,719
11. Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	765	795	851	952
12. Other (s.)	2,203	2,474	2,764	3,118
X. Private education and research	6,608	7,576	8,737	9,698
1. Higher education (s.)	3,258	3,750	4,246	4,762
2. Elementary and secondary schools (s.)	1,923	2,067	2,356	2,615
3. Other (s.)	1,427	1,759	2,135	2,321
XI. Religious and welfare activities (s.)	6,421	6,948	7,628	8,161
XII. Foreign travel and other, net	3,196	3,864	3,819	4,261
1. Foreign travel by United States residents (s.)	3,582	4,196	4,179	4,747
2. Expenditures abroad by United States Government personnel (military and civilian) (n.d.c.)	1,418	1,570	1,694	1,844
3. Less: expenditures in the United States by foreigners (s.)	1,660	1,721	1,858	2,145
4. Less personal remittances in kind to foreigners (n.d.c.)	144	181	196	185
Total personal consumption expenditures	465,334	492,066	535,834	577,458
Durable commodities (d.c.)	70,752	73,120	84,040	90,010
Nondurable commodities (n.d.c.)	206,936	214,968	230,151	245,819
Services (s.)	188,646	203,978	221,643	241,629

[1] Expenditures for food (items 1-4) include consumer expenditures for alcoholic beverages of the following amounts in millions of dollars: 1966, $13,751; 1967, $14,530; 1968, $15,571; and 1969, $16,397. Expenditures for food excluding alcoholic beverages are as follows in millions of dollars: 1966, $92,005; 1967, $93,921 1968, 99,565 and 1969, $105,318.

NOTE: Consumer durable commodities are designated (d.c.), nondurable commodities (n.d.c.) and services (s.) following group titles.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Credits

Steering Committee	Stephen Kurzman, Institutions Coordinator Bernard Michael, Director of Interagency Affairs Carl S. Shultz, M.D., Director, Office of Population & Family Planning, U. S. Department of Health, Education, & Welfare; Chairman, Committee on White House Conference Interdepartmental Committee on Children & Youth
Prepared by	Norman Root, Bureau of Labor Statistics U. S. Department of Labor
Technical Assistant	Juanita Cata, University of New Mexico
Publications Adviser	Jerome H. Perlmutter, U. S. Department of State
Design	Chermayeff & Geismar Associates, Inc.
Graphics Advisor	Richard Reno, U. S. Department of Labor
Printing Coordinator	Nathan Finch, U. S. Department of Labor
Graphics	Govier Associates

Acknowledgements

Federal Agency Advisory Committee on *Profiles of Youth*

Department of Agriculture

Economic Research Service
Helen W. Johnson

Department of the Army

Office of the Surgeon General
Bernard D. Karpinos, Ph.D.

Department of Commerce

Bureau of the Census
Herman Miller, Ph.D.
Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

Department of Defense

Manpower Research
Ralph Cantor, Ph.D.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Health Services and Mental Health Administration

National Center for Health Statistics
Marjory R. Cunningham

Environmental Health Service
Harold G. Scott, Ph.D.

National Institute of Mental Health
Harvey A. Taschman, Ph.D.

National Institute of Health

National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
Lillian Freedman

Social and Rehabilitation Services

National Center for Social Statistics
Robert Mugge, Ph.D.
Hannah M. Adams

Office of Education

National Center for Educational Statistics
Dorothy M. Guilford, Ph.D.
Ezra Glaser
Kenneth Simon, Ph.D.
W. Vance Grant, Ph.D.

Office of Child Development
Charles P. Gershenson, Ph.D.

Social Security Administration
Molly Orshansky

Department of Interior

Office of the Secretary
Rhoda Ritzenberg

Department of Justice

Office of Criminal Justice
Judith W. Rogers

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Kenneth S. Carpenter

Department of Labor

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Dudley E. Young
Sophie C. Travis
Elizabeth Waldman

Women's Bureau
Rose Terlin

Manpower Administration
Helen Wood
Elizabeth Christgau

Department of State

Bureau of Public Affairs
Edward Blakely

Department of the Treasury

Public Affairs
James A. Parker

Civil Service Commission

Bureau of Recruiting and Examining
James R. Poole

Commission on Civil Rights

Office of Civil Rights Program and Policy
Moses Lukaczer, Ph.D.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Office of Research
Eugenia C. Potter

U. S. Information Agency
James L. Meyer

National Science Foundation
Eleanor Stoddard

Office of Management and Budget

Social Statistics
Lawrence N. Bloomberg

Senior Research Consultant
Michael S. March

Peace Corps

Volunteer Services
Peter Larson

President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped
Larry K. Volin

President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports
David Schmit

President's Council on Youth Opportunity
Mary McHenry

Selective Service System
Lt. David R. Gergen
M. Ellen Miller

Smithsonian Institution

Division of Elementary and Secondary Education
John W. Bingham

Veterans Administration

Administrators Advisory Council
John E. Willoughby

☆ GPO : 1972 O - 462-105